

# Colorado Chess Informant

**INSIDE THIS ISSUE:**

Buckspeak	2
Manuscript	3
1998 Interplay US Championship	4
Games of 1998 US Championship	7
US Championship Crosstables	8
Games of Women's US Championship	21
Colorado Scholastic Chess	26
US West Chess Festival Open	28
Games of 1998 Colorado Open	38
1998 US Senior Open	64
1998 Elk Hunt Alternative	70
Colorado Quick Championship	76
Pueblo Tournaments	80
Combinations	80
Tournament Clearinghouse	81
Vote for Best Games of 1998	81
Colorado Chess Tour	82
Scholastic Tournament Schedule	86
Prison Chess News	86
Club Directory	87
Tournament Announcements	88

## Nick de Firmian wins the 1998 Interplay US Chess Championship



**Dmitry Gurivech, Joel Benjamin, Irina Krush, Tal Shaked, Nick de Firmian**

## Irina Krush wins the 1998 Interplay Women's US Chess Championship



**CSCA BOARD  
OF DIRECTORS****PRESIDENT**

Richard Buchanan  
308 Ruxton Ave.  
Manitou Springs, CO  
80829  
(719) 685-1984

**VICE-PRESIDENT**

David Helt  
221 Black Birch Rd.  
Golden CO 80402  
(303) 526-2423  
silverking@aol.com

**SECRETARY**

Michael Fuchs  
12676 W. Iowa Drive  
Lakewood, CO 80228  
(303) 987-1260  
(303) 984-0227

**TREASURER**

Dean Brown  
4225 Hedge Lane  
Colorado Springs CO 80917  
(719) 573-5176  
brownnd@rmi.net

**MEMBERS AT LARGE**

Dan Avery  
208 Cheyenne Blvd.  
Colorado Springs CO 80906  
(719) 635-4601  
dpavery@kktv.com

Bruce Galler  
2345 Keller Farm Dr.  
Boulder CO 80304  
(303) 443-7270  
bgaller@lucent.com

**JUNIOR****REPRESENTATIVE**

Katie Roberts-Hoffman  
14990 E. Coachman Dr.  
Colorado Springs CO 80908  
(719) 495-1602  
alwaydax@aol.com

**USCF DELEGATE**

Richard Buchanan

**USCF VOTING MEMBERS**

Vance Aandahl  
Manus Smith  
Craig Wilcox  
Dean Brown

**USCF ALTERNATE  
VOTING MEMBERS**

Andy Rea  
Mike Fuchs

## Buckspeak

by CSCA President Richard Buchanan

Well, we did it! Months of work by many people produced an amazing chess event, a series of national championship tournaments and chess promotion and publicity on a level we have not seen since the Fischer days. The support from the community was wonderful! We had great audiences for every round, lots of volunteers, huge turnouts in the weekend events.

The great event, of course, was the Interplay United States Chess Championship. Nick DeFirmian won a well deserved victory in this competition, beating Joel Benjamin in the final match. Nick's play throughout the tournament was outstanding, and Colorado chessplayers congratulate him on his success.

The Interplay United States Women's Chess Championship was totally dominated by Irina Krush, a brilliant 14-year-old who swept Fischerlike through the field, giving up only one draw! A dazzling performance by a future Grandmaster.

Arthur Bisguier retained his title as US Senior Champion by winning the Senior Open. He showed his grandmaster skill throughout. IM Igor Ivanov triumphed in the weekend events, winning both the Colorado Quick Chess Championship and first place in the US West Chess Festival Open.

This magazine gives details of the tournaments. Treasure this issue, it will be a collector's item.

It is too early (I am writing this Nov. 30.) to give a thorough analysis of the event. Certainly, it was a great success, and we all have reason to be happy with it. But we still have loose ends to gather in, bills to pay, and other things to tidy up before we know the bottom line. Certainly there were some problems, misunderstandings, miscommunications, and mistakes that we have to learn from. But for now, let's enjoy our success!

So many people helped, it would fill the page to list them and give everyone the credit they earned. Let me just acknowledge the outstanding work done by Craig Wilcox in producing the bulletins and maintaining connections to the Internet; by Todd Bardwick and the staff of the *Rocky Mountain News*; by Andy Rea, Nikita Zanichkowsky, and the other wonderful, hard-working folks on the tournament staff; and to everyone else involved, Thanks, Thanks, Thanks!!!

---

### Contributors This Issue

Dan Avery Pat Bruno Todd Bardwick Phil Brown  
Richard Buchanan Michael Fuchs Bruce Galler  
Chris Hendrickson Stephen Jackson Mikhail Makhlin  
Charles Moore Rick Nelson Katie Roberts-Hoffman  
Mark Sheidies Manus Smith Steve Stevenson  
Sophie Weiss Craig Wilcox Tony Wilson

Tournament Clearinghouse: Tony Wilson: (303) 412-7940  
Chess Tour: Michael Fuchs: (303) 987-1260  
Prison Chess: Chris Hendrickson: (303) 447-9608  
Scholastic Chess: Bruce Galler: (303) 443-7270  
CCI Editor: Manus Smith: (719) 495-3657  
7555 Juniper Drive  
Colorado Springs, CO 80908;  
email: darmanus@worldnet.att.net

## Manuscript By Manus Smith

I think Buck just about said it all on the US Championship, the US Women's Championship, and the US Senior Open Championship. If you missed out on viewing at least a part of these events, don't worry. You can always fly or drive to the 1999 US Championships in Salt Lake City next year, or you can take the cruise to Mexico for the US Senior Open Championship.

Although I was swamped and only got to the tournament once, I did manage to do the wallboard for one of the Kudrin - Seirawan WCT playoff games and Michael Cavallo (the executive director of the USCF) only had to correct my wallboard for me once (they were just moving so darn fast in the opening).

Wow! This issue is jam packed. What a beast! I want to apologize ahead of time if I missed anything. There was a lot of material to put in this time and I'm not positive I didn't drop anything on the floor. If I did, hopefully it wasn't a tournament announcement and I can get whatever it is into the next issue. Whew!

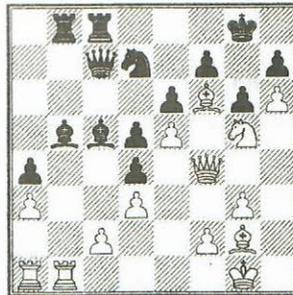
Errata's. Well, there are a few from the last issue. It seems I was asleep at the wheel. First off, in Craig Wilcox's piece on planning for the endgame (on page 34), I had to manually create the diagrams (Craig and I had different chess fonts). I accidentally placed the black king in the Josh Bloomer game on f8 instead of g8 in the first two diagrams. Sorry about that Craig.

The next errata is for the answer (on page 5) to the Driksna - Strautins game. The real answer is: 1 ... Qc2+! 2.Rc2 Nb3+! 3.Kb1 (3. Any other Rd1#) Rd1+ 4.Rc1 Rc1#. Thanks to Steve Stevenson for catching that one. The rest of the caught errata's were minor.

Unfortunately, I am missing a few games from the US Championship. Boy they were hard to find, even on the Internet. Let's see if anyone can find out which ones by reading through the Championship sections.

I received three games and one position this time. Two of the games had a player's annotations and another did not. I decided that I would try my hand at annotations on two of these games. Please take it easy on me as practically a quarter of the state has a better rating than me. Don't expect too much. First, the position:

### Ron Akin - Randy Canney, Colorado Quick Chess Tournament



#### White moves 1. Be8!! 0-1

When I first received this position (in textual format), both white and black had a pawn on h6. This probably meant that either white had a pawn on h3 and black on h6 (due to a typo on the 3rd versus 6th rank for the white pawn) or white had the pawn on h6 and black on h7 (due to a typo). However, if black has the pawn on h6, then 1.Be8 hxg5 equalizes for black in all variations (2.Bxg5 Bf8 or 2.Bxc7 gxf4 3.Bxb8 Rxb8 4.gxf4) and the move would not win the game. So the assumption was made that white had the pawn on h6 (as per the diagram).

The first game was sent in by Sophie Weiss. Most of the annotations are hers, however, any which end in ed. are mine.

#### Adam Gamble - Sophie Weiss, Pirc, US West Chess Festival

1.e4 d6 2.Bc4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.d4 Nxe4 This was a trick my father showed me before the game, I didn't expect him not to take my knight. My opponent was shocked by the move. 5.Qf3? [5.Bxf7+ Kxf7 6.Nxe4 This trick did not really work that well. With this sequence of practically forced moves, black loses the ability to castle, her king is exposed, and white has no problem developing. ed.] 5...Nf6 6.Nge2 Bg7 7.Bg5 c6 8.0-0-0 Bf5 9.Ng3? I win the exchange. 9...Bg4 10.Qf4 Bxd1 11.Nxd1 0-0 12.h4

continued on page 75

## COLORADO STATE CHESS ASSOCIATION

The COLORADO STATE CHESS ASSOCIATION, INC., is a Sec.501 (C) (3) tax-exempt, non-profit educational corporation formed to promote chess in Colorado. Contributions are tax-deductible. Dues are \$12 a year or \$3 a tournament. Youths under 19 at expiration of membership pay half price. Spouse and Senior memberships (65 or older) are also available at half price.

The COLORADO CHESS INFORMANT (CCI) is the official publication of the CSCA. Published four times a year, it is issued in the months of January, April, July, and October. Material for publication should be sent to the Editor by the deadlines indicated below. Articles in CCI do not necessarily reflect the views of the CSCA Board of Directors or membership.

Send address changes and memberships to the Secretary.

## 1998 Interplay U.S. Chess Championship

by NM Todd Bardwick

The 1998 U.S. Chess Championships was the first national tournament held in Denver since the 1977 U.S. Junior Invitational. Before that, Denver hosted the 1971 World Championship Semifinal Match between Fischer and Larsen. The players said that the turnout of spectators to watch the U.S. Championships was one of the highest ever!

For over a week, I got the opportunity to spend quite a bit of time with Joel Benjamin and Tal Shaked. Craig Wilcox also spent time with the players, especially Nick de Firmian. I was able to get some tidbits (below) from several of the other grandmasters to pass along. The Rocky Mountain News made quite a commitment to the event by writing several special feature stories on chess and allowing me to cover the tournament every day for the local newspaper.

The most interesting observation that I made was how freely the GM's sacrificed material (especially exchange sacrifices) for initiative. Watching how they analyzed their game afterwards was also quite interesting. The GM's did a lot of the post-mortem in their heads, before moving the pieces. Other GM's who joined in did not touch the pieces. They made suggestions from time to time, but didn't take center stage. Their interest was not to upstage each other in the analysis, but to seek out the truth in the position. Hands never shot around moving pieces so irrelevant positions didn't waste their time.

Before the event, I polled several masters for the Rocky Mountain News column to get a feel for who the favorites were: Steve Odendahl, David Neal-Gliksman, Jerry Kearns, Randy Canney, Michael Ginat, Renard Anderson, and Mikhail Ponomarev. Gliksman won, hands down. He picked Krush, de Firmian and Benjamin.

A lot of Colorado players volunteered their time to help run the Championship tournament. Special recognition should be given to Andy Rea, Craig Wilcox, Steve Kelly, and John Hall who attended practically everyday and really contributed to running the various aspects of the show. It should be noted that Joel Benjamin was especially impressed with Katie Roberts demo boarding skills. Joel wished he had a way to clone Katie!

Here is brief summary on the tournament, some the GM's and a couple "blitz" games that propelled Tal Shaked into the semifinal round.

### Women's Championship

Irina Krush won the Women's Championship with the highest winning percentage in history. At fourteen, she is also the youngest player to ever win the Women's Championship.

Anna Khan finished strong by giving Irina her only draw and winning her last four games to come from nowhere to take second. Seventeen-year-old, Jennifer Shahade from Philadelphia took third place.

Irina and Jennifer both got their WIM titles from the tournament. Irina and Anna will represent the U.S. in qualifying for the Women's

World Championship Knockout Tournament in 1999.

### WIM Irina Krush

Fourteen-year-old, Irina Krush, is the games youngest rising star. She was not only the youngest women's champ ever, but won with the highest percentage score ever: 8.5 out of 9 games. The GM's kept saying that the Championship tournament really didn't mean anything to chess, but Irina's victory did!

Most of the following information is from GM Ron Henley, who is promoting Irina. She learned to play chess on the airplane at age 5 when her parents moved from Odessa in the Soviet Union to the United States. (For those of you that remember Yury Oshmyansky, he was also born in Odessa.) Irina is an excellent student and goes to a very understanding school that allows her to spend quite a bit of time away at chess tournaments. She enjoys classical music and ballet. Going to the Metropolitan Opera House to see "Swan Lake" was one of her most favorite experiences.

Irina's chess coach is NM Michael Troisman. She also prepared her openings for the U.S. Championships with Seirawan, Fedorowicz, and Benjamin. Her rating should be over 2450 after the tournament and Irina has achieved the WIM title.

Irina is also producing chess videos. *Krushing Attack's*, Volume 1 and 2 are already for sale. She plans to make a video with her games from the U.S. Champs. She does the introduction for GM Alexi Shirov in his five volume video set entitled,

"Shirov!". Irina also is on a video for kids entitled, "American Chess Princesses", along with Elena Groberman, Laura Ross (a nine-year-old), and Shirley Ben Dek. Irina has also been featured in Teen magazine.

Irina studies using chess software programs and plays a lot on the Internet Chess Club under the handle of IKRUSH. She shares a webpage with Shirov and Karpov at [www.smartchess.com](http://www.smartchess.com).

Ron Henley is seeking sponsorship for Irina from Coca-Cola.

### Championship Tournament

In the Championship Section, which lasted almost three weeks, there were 38 draws, white won 19 games, and black won 10 games.

From start to finish, de Firmian dominated Group A. With Gurevich, Kudrin, Seirawan, and Dzindzichashvili fighting it out for second. Gurevich beat Christiansen in a seven plus hour game in the last round to capture second place.

Group B was close the whole way. Benjamin, who said that he is traditionally a slow starter, lost to Kaidanov in the second game. Joel then started rolling and finished in a tie with Shaked, Gulko, and Fedorowicz.

### Playoff!

The semifinal playoff round was, arguably, the most exciting time of the tournament (Walter Browne's time pressure antics were also action-packed!). In Group A, Sergey Kudrin defeated Yasser Seirawan for a spot in next year's World

Championship Knockout tournament. Kudrin, de Firmian, and Dmitry Gurevich qualified for the World Champs from Group A.

Group B was more interesting. Joel Benjamin, Boris Gulko, John Fedorowicz and Tal Shaked all tied for first. The top two would move on to the semifinals and the top three to the World Championship Knockout tournament. This playoff lasted over 7 hours!

The first phase was a double round-robin for a total of six games of G/15+10 sec/move. Each player had a white and a black against each opponent. Benjamin won the playoff. Fedorowicz was eliminated. Shaked and Gulko remained tied.

The next phase was two games, each player with one white and one black at G/10 + 10 seconds per move. First Gulko won with the white pieces, and then Shaked won the second game with white.

The next tiebreak was two games at G/5 + 10 sec/move. Andy Rea and I got our workout for this and the final round keeping the game score. Andy kept the white moves and I kept the black ones. We meshed them together to get all complete game scores. Again, Gulko won the first game with white. Here is game two which illustrates how easily one GM can dominate another GM when he gets an opening advantage. Remember that Gulko, who is black and defending, is one of the strongest players in the world!

3rd Tiebreak, Game 2, G/5 + 10 sec/move

#### Shaked - Gulko

1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.Be3 c6 5.h3 b5 6.e5 Nfd7 7.ed6 ed6 8.d5

b4 9.dc6 Nc6 10.Ne4 Qe7 11.Qd5 Bb7 12.0-0-0 0-0-0 13.Ba6! Ndb8 14.Bg5 Qe6 15.Bb7+ Kb7 16.Qe6 fe6 17.Bd8 Nd8 18.Nd6+ Kc6 19.Ne4 Nf7 20.Nf3 Bg7 21.Neg5 Bh6 22.h4 Nd7 23.Kb1 Bg5 24.hg5 Resigns

### Match tied again!

The final game was white to get 6 minutes and black gets 5 minutes and draw odds. Most GM's preferred black under these circumstances. Gulko won the coin toss and after a minute or so of thought, chose white probably based on the recent history of white winning the last four games. With over 50 spectators perched for a good view and NM Olga Sagalchik moving the white pieces and GM Seirawan moving the black pieces on the demo board, the final playoff game began.

### Fourth tiebreak round

#### Gulko - Shaked

1.Nf3 c5 2.g3 (Given the match game situation above, several of the GM's were surprised that Gulko didn't play a more aggressive opening line) 2.Nc6 3.d4 cd4 4.Nd4 e5 5.Nb5 d6 6.c4 a6 7.N5c3 Nf6 8.Bg2 Be7 9.0-0 0-0 10.b3 Be6 11.Bb2 Rc8 12.Qd2 Qa5 13.Rd1 Kh8 14.Nd5 Qd2 15.Rd2 Bd5 16.cd5 (Gulko decided to keep the bishop pair, but make the pawn structure symmetrical. Perhaps 16.Bd5 leaving black with the backward d-pawn is worth considering.) 16.Nb8 17.Nc3 Nbd7 18.Bh3 Rc7 19.Rc1 Rfc8 20.Rdd1 Kg8 21.f3 g6 22.e4 Kf8 23.Kf1 Ke8 24.Nb1 Rc1 25.Rc1 Rc1+ 26.Bc1 Bd8 27.Nd2 Bb6 28.Nc4 Bc5 29.Bd2 b5 30.Na5 Kd8 31.Nc6+ Kc7 32.Ke2 Bb6 33.b4 Nb8 34.Nb8 Kb8 35.Kd3 Kc7 36.f4 ef4 37.gf4 Nh5 38.Bg4 Ng7 39.e5 Ne8

40.Bc3 Bf2 41.Ke4 Bg1 42.h3 Bh2  
43.Bd4 Kd8 44.Bb6+ Ke7 45.Bc8  
f5+! (This turns out to be the  
winning move. Gulko was not  
expecting it. After the 45<sup>th</sup> move,  
white had 28 seconds left vs. 21  
seconds for black. Gulko thought for  
15 seconds or so giving Shaked a  
critical lead on the clock.) 46.Kd3  
de5 47.fe5 Be5 0-1 Time

### Semifinals

Benjamin quickly defeated Gurevich by winning games two and three (game one was a draw). De Firmian won game two against Shaked, drawing games one, three, and four to advance to the finals.

### Finals

Benjamin and de Firmian have roughly an equal score against each other since their first meeting in 1976. Nick won the first game of the match with the black pieces and went on draw the next three games to win the title. Nick was a great sportsman for playing sharp exciting chess against both Tal and Joel in their matches when he only needed only draws to win each match.

### GM Joel Benjamin

Joel, 34, is playing in his seventeenth consecutive U.S. Championship. He is not only a great chess player, but also quite a knowledgeable sports buff. He even knows all the minor east coast college sports divisions that few people have even heard of. The New York Jets and New York Mets are the teams he lives and dies for. He really doesn't like the Dallas Cowboys at all, but, hey, nobody is perfect! Joel is ambivalent toward

the Broncos. Joel won the U.S. Championship in 1997 and tied for first with Nick de Firmian in 1987 when the tournament was held in Estes Park.

Joel was ranked 91st in the world going into this tournament. He recently spent two years working at IBM as the grandmaster consultant programming Deep Blue to play Garry Kasparov. A good chunk of his spent time was spent working out opening move orders and nuances for the computer. Kasparov avoided most of Joel's preparation by playing strange openings that he would not play against a human opponent. During this time at IBM, Joel got a renewed vigor for studying chess. He said he learned a lot from the IBM programmers about sorting games efficiently and managing chess databases. Now he has fun studying again with the aid of Chessbase. Joel is working on a book which should be out in 1999 entitled, "True Blue", which documents his experiences with the computer while he was at IBM. At this time, IBM does not see a profitable reason to give Kasparov a rematch.

One of my curiosities was what is the relative strength of a grandmaster compared with a fishy master, like myself. David Neal-Gliksman once told me that a 2200 master has a basic and underline basic understanding of what is going on. I can't dispute that. On Saturday, November 16th, I got the honor of testing my abilities against the U.S. Champ in some blitz games. Basically, I was terminated. In all fairness, I psyched myself out after a game or two which didn't help at all. Joel sliced and diced me like I was a beginner. It was amazing to me the harmony in which his pieces danced around the board. After our games,

we went to the bar for a pizza and I asked him about relative strengths of masters. He said that a 1700 rated player would probably have slightly better chances against a 2200 player than a 2200 player playing against a 2700. His reasoning was that a 2200 player can play erratically and his playing strength can fluctuate more than that of a GM. Then, I asked him how he would do against Kasparov. Joel responded that if he could get an opening edge against a GM of his strength, he would most likely win. However, in the same scenario, Kasparov would most likely draw or even beat him. Joel said that Kasparov would probably have to give him the white pieces, and draw odds for Joel to have a decent shot. For Joel to win a game against Kasparov, he said would be difficult.

### GM Larry Christiansen

You old timers might recall that back in the 1970's Larry was sponsored by Mr. Church (a big chess fan) of Church's Fried Chicken to travel around the country and promote chess and chicken. Larry did ten-game blindfold chess simultaneous exhibitions around the country, including one in Denver. (He went 9-1 here, only losing to the team of Brian Wall and Jeff Maguire.) Larry said that most blindfold games that he ever did in a simul was 16! My guess was that his playing strength in multiple blindfold games was somewhere in 22-2300's. Larry gave me his secret for keeping track of the games in his mind (besides being a strong GM!). Of course, he played white on all ten boards. He alternated his opening moves as follows. boards 1,3,5,7 he played 1.e4; on boards 2,4,6,8 he played 1.d4; on board 9 he played 1.g3; and on board 10, he opened with 1.b3 This would make it easier to keep track of

the games, with a "bookmark" at the end (games 9 and 10). From what I could pick up from the other GM's, Christiansen and Shabolov are probably the two best tactical players in the field. Christiansen was ranked 65th in the world prior to the tournament.

### GM Nick de Firmian

Nick de Firmian is a very gracious, soft spoken man. He is living in Copenhagen, Denmark with his wife, Christine, and a ten month old who kept them up crying many nights during the championships. Christine is a chess expert and past member of the Danish Women's Chess Team. Nick is staying in Denver for a week or so after the tournament to work on the 14th edition of *Modern Chess Openings*. It has been almost a two year project and Nick says that he totally revamped the book from the 13<sup>th</sup> edition. MCO is a great reference book for general opening preparation for class players. Nick has been in great form the last several months. He had the best U.S. score on the fifth board of the U.S. Olympiad team which took the silver medal this October in Elista, Russia. Nick was still in great form for the U.S. Championships. He won five games, drew ten, and lost none. Nick dominated Group A of the round-robin portion of the tournament, and both of his playoff matches. De Firmian now joins the elite company of Lev Alburt and Yasser Seirawan with three U.S. Champion titles. Walter Browne leads current players with six titles, and Fischer holds the record with eight.

### GM John Fedorowicz

Grandmaster Fedorowicz has a history of playing good chess in the Mile High City. Back in 1977, "The

Fed" won the U.S. Junior that was held downtown at the Petroleum Club. John is also the party guy of the grandmasters and definitely the most colorful of the group. He, like Benjamin is a sports nut. John likes the Yankees and the Giants. John and Joel are good friends who live near each other in NY City. They prepared a lot together for the tournament. John is also coaching Jennifer Shahade, whose college dorm is only a mile away from where John lives.

### GM Yasser Seirawan

Yasser Seirawan is without question, one of the nicest guys around. He is always very gracious to everyone around him and even helped out fixing some the demo board positions while his game was still in progress. Observing how the other GM's treated him during the event, he is probably the strongest player in the field as seen by his peers. When going over analysis from a game, both players playing the game would often stop to ask Yasser how he would evaluate the position. This shows quite a bit of respect for Yasser's chess expertise.

### GM Tal Shaked

Tal is a fairly quiet, easy going, up and coming chess star. He qualified for the tournament by winning the U.S. Junior Championship. He is also the 1997 World Junior Champion. Tal, who is twenty years old and live in Tucson, will be attending UMBC in Baltimore, Maryland on a full chess scholarship next year. Benjamin and de Firmian told him at dinner after the semifinals that he is the only really promising non-Russian player of his generation. Tal prepared with ex-Colorado player IM John Watson for the tournament.

## Games of the 1998 Interplay U.S. Chess Championship Finals

by Craig Wilcox

### Round 1

November 16, 1998

GM Nick de Firmian took an early lead by winning with black on Sunday against defending champion, GM Joel Benjamin. Throughout the tournament, Nick has refused draws with black when he feels he has equalized. At that point, the "disadvantage of playing black" seems to disappear in his mind. As has been usual, the game then takes on a deep strategic struggle. Nick is playing these positions with extreme confidence, often gaining a slight to definite advantage with his middlegame play. As was mentioned in an earlier bulletin, Nick claims he is content to play with black whenever he can generate "action" for his pieces.

This game began with solid play from both sides. Soon, however, de Firmian made a break in the center with 12...d5, and the game changed quickly. Benjamin tied up the king-side, where Nick could have had chances, with the risky 13.Ng4. After this, the game revolved around Benjamin's weak d3 pawn.

While de Firmian organized the attack against d3, Benjamin prepared to exchange that weakness for Nick's e5 pawn. Benjamin figured that the trade would free his bishop for play in the endgame, and that this would make his chances favorable. Still, Joel offered a draw after playing 23.Qc4. Nick quickly refused and offered 23...Rd5, preferring his own chances in the middlegame. The game was marked by mild time pressure for each side starting at move 20. At this point, both Joel and Nick had about 15 minutes left (plus the extra 30 seconds per move). The pace picked up, and Nick gained all the tactical chances—the action he craves in such positions. Joel felt white's position should have held in all variations, especially if c4 is not played to force the trade of the d3 for the e5 pawn. At the end of a knight maneuver, Benjamin was left with few good squares for his rook

## 1998 US Championship Finals

	1	2	3	4	
Benjamin	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.5
de Firmian	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.5 - de Firmian wins the title!

## SemiFinals

	1	2	3	4	
de Firmian	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	2.5 - de Firmian advances
Shaked	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.5

	1	2	3	4	
Benjamin	0.5	1.0	1.0		2.5 - Benjamin Advances
Gurevich	0.5	0.0	0.0		0.5

## Preliminaries

### Standings: Group A

de Firmian and Gurevich advance to SemiFinals - Kudrin takes third

	Name	State	Age	FIDE	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	Total
A1	GM Alexander Shabalov	PA	30	2645	X	0	D	1	0	0	D	0	2.0
A2	GM Nick de Firmian	Denmark	40	2605	1	X	D	D	D	1	1	D	5.0 *
A3	GM, Yasser Seirawan	WA	38	2630	D	D	X	1	D	D	0	1	4.0
A4	GM Larry Christiansen	MA	42	2610	0	D	0	X	D	0	D	1	2.5
A5	GM Roman Dzindzichashvili	MA	54	2545	1	D	D	D	X	D	D	D	4.0
A6	GM Dmitry Gurevich	IL	42	2505	1	0	D	1	D	X	D	1	4.5
A7	GM Sergei Kudrin	MA	38	2540	D	0	1	D	D	D	X	1	4.0
A8	IM Igor Ivanov	AZ	51	2505	1	D	0	0	D	0	0	X	2.0

Standings: Group B

Benjamin and Shaked advance to SemiFinals - Gulko takes third

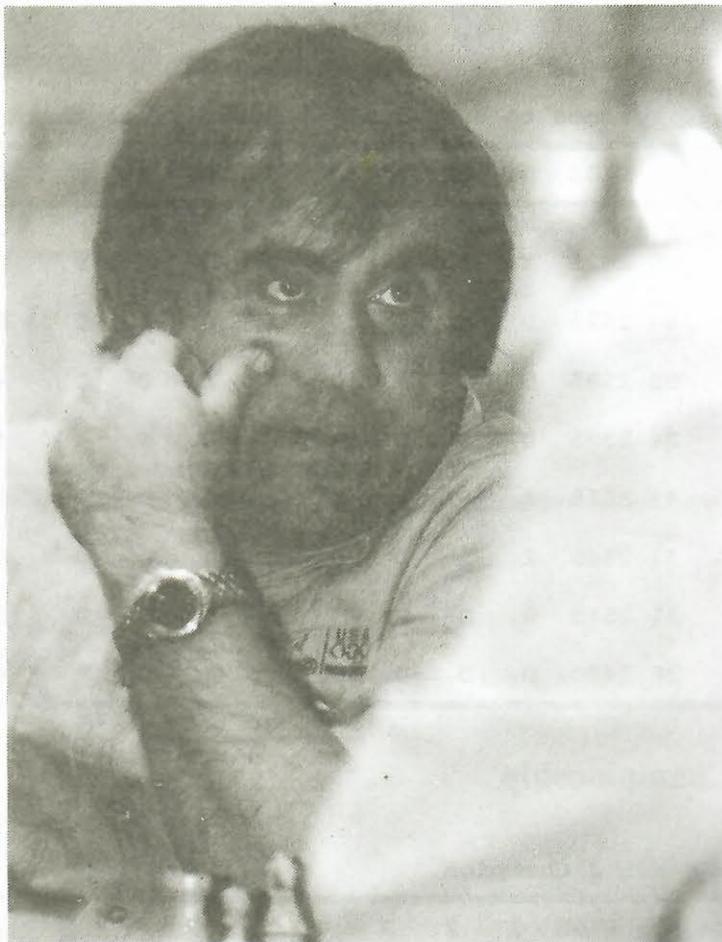
Name	State	Age	FIDE	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	Total
B1 GM Gregory Kaidanov	KY	38	2625	X	D	D	1	0	0	1	D	3.5
B2 GM Alex Yermolinsky	OH	40	2625	D	X	D	0	1	0	D	D	3.0
B3 GM Boris Gulko	NJ	51	2585	D	D	X	D	1	D	D	D	4.0 *
B4 GM Joel Benjamin	NY	34	2595	0	1	D	X	D	D	D	1	4.0 *
B5 GM Walter Browne	CA	49	2515	1	0	0	D	X	D	D	0	2.5
B6 GM John Fedorowicz	NY	41	2540	1	1	D	D	D	X	D	0	4.0 *
B7 IM Leonid Sokolin	NY	31	2515	0	D	D	D	D	D	X	D	3.0
B8 GM Tal Shaked	AZ	20	2490	D	D	D	0	1	1	D	X	4.0 *

1998 US Women's Championship

Standings

Krush is the new Women's Champion.

Name	State	Age	FIDE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
1 Anjelina Belakovskaia	NY	29	2380	X	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	5.0
2 Esther Epstein	MA	44	2240	1	X	0	0	0	1	.5	1	1	.5	5.0
3 Irina Krush	NY	14	2275	1	1	X	.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	8.5 1st
4 Anna Khan	NJ	22	2265	0	1	.5	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	6.5 2nd
5 Jennifer Shahade	PA	17	2185	1	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	0	0	6.0 3rd
6 Ivona Jezierska	CA	40	2100	0	0	0	0	0	X	0	1	0	0	1.0
7 Olga Sagalchik	NY	31	2140	0	.5	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	.5	3.0
8 Tatyana Zitserman	MN	51	2060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	0	0	0.0
9 Jennie Frenklakh	CA	18	2110	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	X	.5	4.5
10 Sharon Burtman	CA	30	2090	1	.5	0	0	1	1	.5	1	.5	X	5.5



**Would you hurry up? There's a Broncos game on.**



**br: Sharon Burtman, Jennie Frenklakh, Irina Krush, Jennifer Shahade, Anna Khan, Ivona Jezierska  
front row: Anjelina Belakovskaia, Olga Sagalchik, Tatyana Zitserman, Esther Epstein**



**Say, this is a nice pen. I wonder if I get to keep it?**



**Irina crushes Epstein (yeah, like you haven't heard that one before).**

and little time to find the saving move, 33.b3!. After 33.Rf1, Nick played the unusual looking back-rank combination starting with 33...Qxf1!. Benjamin looked disgusted, and resigned shortly after the Nick regained the white queen.

This first game puts the champion in a bad position for the second and third games. It appears he must try to hold a draw with black in the second game and play aggressively for the win in the third game. Alternately, Benjamin may try to create chances in the second game, as he had great success against Gurevich with black. The difficulty lies in the fact that Nick has yet to lose a game with either color, and if the position become unbalanced, de Firmian has shown us that he can win these positions. Benjamin certainly doesn't want to go down 0-2 in such a match.

### Game 1

U.S. Championship Finals Game 1  
Benjamin, J - de Firmian, N [B50]  
USA\_Ch\_Finals (1), 1998

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Nc6 5.c3 g6 6.0-0 Bg7 7.Nbd2 0-0 8.Re1 e5 9.Bb3 h6 10.Nc4 Be6 11.h3 Kh7 12.Ne3 d5= 13.Ng4!? Nxd4 14.hxg4 Qd7 [14...dxe4 15.Rxe4 (15.Bxe6 exf3 16.Bb3 fxe2 17.Qf3 f5µ) 15...f5 16.gxf5 Bxf5 17.Re3=] 15.g5 h5 16.exd5 Bxd5 17.Be3 b6 18.Bxd5 Qxd5 19.Qa4 Rfd8 20.Rad1 Rac8 21.Bc1 Kg8 22.Rd2 Qe6 23.Qc4 Rd5 24.Rde2 Rcd8 25.Re3 Qd7 26.Qe4 Ne7 27.R3e2 Nf5 28.c4?!

After the game, Joel considered this move premature. He had wanted to eliminate his d3 weakness by exchanging it for black's e5 pawn. The resulting variation gives him the advantage of the bishop in the endgame, but the following complications show that it's not easy for white to get to the endgame while in time pressure. Both players had about 10 minutes remaining at this point.

28...Rxd3 29.Nxe5 Bxe5 30.Qxe5 Nd4 31.Re3 [31.Rd2 Rxd2 32.Bxd2 Qg4 (32...Nf3+ 33.gxf3 Qxd2 34.Kg2 Qd4=) 33.Re3 Qd1+ 34.Be1 Ne6= (Benjamin/de Firmian)]  
31...Nc2 [31...Rxe3 32.fxe3 (32.Bxe3 Nc2 33.Rc1 Nxe3 34.Qxe3 Re8 35.Qf4 Re2) 32...Ne2+ 33.Rxe2 Qd1+ 34.Kf2

Qxc1 35.b3]

32.Rxd3 Qxd3 33.Rf1 [33.b3! Nxe1 34.Bb2 Nf3+ (34...Rd4 35.Qe8+ Kg7 36.Qxe1) 35.gxf3 Rd4 36.Bxd4 cxd4 37.Qb8+ Kg7 38.Qxa7=]  
33...Qxf1+ 34.Kxf1 Rd1+ 35.Ke2 Re1+ 36.Kd2 Rxe5 37.Kxc2 Re2+ 0-1

### Round 2 November 17, 1998

The second round of the finals was the first game of the tournament to receive a round of applause at its conclusion. "It's a draw!" Nick exclaimed. The players, nearly an hour after an extraordinary sacrifice by Benjamin, realized that anything other than a détente would lead to losses. The spectators, who had concealed how nervous they really were, let out a sigh of relief and started clapping as the best expression jittery hands could muster.

In the game, de Firmian was just one move from taking a 2-0 lead. With 38.Rxc1, Benjamin's attack would have been completely immobilized, and Nick would finally realize his own chances for an attack against Joel's king. Instead, Nick made one of a very few inaccuracies this tournament, and Joel immediately seized his opportunity with a rook sacrifice. Nick's king was forced upon a journey to the center of the board, where his extra rook on the queen-side was helpless to defend against the checks by Joel's queen and knight.

The opening was a rather strange one. Joel chose the Modern Defense against Nick's 1.e4, but his setup soon resembled something from a Sicilian. With 6...e6, Joel laid the groundwork for d5, with a queen-side attack. Many had predicted that Benjamin would play cautiously in this game, not wanting to risk an 0-2 deficit. Instead, he went to the very edge of defeat with his attack. Though a decisive result either way would have been more fitting to the tenor of the game, a draw by Benjamin certainly makes the next two rounds more interesting. Neither player is interested in "conservative match strategy," which often calls for draws by

black or by the player with the lead.

They're here to play chess, and they seem to be enjoying themselves with the interesting games that result from their unique approaches to the game.

After Sunday's first round game, Nick and Joel confided that they didn't expect to be in the finals together. Both have been working vigorously on upcoming publications. (Nick is revising MCO, and Joel is working on a book about the Kasparov-Deep Blue match—the one the computer won with the help of our two finalists.) In talking about how they were distracted from playing, however, they both came upon the conclusion that their level of relaxation was greatly aiding the level of play. Though the prize fund has increased of late, neither player believes the tournament to be a critical one for their careers. Though we might like to see more fidgeting and nervousness from the players—if just to match our own—the play has been interesting between these two friends, and we believe the next two rounds will be filled with similar fireworks.

### Game 2

de Firmian, N - Benjamin, J [B09]  
USA\_Ch\_Finals (2), 1998

1.e4 g6 2.d4 Bg7 3.Nc3 d6 4.f4 Nc6 5.Be3 Nf6 6.Nf3 e6!? 7.h3 0-0 8.Qd2 Ne7 9.Bd3 b6 10.0-0-0 Bb7 11.Rhe1 c5 12.Bf2 Rc8 13.Kb1 c4 14.Bf1 d5!? 15.e5 Ne4 16.Nxe4 dxe4 17.Ng5 c3 18.bxc3 b5 19.Ka1! [19.Bxb5 Qb6 20.a4 a6 21.d5 Qa5 22.Bd7 Rxc3 23.Rxe4 Bxd5 and white's king is dreadfully exposed.] 19...Bd5 20.Nxe4 Bxe4 21.Rxe4 Nd5 22.c4 bxc4 23.c3 Qa5 24.Be1 Qa4 [This threatens 25...Nxc3. After the game, however, Joel preferred the variation that follows. With 24...Rc6, he is able to coordinate his attack while maintaining the defense of his c4-pawn. Both players agreed that black gets much more counterplay than was achieved in the game continuation. 24...Rc6 25.Rb1 Rfc8 26.Qc2 Nc7 27.Bd2 Bf8 (preventing 28.Rb4 w/ Qa4 later) 28.Re3 Nb5 29.Bc1 Rb6 30.Qd2 with an unclear position. For example, 30...Rcb8 31.Bxc4 Nxc3 32.Rxb6 Qxb6 33.Bb3]

25.Rc1 Rb8 26.Qc2 Qc6 27.Bd2 Rb6 28.Ree1 Rfb8 29.Rb1 Nc7 30.Rxb6 Rxb6 [30...axb6!?] 31.Rb1 Nb5 32.Bc1 Bf8 Joel commented that Nick's defense was effortless, which was a great asset for Nick in the last ten moves. He was suffering, again, from time pressure, and the ability to make solid moves within about 30 seconds definitely saved him great troubles.

33.g4 Ra6 34.f5 Ra5 35.fxe6 fxe6 36.h4 Ba3 37.h5 Bxc1 38.Qxc1? [38.Rxc1 Ra3 (38...Na3 39.Qb2+-) 39.Qd2 Qf3 40.Bxc4+-]

38...Rxa2+!! An amazing sacrifice which literally forces a draw. All the more amazing was the fact that Joel had about one minute remaining on his clock.

39.Kxa2 Qa6+ 40.Kb2 Qa3+ 41.Kc2 Qxc3+ 42.Kd1 Qf3+ 43.Be2 [43.Ke1 Qg3+ 44.Ke2 Nc3+ 45.Kd2 Ne4+ 46.Kd1 (46.Kc2 Qf2+ 47.Kd1 Qxf1+ 48.Kc2 Qe2+ 49.Qd2 Qxd2#) 46...Qf3+ 47.Be2 Nc3+] 43...Nc3+ 44.Kd2 Ne4+ 45.Kd1 ½-½

### Round 3

November 18, 1998

Game three was the fastest draw we have seen since the semi-finals began. Out of a Sicilian Defense, de Firmian quickly equalized and established a knight outpost on e5. Benjamin didn't feel good about his chances throughout the game, and was happy to get the draw.

This sets up what could be the final game of the 1998 Interplay U.S. Chess Championship. Benjamin feels better about having black in the last round than white, as he feels he can make more progress against de Firmian's aggressive white repertoire.

In Game 2, Benjamin generated a good attack with some unique play out of a Pirc/Modern position, and we will be interested to see if he has anything new cooked up for the last round.

Both players are exhausted from the tournament, which is in its 20<sup>th</sup> day now. Benjamin is quite ready to go home. Joel's favorite Denver pastime is a drive into the city on Martin Luther King

Boulevard. As one progresses toward the city, the view into downtown merges two sky-scrapers into a formation similar to New York's World Trade Towers, which is in Joel's neighborhood. He longs for this view to become less illusion and more reality. However, we do believe he would be willing to wait one more day in order to force a playoff.

### Game 3

Benjamin, J - de Firmian, N [B90] USA\_Ch\_Finals (3), 1998

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3 a6 6.a4 g6 This "switch" to the Dragon from the Najdorf has been standard practice for decades. Black attempts to show that white does not benefit from a4 in the Dragon while black's a6 is helpful in some lines. After an early a4, white obviously will not castle on the queen-side. Thus, black avoids the Yugoslav lines—where 0-0-0 is followed by h4-h5 with a blistering king-side attack—lines which have all but eliminated the Dragon from play at the grandmaster level. Benjamin has tried this before with some luck, especially against the common Dragon knight alignment including Nc6. de Firmian avoids this with Nbd7, setting up a true hybrid: the Dragon-Najdorf.

7.Be2 Bg7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Be3 Nbd7 10.f4 Qc7 11.Kh1 Rb8 White must now decide on a middlegame plan, which is no easy task in this position. Attacking the king is difficult in this variation since white's own king will also be exposed if a pawn storm is embarked upon.

Similarly, on the queen-side, black has a half-open file and the unusual Dragon bishop to hedge white's possibilities. Benjamin said in the post-mortem that he never had a great feel for the game because black's position is so flexible.

12.Bf3 Nb6 13.Qd3 e5 14.Nde2 Nc4 15.Bc1 exf4 16.Nxf4 Ne5 Now de Firmian is at least equal, and quite possibly a little better due to his e5-knight. White's bishop on f3 is all but useless here. Benjamin does a good job forcing the trade of these two pieces in the next few moves.

17.Qe2 Be6 18.Nxe6 fxe6 19.Bf4 Nxf3 [19...Nc4 20.Bxd6 Nxd6 21.e5= White's pieces would gain freedom of movement

in this variation. Plus, they would have a target on e6. ]

20.Rxf3 Nh5 21.Bd2 Rxf3 22.Qxf3 Rf8 23.Qd3 Nf6 [23...Qb6 (Benjamin) 24.b3 Qd4 25.Rd1 Qxd3 26.cxd3 Nf4 27.Bxf4 Rxf4-/+]

24.Rf1 ½-½

Joel said, "I thought my game was beginning to slip a little. I just wanted to get to a reasonable position to offer a draw."

### Round 4

November 18, 1998

Congratulations to Nick de Firmian, our new Chess Champion of the United States!

The final game of the Championship will be remembered and analyzed for a long time to come. Nick de Firmian, needing only a draw to win the title, played a spectacular knight sacrifice, which Benjamin chose to decline. The sacrifice, it turned out, was de Firmian's positional solution to the progress of Benjamin's middlegame plan—a plan that was gaining a slight edge for the defending champion in his must-win situation. Joel overcame an opening space deficit to create interesting play, and without Nick's brilliant 25.Nf5!, the game would have become a long positional struggle. After the sacrifice, however, Nick was able to consolidate quickly, force some exchanges, and go into the endgame with a draw practically locked into the position.

The spectators, both in the room and online, couldn't have asked for more from a Championship match game, and we thank the players for their energetic play throughout their four-game encounter.

### A Knight to F(ritz)5

The most amazing part of this game is obviously the knight sacrifice Nick offered on move 25. Joel had about fifteen minutes on his clock to make his remaining 15 moves (with the 30-seconds added each time he hits the

clock), and Nick gave the move a "long think" before showing his trump. Joel immediately gave an incredulous stare to the knight posted in his part of the board. He said later that he had thought it was possible when he first looked, but he didn't give it much consideration since he didn't expect a player who only needed a draw to spend much time analyzing a sacrificial proposition.

At first, Joel considered taking the piece on principle—a loss and draw had the same negative outcome for Benjamin. After further analysis, though, he agreed with Nick that taking the piece would lead to a certain checkmate.

All the while, I had Fritz 5 on the case. Of course, the evaluation jumped to give black a huge advantage at first. After about thirty seconds, the evaluation become more even, but it still gave black a winning advantage. We were all waiting for the evaluation to continue to creep back into Nick's comfort zone... but it never happened! The "refutation" is a pure "computer move," but, of course, it is tactically sound and probably leads to a winning advantage for Benjamin. So let's have a look at the game.

### Game 4

de Firmian, N - Benjamin, J [B06]  
USA\_Ch\_Finals (4), 1998

1.e4 g6 2.d4 Bg7 3.Nc3 d6 4.f4 Nc6 5. Be3 Nf6 6.h3 e6 7.g4 0-0 8.Bg2 Ne7 9. Qd2 b6 10.Nge2 Bb7 11.0-0 [11.0-0-0] 11...c5 Joel didn't look happy when he made this move. Nick certainly made a "match improvement" with his k-side castling. Joel did a tremendous job of generating counterplay against a quite formidable white space advantage. 12.Rad1 Qc8 13.Ng3 cxd4 14.Bxd4 Nc6 15.Bf2 Ba6 16.Rfe1 Rd8 17.Nce2 Qc7 18.Nd4 Nxd4 19.Bxd4 e5 20.Bc3 exf4 21.Qxf4 Ne8 22.Bxg7 Nxd7 23.c3 Ne6 24.Qe3 Rac8 25.Nf5!/? It doesn't get much more !/? than this. 25...Bb7 [25...gxf5 26.exf5 Ng7 27.f6 (27.Qh6! Amazingly, this simple transpositional move may be white's best shot. As the subsequent analysis shows, black has a resource for every other attempt. 27... Bb7 28.f6 Ne6 29.Bd5 Kh8 30.Bxe6

fxe6 31.Rxe6=)

27...Ne6

A) 28.Bd5 Kh8 29.Qh6 Rg8

A1) 30.Bxe6 fxe6 31.Rxe6 Qc5+ (31... d5 32.Re7 Qg3+ 33.Kh1 and Black must take a perpetual check. 33...Bd3 34.f7 Qf3+ 35.Kh2 Rgf8 36.Qd2!±) 32.Rd4 Qb5 33.Rd1 Rc7=/+;

A2) 30.Be4 30...Ng5 (30...Nf8 31.Rd5 Re8 32.Rh5 Rxe4 33.Rxe4 with mating possibilities for both sides. 33...Bb7 34. Re7 Qc6 35.Kf2) 31.Bf5 (31.Rd5 Nxe4 32.Rh5 Ng5 33.Rxg5 Rxg5 34.Qxg5 Qc5+ 35.Qxc5 dxc5 and Black should win.) 31...Qc5+ 32.Rd4 Nxe3+ 33.Kh2 Ng5 34.Re3 Bb7 with a win for black coming quite soon;

B) 28.Rd5 (de Firmian/Benjamin) 28... Bc4! This is the Fritz 5 "refutation". From 25.Nf5, neither player saw this move (though they were both in time pressure). The move is a funny one. It threatens a piece that wants to move anyway, and it doesn't directly stop any of white's threats. What it does do is get d5 in, which prevents Be4 later. In most variations, white's Be4, Rh5, and Qh6 are decisive, but in this variation, black can force the critical move order of Rd5 and Qh6 while preventing Be4.

(28...Bb7 29.Rh5 Bxg2 30.Qh6+-)

29.Rh5

(29.Qh6 Bxd5 30.Bxd5 Qc5+ 31.Re3 Qxd5 32.Rxe6 Qd1+ 33.Kf2 Qc2+ 34. Re2 Qg6+-)

29...d5 30.Qh6

(30.b3 Ba6 31.c4 Qf4 32.Bxd5 Qxe3+ 33.Rxe3 Nf4 34.Rg5+ Kf8 35.Rg7 Nxd5 36.cxd5 Rd6)

30...Bd3 31.Re4 Bxe4

(31...Qc5+ 32.Kh1 Bxe4 33.Bxe4+-)

32.Bxe4 Qg3+ 33.Kf1 Qf4+ 34.Qxf4 Nxf4 35.Bxh7+ Kf8 36.Rh6 Ng6+-]

26.Nd4 Qc5 27.Nxe6 fxe6 28.Qxc5

dx5 29.Kf2 Kf7 30.Ke3 g5 31.Bf3 h6 32.Rxd8 Rxd8 33.Rd1 Rxd1 34.Bxd1 Kf6 35.c4 Ke5 36.Bc2 Bc6 37.a4 a6 [37...Kd6 38.b3 e5 39.Kd3 Kc7 40.Kc3 Kb7 41.Kd2 Ka6 42.Kc3 Ka5 43.Bd3 a6 44.Bc2 b5 45.cxb5 axb5 46.Bb1 bxa4 47.bxa4 Bxa4 48.Kc4 Kb6 49.Kd5 with plenty of play left for black. Joel could hardly believe he missed this continuation. Both players were playing quite quickly at this point, believing an inevitable draw was near.] 38.b3 b5 39.a5 bxc4 40.bxc4 Be8 41. Bd1 Bc6 42.Bc2 Ba8 43.Bd3 Bb7 44. Bb1 Bc8 45.Bc2 Bd7 46.Bb3 Kf6 47. Bc2 Bc6 48.Bd1 ½-½

## Games of the 1998 Interplay U.S. Chess Championship

(Not finals)

by Craig Wilcox

### Round 1

Yermolinsky, A - Kaidanov, G [D26]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.e3 e6 5. Bxc4 c5 6.Qe2 a6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.0-0 b5 9.Bd3 Nc6 10.a3 Bd6 11.Nbd2 Bb7 12. Ne4 Nxe4 13.Bxe4 0-0 14.Rd1 Qc7 15. Bd2 f5 16.Bxc6 Bxc6 17.Rac1 Qb7 18. Bb4 Bxb4 19.axb4 Rad8 20.Rxd8 Rxd8 21.Nd4 Bd5 22.f3 Bc4 23.Qe1 f4 24.b3 fxe3 25.bxc4 Rxd4 26.Qxe3 Qd7 27.c5 Rc4 28.h3 Qd5 29.Kh1 Kf7 30. Qe1 Qe5 31.Rxc4 bxc4 32.Qa1 Qd2 33.c6 Ke8 34.Qxa6 Qc1+ 35.Kh2 Qf4+ 36.Kh1 Qc1+ 37.Kh2 Qf4+ 38.Kh1 1/2-1/2

Dzindzichashvili, R - Ivanov, I [C14]

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5. e5 Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.f4 c5 8.Nf3 Nc6 9.dxc5 Qxc5 10.Qd2 a6 11.Bd3 b5 12. Ne2 Nb6 13.Ned4 Nxd4 14.Nxd4 Na4 15.c3 1/2-1/2

Benjamin, J - Sokolin, L [C24]

1.e4 e5 2.Bc4 Nf6 3.d3 c6 4.Nf3 d5 5. Bb3 Nbd7 6.0-0 Bd6 7.Nc3 d4 8.Ne2 Nc5 9.c3 Nxb3 10.axb3 dxc3 11.bxc3 0-0 12.Ng3 Re8 13.Nh4 g6 14.h3 Be6

15.Nf3 Qc7 16.Ng5 a5 17.Nxe6 Rxe6  
18.b4 b5 1/2-1/2

Fedorowicz,J - Gulko,B [B30]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 e6 4.0-0 Nge7  
5.b3 Nd4 6.Nxd4 cxd4 7.Re1 a6 8.Bf1  
Nc6 9.Bb2 Bc5 10.d3 0-0 11.Nd2 e5 12.  
a3 a5 13.g3 d6 14.Bg2 Be6 15.Nf3 f6  
16.Nh4 d5 17.f4 exf4 18.gxf4 Qd7 19.  
Qh5 Bf7 20.Qf5 Qxf5 21.Nxf5 dxe4 22.  
Bxe4 Rfd8 1/2-1/2

Seirawan,Y - Gurevich,D [D20]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.e3 a6 4.Bxc4 e6 5.  
Nf3 c5 6.0-0 b5 7.Be2 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Nf6  
9.a4 b4 10.Bf3 Ra7 11.Nd2 Rc7 12.b3  
e5 13.Ne2 Bf5 14.Nc4 Rd7 1/2-1/2

Christiansen,L - Kudrin,S [D89]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5  
5.e4 Nxc3 6.bxc3 Bg7 7.Bc4 c5 8.Ne2  
0-0 9.0-0 Nc6 10.Be3 Bg4 11.f3 Na5 12.  
Bd3 cxd4 13.cxd4 Be6 14.Rc1 Bxa2 15.  
Qa4 Be6 16.d5 Bd7 17.Qb4 e6 18.Nc3  
cxd5 19.Nxd5 Be6 20.Rfd1 Bxd5 21.  
cxd5 Re8 22.Bf2 Bf8 23.Qb2 Bh6 24.  
Rb1 Be3 25.Bb5 Bxf2+ 26.Qxf2 Re5  
27.d6 a6 28.Bf1 b5 29.Rbc1 Re6 30.d7  
Re7 31.Qa2 Nc4 32.Bxc4 bxc4 33.Qa4  
Ra7 34.Rd4 Raxd7 35.Rdxc4 Qb6+ 36.  
Kh1 Rd2 37.Qa1 Qb2 38.Qxb2 Rxb2  
39.b4 Ree2 40.Rg1 a5 41.Ra4 Ra2 42.  
Rf4 Kg7 43.Kh2 a4 44.Kh3 Re7 45.  
Rb1 a3 46.Ra4 Rb2 47.Ra1 Ree2 48.  
Rf3a3 Rxf2 49.Rh1 f5 50.Raa1 Kh6  
51.Rhg1 Rxf1 52.Rxf1 Rb3 53.Kg3  
Kk5 54.Rf1 Rb4 55.Rh1 Ra4 56.Rh2  
0+ 57.Kh3 Ra1 58.Rb2 Rh1+ 59.Kg2  
Rxb4 60.Rb7 Kh6 61.Rf7 Kg5 62.Rf8  
Kk6 63.Rf7 g5 64.Ra7 Kg6 65.Ra6+  
Kf7 66.Ra7+ Ke6 67.Ra6+ Kd7 68.  
Ra7+ Kc6 69.Ra8 Rh5 70.Ra6+ Kb5  
71.Rf6 Kc4 72.Rc6+ Kd4 73.Rd6+ Ke5  
74.Ra6 with a draw after 84 moves  
(scoresheets not legible). 1/2-1/2

Shaked,T - Browne,W [A27]

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.Nf3 f5 4.d4 e4 5.  
Ng5 Nf6 6.Nh3 g6 7.Bg5 Bg7 8.Nf4  
Ne7 9.e3 d6 10.h4 h6 11.Bxf6 Bxf6 12.  
Nc5 Nxd5 13.cxd5 Kf7 14.Rc1 Bxb4  
15.Ne6 Bxe6 16.dxe6+ Kg8 17.Qb3  
Be7 18.Qxb7 Rb8 19.Qxa7 Rxb2 20.  
Qxc7 d5 21.Qxd8+ Bxd8 22.Rc5 Kg7

23.g4 Be7 24.Rc7 Kf6 25.g5+ Kxe6 26.  
Rxb6 Bb4+ 27.Kd1 Rxb6 28.gxb6  
Rd2+ 29.Kc1 Rxf2 30.Bb5 Bd2+ 31.  
Kd1 Bxe3 32.Rg7 Bxd4 33.Rxg6+ Ke5  
34.Bd7 f4 35.h7 Rh2 36.Rg7 and  
Browne blundered in time pressure  
(moves illegible). 1-0

de Firmian,N - Shabalov,A [B32]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e5  
5.Nb5 d6 6.c4 Be7 7.N1c3 a6 8.Na3 f5  
9.Bd3 f4 10.Nc2 Nf6 11.b3 0-0 12.Bb2  
Kh8 13.Qe2 Be6 14.Nd5 Rc8 15.0-0-0  
b5 16.Kb1 bxc4 17.Bxc4 Na5 18.Bxa6  
Ra8 19.f3 Nxd5 20.exd5 Bf7 21.b4 Bf6  
22.Bb5 Qb6 23.bxa5 Rxa5 24.a4 Bg6  
25.Qc4 Raa8 26.Rd2 Rfc8 27.Qb3 Rc7  
28.Rc1 Rac8 29.Ka2 Qa5 30.Re2 h6  
31.Bc6 Bf7 32.Nb4 Rb8 33.Ka3 Bd8  
34.Re4 Ra7 35.Bc3 Bb6 36.Kb2 Be3  
37.Rb1 Rc7 38.Kc2 Rb6 39.Qc4 Qa7  
40.Qd3 Bg6 41.Rb3 Rc8 42.Kb2 Qe7  
43.Rxe5 dxe5 44.Qxg6 Bd4 45.Bxd4  
exd4 46.Qe4 Qc5 47.Qc2 Qe7 48.Nd3  
Rxb3+ 49.Kxb3 Rb8+ 50.Bb5 Rd8 51.  
Nxf4 Qe3+ 52.Nd3 Rxd5 53.Qc8+ Kh7  
54.Qe8 Rg5 55.Qxe3 dxe3 56.Nf4 1-0

## Round 2

Kaidanov,G - Benjamin,J [A00]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d3 Nc6 4.g3 d5 5.  
Nbd2 g6 6.Bg2 Bg7 7.0-0 Nge7 8.Re1  
b6 9.c3 Bb7 10.Qe2 Qd7 11.Nf1 h6 12.  
h4 dxe4 13.dxe4 0-0-0 14.Ne3 Qd3 15.  
Qxd3 Rxd3 16.Bf1 Rd7 17.Nc4 b5 18.  
Ncd2 c4 19.a4 a6 20.axb5 axb5 21.Nb1  
Nb8 22.Na3 Bc6 23.Bf4 Rhd8 24.Ne5  
Bxe5 25.Bxe5 Ra7 26.Bf4 h5 27.f3 Kb7  
28.b3 cxb3 29.Reb1 Nd7 30.Nxb5  
Rxa1 31.Rxa1 Bxb5 32.Bxb5 Nc5 33.  
Be3 Rc8 34.Rb1 f5 35.Bc4 fxe4 36.fxe4  
Kc6 37.Bxc5 Kxc5 38.Bxe6 Rd8 39.  
Rxb3 Rd3 40.Kf2 Nc6 41.Ra3 Ne5 42.  
Bh3 Rd2+ 43.Kf1 Kc4 44.Ra5 Nf3 45.  
Bg2 Nh2+ 46.Kg1 Ng4 47.Bf3 Nf2 48.  
Kf1 Kxc3 49.e5 Nd3 50.Be2 Nb4 51.  
Rc5+ Kb2 52.e6 Nd5 53.Ke1 Rd4 54.  
Rc4 Rxc4 55.Bxc4 Ne7 56.Kd2 Nf5 57.  
Bd3 Ne7 58.Bc2 1-0

Shabalov,A - Christiansen,L [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Nbd7  
5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 0-0 7.Rc1 a6 8.a3 dxc4  
9.Bxc4 b5 10.Ba2 Bb7 11.0-0 c5 12.

Qe2 cxd4 13.exd4 Rc8 14.Rfe1 Re8 15.  
h4 h6 16.Bf4 b4 17.axb4 Bxb4 18.Ne5  
Nxe5 19.Bxe5 Nd7 20.Bg3 Qa5 21.d5  
Bxc3 22.dxe6 Rxe6 23.Bxe6 Bxe1 24.  
Rd1 fxe6 25.Qxe6+ Kh8 26.Rxd7 Qb5  
27.Be5 Bxf2+ 28.Kh2 Bg1+ 29.Kxg1  
Rc1+ 30.Kh2 Rh1+ 31.Kg3 1-0

Kudrin,S - Seirawan,Y [A00]

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7  
5.Ng5 Ngf6 6.Bd3 e6 7.N1f3 Bd6 8.Qe2  
h6 9.Ne4 Nxe4 10.Qxe4 Nf6 11.Qh4 c5  
12.dxc5 Qa5+ 13.b4 Qc7 14.Bb5+ Kf8  
15.0-0 Be7 16.Bf4 Nd5 17.Bxc7 Bxb4  
18.Be5 Bf6 19.a3 Nc3 20.Bc4 Bd7 21.  
Rfe1 a5 22.Bxf6 gxf6 23.Nd4 Rg8 24.f3  
Rg5 25.Nb3 axb4 26.axb4 Ra2 27.  
Rxa2 Nxa2 28.b5 Nc3 29.c6 bxc6 30.b6  
Ke7 31.b7 Rg8 32.Nc5 Nb5 33.Bxb5  
cxb5 34.Na6 1-0

Gurevich,D - Dzindzichashvili,R [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Bb4+ 4.Bd2  
Qe7 5.g3 Nc6 6.Bg2 Bxd2+ 7.Nbxd2 d6  
8.0-0 0-0 9.Rc1 e5 10.d5 Nb8 11.e4 a5  
12.Ne1 Na6 13.Nd3 c6 14.a3 Bd7 15.  
Re1 cxd5 16.exd5 Bf5 17.Ne4 Bxe4 18.  
Bxe4 Nxe4 19.Rxe4 f5 20.Re1 Qf7 21.  
f3 Rfe8 22.b3 b6 23.b4 axb4 24.axb4  
e4 25.fxe4 fxe4 26.Nf4 Nxb4 27.Rb1  
Nd3 1/2-1/2

Ivanov,I - deFirmian,N [A00]

1.Nf3 c5 2.g3 Nc6 3.Bg2 e5 4.c4 g6 5.  
Nc3 Bg7 6.d3 d6 7.a3 Nge7 8.Rb1 a5  
9.0-0 0-0 10.Nd5 Rb8 11.Bg5 h6 12.  
Bxe7 Nxe7 13.Nxe7+ Qxe7 14.b4 axb4  
15.axb4 cxb4 16.Ne1 Bd7 17.Rxb4 d5  
18.Qb3 dxc4 19.dxc4 Bg4 1/2-1/2

Sokolin,L - Fedorowicz,J [A00]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.c3 Nf6 4.Be2 Nbd7  
5.d3 c4 6.d4 Nxe4 7.Bxc4 e6 8.Nbd2  
Nef6 9.0-0 Be7 10.Bd3 0-0 11.Nc4 Re8  
12.Ng5 h6 13.f4 Nf8 14.Nf3 Bd7 15.a4  
Qc7 16.Ne3 Bc6 17.Qc2 b6 18.Bd2  
Qb7 19.Rae1 Be4 20.Ng4 Bxd3 21.  
Nxf6+ Bxf6 22.Qxd3 g6 23.Re2 Bg7  
24.h4 Rac8 25.h5 Qd5 26.hxg6 fxg6  
27.Rfe1 Qc4 28.Qxc4 Rxc4 29.b3 Rcc8  
30.c4 a5 31.d5 1/2-1/2

Gulko,B - Shaked,T [A00]

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.Nf3 e5 4.g3 g6 5.

Bg2 Bg7 6.0-0 Nge7 7.d3 d6 8.a3 0-0 9. Rb1 a5 10.Bd2 Rb8 11.Ne1 Be6 12. Nc2 d5 13.b3 h6 14.e4 dxe4 15.dxe4 Nd4 16.Nd5 Nec6 17.Nxd4 Nxd4 18.b4 1/2-1/2

Browne, W - Yermolinsky, A [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5 5.Na4 Nf6 6.Nf3 Bg7 7.g3 Nc6 8.Bf4 Nd5 9.e3 Bf5 10.Nh4 Bd7 11.Nc5 b6 12.Nxd7 Qxd7 13.Rc1 Nd8 14.Nf3 0-0 15.Qb3 Nxf4 16.gxf4 c5 17.Bg2 Rc8 18.Ne5 Bxe5 19.dxe5 Nc6 20.0-0 Na5 21.Qc2 Qe6 22.b3 Rfd8 23.Rfd1 Nc6 24.Qe4 Nb4 25.Qb1 a5 26.a3 Nc6 27. Qc2 a4 28.bxa4 Na5 29.h3 c4 30.Qc3 Nb3 31.Rxd8+ Rxd8 32.Rc2 Na5 33. Rd2 Rxd2 34.Qxd2 Qc8 35.Qc3 Qd7 36.Bf1 Qxa4 37.Qd4 Qxa3 38.Bxc4 Nxc4 39.Qxc4 Qc5 40.Qa2 b5 41.Qa8+ Kg7 42.Qb7 b4 43.Kg2 h6 44.Kg3 e6 45.Qb8 Qc4 46.Qd8 Qd5 47.Qf6+ Kg8 48.Qe7 b3 49.Qb4 Kg7 50.e4 Qd3+ 51. Kg2 Qc2 52.f5 gxf5 53.exf5 exf5 54. Qd6 b2 55.Qf6+ Kg8 56.Qd8+ Kh7 57. Qf6 Qe4+ 58.f3 Qe2+ 59.Kg3 Qe1+ 60. Kf4 Qd2+ 0-1

### Round 3

Ivanov, I - Shabalov, A [A00]

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.d4 0-0 5.Bg5 d6 6.e3 h6 7.Bh4 c6 8.Be2 a6 9.0-0 b5 10.b4 a5 11.a3 bxc4 12.Bxc4 Bg4 13.Be2 Nbd7 14.h3 Be6 15.b5 cxb5 16.d5 Bf5 17.Nd4 b4 18.Nc6 Qe8 19.axb4 g5 20.Bg3 Ne4 21.Nxe4 Bxa1 22.Qxa1 Bxe4 23.Qd4 Bg6 24.bxa5 Nc5 25.f4 Ne4 26.Be1 gxf4 27.exf4 e6 28.Bh4 f6 29.Bf3 e5 30.fxe5 fxe5 31. Qe3 Ng5 32.Bxg5 hxg5 33.Qxg5 Kh7 34.Re1 Rf5 35.Qh4+ Kg7 36.Nd4 Rf7 37.Ne6+ Kg8 38.Be4 Rb7 39.Qg5 1-0

de Firmian, N - Gurevich, D [A00]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3 d6 6.Bc4 e6 7.Be3 a6 8.f4 Be7 9.Qf3 0-0 10.0-0-0 Qc7 11.Bb3 Nxd4 12.Bxd4 e5 13.fxe5 dxe5 14.Qg3 Bd6 15.Be3 Be6 16.Bh6 Ne8 17.Nd5 Bxd5 18.Rxd5 Qc6 19.Bg5 a5 20.a4 Ra6 21.Rhd1 Kh8 22.Kb1 Rb6 23.Qd3 Qc7 24.Bc4 f5 25.exf5 e4 26.Qxe4 h6 27.Qh4 Rb4 28.R5d4 Nf6 29.Bxf6 Rxf6 30.Be6 Be7 31.Rxb4 axb4 32.Rd7

Qc5 33.Qc4 Qg1+ 34.Ka2 Bf8 35.Rd8 Qb6 36.Qc8 b3+ 37.cxb3 Qb4 38.Qc4 Qb6 39.Qd4 Qc7 40.Qxf6 1-0

Dzindzichashvili, R - Kudrin, S [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.f3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5 5. e4 Nb6 6.Nc3 Bg7 7.Be3 0-0 8.Qd2 Nc6 9.0-0-0 e5 10.d5 Nd4 11.f4 c5 12. fxe5 Bg4 13.Re1 Bxe5 14.h3 Qh4 15. Bd3 Rfe8 16.Bg5 Qh5 17.Bf4 Bd7 18. Nge2 Nxe2+ 19.Bxe2 Bxf4 20.Qxf4 Qe5 21.Rhf1 Qxf4+ 22.Rxf4 f5 23.exf5 Bxf5 24.Rd1 Re3 25.Bf3 Rd3 26.a4 Rxd1+ 27.Bxd1 Rd8 28.a5 Nc8 29.g4 Bd3 30.Bc2 Bxc2 31.Kxc2 Ne7 32.Re4 Kf7 33.Re5 Kf6 34.Re6+ Kf7 35.Re5 1/2-1/2

Seirawan, Y - Christiansen, L [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.g3 Ba6 5. b3 b5 6.cxb5 Bxb5 7.Ba3 Be7 8.Bg2 0-0 9.0-0 d5 10.Qc2 Nbd7 11.Rc1 c6 12. Bxe7 Qxe7 13.Nc3 a5 14.Nxb5 cxb5 15.e3 h6 16.Bf1 b4 17.Bd3 Qd6 18.Qc7 Qxc7 19.Rxc7 Rfb8 20.Rac1 Kf8 21.h3 Ke8 22.Ne5 Nxe5 23.dxe5 Nd7 24.f4 Kd8 25.e4 dxe4 26.Bxe4 Rc8 27.Rxc8+ Rxc8 28.Rxc8+ Kxc8 29.Kf2 f6 30.exf6 Nxf6 31.Bf3 Kd7 32.Ke3 Kd6 33.Kd4 g5 34.fxg5 hxg5 35.h4 e5+ 36.Ke3 g4 37.Be4 Ke6 38.Bb7 Kd7 39.Ba6 Ke7 40.Be8 Kd6 41.Bf5 Kd5 42.Bg6 Ke6 43.Kd3 Nd5 44.Be4 Nf6 45.Bg6 Nd5 46.Be4 Nf6 47.Bb7 Kd7 48.Kc4 Kc7 49.Ba6 Kd7 50.Kc5 Ke7 51.Bc8 Ne4+ 52.Kd5 Nxc3 53.Kxe5 Ne2 54.Bxg4 Nc3 55.Be6 Kf8 56.Kf6 Ne4+ 57.Kg6 Nc5 58.Bd5 Nd3 59.Kf6 Nc5 60.h5 Nd7+ 61.Kg6 1-0

Yermolinsky, A - Gulko, B [A00]

1.Nf3 c5 2.e4 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3 d6 6.Bg5 e6 7.Qd2 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.f4 h6 10.Bh4 Nxd4 11.Qxd4 Qa5 12.Bc4 e5 13.fxe5 dxe5 14.Qd3 Bg4 15.Bxf6 Bxf6 16.Rdf1 Bh5 17.Kb1 Qc5 18.Bd5 Rad8 19.h3 1/2-1/2

Shaked, T - Sokolin, L [A00]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 e5 4.e3 Nf6 5. a3 d5 6.cxd5 Nxd5 7.Qc2 Nxc3 8.dxc3 Be7 9.Bc4 0-0 10.e4 Be6 11.Bxe6 fxe6 12.Qb3 Qd3 13.Qxe6+ Kh8 14.Be3 Rxf3 15.gxf3 Bh4 16.Bd2 Qxf3 17.0-0

Rf8 18.Be3 Nd4 19.cxd4 cxd4 20.h3 dxe3 21.fxe3 Qxe3+ 22.Kh1 Qxe4+ 23. Kg1 Qe3+ 24.Kh1 Qe4+ 25.Kg1 Qe3+ 1/2-1/2

Fedorowicz, J - Benjamin, J [A00]

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Bb4 3.Nf3 Bxc3 4.dxc3 Nc6 5.g3 d6 6.Bg2 Nge7 7.0-0 0-0 8.b3 h6 9.h3 Be6 10.Kh2 1/2-1/2

Browne, W - Kaidanov, G [D20]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.e4 e5 4.Nf3 exd4 5. Bxc4 Nc6 6.0-0 Be6 7.Bb5 Bc5 8.Nbd2 Nge7 9.Ng5 Qd7 10.Nxe6 Qxe6 11.Nb3 Qd6 12.Bf4 Qxf4 13.Nxc5 0-0 14.Rc1 Rfb8 15.g3 Qh6 16.f4 a6 17.Bd3 a5 18. Qa4 Nb4 19.Bc4 b5 20.Bxb5 Nxa2 21. Rc4 e6 22.Qxa2 cxb5 23.Rxd4 Qb6 24. Rc1 Rd8 25.Rxd8+ Rxd8 (white 5 min black 20) 26.b3 h6 27.Qf2 Rc8 28.Kg2 Rc6 29.Qd4 Qc7 30.b4 axb4 31.Qxb4 Nc8 32.Qxb5 Nd6 33.Qb4 (2 min left ea) 33...Rb6 34.Qa3 Qc6 35.Qd3 Rb2+ 36.Kh3 Rb5 37.Qd4 h5 38.Ne6 Nf5 39. Qd8+ Kh7 40.Ng5+ 1-0

### Round 4

Shabalov, A - Seirawan, Y [E18]

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 b6 4.Bg2 Bb7 5.0-0 Be7 6.d4 0-0 7.Nc3 Ne4 8.Bd2 d6 9.d5 Nxc3 10.Bxc3 Bf6 11.Nd4 e5 12. Nc6 Nxc6 13.dxc6 Bc8 14.b4 Bf5 15. Rc1 Re8 16.Qd5 g6 17.Be4 Be6 18.Qd3 Qe7 19.a4 Bg7 20.f3 f5 21.Bd5 Bxd5 22.Qxd5+ Qf7 23.Rfd1 Bh6 24.Ra1 Be3+ 25.Kg2 Qxd5 26.Rxd5 Kf7 27.a5 Ke6 28.Ra3 f4 29.gxf4 Bxf4 30.Be1 Bc1 31.Rad3 Bg5 32.Bf2 Be7 33.Ra3 Rf8 34.Be3 g5 35.b5 h5 36.Rd1 Rg8 37.Rda1 Rac8 38.axb6 axb6 39.Ra7 g4 40.f4 exf4 41.Bxf4 h4 42.R7a3 Bf6 43. Re3+ Kf5 44.Rf1 Kg6 45.Rd3 Rge8 46. e3 Re6 47.Rd5 Ra8 48.Rfd1 Ra2+ 49. Kg1 Rb2 50.Bxd6 Rxe3 51.Bxc7 Ree2 52.Bf4 g3 53.Bd2 Rc2 54.hxg3 hxg3 55.Rd6 Rxc4 56.Rf1 Rf2 57.Rxf2 gxf2+ 58.Kxf2 Kf5 59.Be3 Be5 60.Rh6 Rb4 61.Kf3 Rb3 62.Rh5+ Ke6 63.Ke4 Rb4+ 64.Kd3 Rb3+ 65.Ke4 1/2-1/2

Christiansen, L - Dzindzichashvili, R [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 b6 5.

Nge2 Bb7 6.a3 Be7 7.d5 0-0 8.Ng3 Re8  
9.Be2 exd5 10.cxd5 c6 11.d6 Bf8 12.0-0  
Re6 13.e4 Rxd6 14.Qc2 Re6 15.Bg5 h6  
16.Bxf6 Qxf6 17.Rad1 Re8 18.f4 Qe6  
19.e5 d5 20.h3 d4 21.Nce4 c5 22.Nh5  
Nd7 23.Bg4 Qg6 24.Rde1 Bxe4 25.  
Rxe4 Nxe5 26.fxe5 Rxe5 27.Qf2 Rxe4  
28.Bf5 Rf4 29.Qxf4 Qxh5 30.Bd3 Re8  
1/2-1/2

Kudrin,S - de Firmian,N [A00]

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 d6 3.f4 g6 4.Bc4 Nc6 5.  
Nf3 Bg7 6.0-0 Nf6 7.Qe1 0-0 8.d3 Nd4  
9.Bb3 Nxb3 10.axb3 e6 11.e5 Ne8 12.  
Ne4 b6 13.b4 f5 14.Nf2 cxb4 15.exd6  
b3 16.cxb3 Nxd6 17.Ra2 Nf7 18.Bd2  
Bb7 19.Bc3 Bxf3 20.gxf3 Qd5 21.Bxg7  
Kxg7 22.Qc3+ Kg8 23.d4 Rfd8 24.Rd1  
Rac8 25.Qd3 Rc7 26.Kg2 Nd6 27.Nh3  
h6 28.Ng1 Ne8 29.Ne2 Nf6 30.Ra4  
Rdc8 31.Rd2 Qd6 32.Rc4 Nd5 33.Rd1  
Rxc4 34.bxc4 Rxc4 35.Kf2 Qc7 36.Rd2  
Kf7 37.Qb3 a5 38.Qd3 a4 39.b3 axb3  
40.Qxb3 g5 41.Ra2 gxf4 42.Ra8 Qe7  
43.Qxc4 Qh4+ 44.Ng3 Qxh2+ 45.Ke1  
fxg3 46.Qc8 Qf2+ 47.Kd1 Qxd4+ 48.  
Kc2 Qc5+ 49.Qxc5 bxc5 50.Kd2 h5 51.  
Ke1 h4 52.Rh8 Nf4 0-1

Gurevich,D - Ivanov,I [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 d5 4.e3 e6 5.Nf3  
Nbd7 6.Qc2 Be7 7.Bd3 b6 8.0-0 Bb7 9.  
b3 Rc8 10.Bb2 c5 11.Qe2 cxd4 12.exd4  
0-0 13.Rad1 Qc7 14.Rfe1 Bb4 15.a3  
dxc4 16.bxc4 Bxc3 17.Bxc3 Qf4 18.  
Nd2 Qg5 19.f3 Rfe8 20.Qf2 Nh5 21.  
Kh1 Nf4 22.Be4 Ba6 23.g3 Nd5 24.  
cxd5 Rxc3 25.Bxh7+ Kxh7 26.Ne4  
Qxd5 27.Nxc3 Qb3 28.Ne4 Bb7 29.Qe3  
Qd5 30.Kg2 Nf6 31.Nxf6+ gxf6 32.  
Qe4+ Kg7 33.Qxd5 Bxd5 34.Rc1 a5  
35.Rb1 Rb8 36.Rec1 b5 37.Rc5 b4 38.  
Rxa5 b3 39.Rb2 f5 40.Kf2 f4 41.gxf4  
Kf6 42.Ke3 Rc8 43.Rc5 Ra8 44.Rxd5  
exd5 45.Rxb3 Kf5 46.h4 Re8+ 47.Kf2  
Ra8 48.h5 f6 49.Ke3 Re8+ 50.Kd2 Rh8  
51.Kc3 Kxf4 52.Kb2 Rxh5 53.a4 Rh8  
54.Ka3 Ra8 55.Rd3 Kf5 56.Kb4 Ke6  
57.a5 Kd6 58.Rc3 f5 59.f4 Re8 60.a6  
Rb8+ 61.Ka5 Rb1 62.Rc5 1-0

Kaidanov,G - Fedorowicz,J [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.  
Bg5 0-0 6.Be2 Na6 7.f4 c6 8.Nf3 Nc7 9.  
Bb4 b5 10.e5 Nh5 11.Qd2 Ne6 12.g3

bxc4 13.d5 cxd5 14.Nxd5 f6 15.exf6  
Nxf6 16.Bxc4 Kh8 17.0-0 Nc7 18.Nxf6  
exf6 19.Rad1 d5 20.Qg2 Bg4 21.Bd3  
Qd7 22.Rc1 Ne8 23.Qc2 Nd6 24.Rce1  
Rae8 25.Nd2 Nf5 26.Qc5 Nxh4 27.Bb5  
Qc8 28.Qxc8 Rxc8 29.gxh4 Rc2 30.  
Nb3 Rxb2 31.Rf2 Rxf2 32.Kxf2 Rc8  
33.Re8+ Rxe8 34.Bxc8 f5 35.Ke3 Bf6  
36.Bc6 Bxh4 37.Bxd5 Bd8 38.Nd4 Bb6  
39.Kd3 Bh3 40.a4 Bf1+ 41.Kc3 Kg7  
42.Ne6+ Kh6 43.Nd4 Ba5+ 44.Kc2 Be1  
45.Nc6 Bf2 46.Kb3 Be3 47.h4 a6 48.  
Nb4 Bxf4 49.Bc4 Bxc4+ 50.Kxc4 Bd6  
0-1

Benjamin,J - Shaked,T [A00]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 e6 4.0-0 Nge7  
5.Re1 Ng6 6.c3 d5 7.Qa4 Qd6 8.exd5  
Qxd5 9.d4 cxd4 10.cxd4 Be7 11.Nc3  
Qd6 12.h4 Bd7 13.h5 Nf8 14.d5 Nb4  
15.Ne5 a6 16.Bxd7+ Nxd7 17.Nxf7  
Kxf7 18.dxe6+ Kf8 19.exd7 Rd8 20.  
Bg5 Bxg5 21.Re8+ Kf7 22.Qb3+ Nd5  
23.Rxh8 Rxh8 24.Nxd5 Qxd7 25.Nc7+  
Kf6 26.Qf3+ 1-0

Sokolin,L - Yermolinsky,A [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.Bg5 Ne4 3.Bf4 d5 4.f3 Nf6  
5.Nc3 e6 6.e4 a6 7.Qd2 b5 8.exd5 exd5  
9.Bd3 Be6 10.Nge2 Nbd7 11.Bxb5  
axb5 12.Nxb5 Rc8 13.Na7 Ra8 14.Nb5  
Rc8 15.Na7 1/2-1/2

Gulko,B - Browne,W [A00]

1.Nf3 c5 2.c4 Nf6 3.Nc3 e6 4.e3 Nc6 5.  
d4 d5 6.cxd5 exd5 7.Bb5 Bd6 8.0-0 0-0  
9.h3 cxd4 10.exd4 h6 11.Re1 Bf5 12.  
Ne5 Rc8 13.Bf4 Nb4 14.Rc1 Ne4 15.  
Qf3 Nxc3 16.Rxc3 Nxa2 17.Nxf7 Qa5  
18.Nxd6 Nxc3 19.bxc3 Be4 20.Qg4  
Qxc3 1-0

## Round 5

Dzindzichashvili,R - Seirawan,Y [E12]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.Bg5 Bb7 5.  
e3 h6 6.Bh4 Be7 7.Nc3 Ne4 8.Bxe7  
Qxe7 9.Nxe4 Bxe4 10.Be2 0-0 11.0-0  
d6 12.Nd2 Bb7 13.Bf3 Bxf3 14.Qxf3  
Nd7 15.Qc6 Nf6 16.Rfd1 Qd7 17.Qxd7  
1/2-1/2

de Firmian,N - Christiansen,L [B09]

1.e4 g6 2.d4 d6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.f4 Nf6 5.

Nf3 c5 6.Bb5+ Bd7 7.e5 Ng4 8.e6 fxe6  
9.Ng5 Bxb5 10.Nxe6 Bxd4 11.Nxd8  
Bf2+ 1/2-1/2

Ivanov,I - Kudrin,S [D71]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 Bg7 4.Bg2 d5 5.  
cxd5 Nxd5 6.Nc3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.Nf3  
Qa5 9.0-0 Qxc3 10.Bg5 Qa3 11.Rb1  
Nc6 12.d5 Nd4 13.d6 exd6 14.e3 Nxf3+  
15.Bxf3 0-0 16.Qxd6 Qxa2 17.Rfc1  
Be6 18.Rxb7 c4 19.Be7 a5 20.Bxf8  
Rxf8 21.Be4 a4 22.h4 c3 23.Bc2 Rc8  
24.Qd1 Qb2 25.Rb1 a3 26.Ra7 a2 27.  
Ra1 h5 28.Kg2 Bf6 29.Qf3 Bg7 30.Qd1  
Rb8 31.Be4 c2 32.Qd6 Be5 33.Qe7  
Qxa1 34.Bxg6 c1Q 35.Bxf7+ Kh8 0-1

Yermolinsky,A - Benjamin,J [B08]

1.d4 d6 2.e4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.  
Be2 0-0 6.0-0 e6 7.e5 dxe5 8.dxe5  
Qxd1 9.Rxd1 Nfd7 10.Nb5 a6 11.Nbd4  
Nxe5 12.Bf4 Nbd7 13.c3 Nxf3+ 14.  
Nxf3 e5 15.Be3 Re8 16.Bc4 h6 17.Nd2  
Nf6 18.Nb3 b6 19.a4 a5 20.Bb5 Rf8 21.  
Bc6 Rb8 22.Nd2 Be6 23.Nf3 Ng4 24.  
Bd5 Bd7 25.h3 Nxe3 26.fxe3 Rbe8 27.  
e4 Re7 28.b4 Kh7 29.b5 f5 30.Re1 Bf6  
31.Rad1 f4 32.Rd3 g5 33.Red1 Bc8 34.  
Bc6 Be6 35.Bd5 Bc8 36.Bc6 h5 37.Bd7  
Bxd7 38.Rxd7 Rff7 39.Rxe7 Rxe7 40.  
Rd5 Kg6 41.c4 Re6 42.c5 g4 43.cxb6  
cxb6 44.hxg4 hxg4 45.Nd2 Be7 46.Nc4  
Kf6 47.Kf1 Bb4 48.Ke2 Bc3 49.Rd6  
Bd4 50.Rxe6+ Kxe6 51.Kf1 Bc5 52.  
Ke2 Bg1 53.Ke1 Bd4 54.Kf1 Kd7 55.  
Ke1 Kc7 56.Kf1 Kd7 57.Ke1 Ke7 58.  
Ke2 Kf6 59.Nd6 Kg5 60.Kf1 g3 61.Nc4  
Kg4 62.Nd2 f3 63.Nxf3 Kf4 64.Ke2  
Kxe4 65.Nd2+ Kd5 66.Kd3 Kc5 67.  
Ne4+ Kb4 68.Nxg3 Kxa4 69.Ne4 Kxb5  
70.g4 Kc6 71.g5 Kd7 72.Kc4 Ke7 0-1

Gulko,B - Kaidanov,G [A30]

1.c4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e6  
5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Ndb5 Nf6 7.Bf4 0-0 8.Bc7  
Qe7 9.Bd6 Bxd6 10.Qxd6 Qd8 11.e3  
Qa5 12.Qd2 d5 13.cxd5 Nxd5 14.Nxd5  
Qxd2+ 15.Kxd2 exd5 16.Bd3 Be6 17.  
Rhc1 Rad8 18.f4 d4 19.e4 f6 20.Nc7  
Bf7 21.Bb5 Ne7 22.Bc4 Rd6 23.Nb5  
Rb6 24.b3 Bxc4 25.bxc4 a6 26.Nxd4  
Rd6 27.Ke3 Rfd8 28.Nb3 Nc6 29.Rab1  
Rd3+ 30.Ke2 Nb4 31.Rd1 Rxd1 32.  
Rxd1 Rxd1 33.Kxd1 Nxa2 34.Kd2 b6  
35.c5 bxc5 36.Nxc5 Nb4 37.Kc3 a5 38.

Kc4 1/2-1/2

Gurevich,D - Shabalov,A [E63]

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 Bg7 4.Bg2 0-0  
5.0-0 d6 6.d4 Nc6 7.Nc3 a6 8.Bd2 Rb8  
9.Qc1 Bg4 10.d5 Bxf3 11.exf3 Nd4 12.  
Bh6 c5 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.  
Re1 c5 16.f4 e6 17.Ne2 Qb6 18.b3  
Rfd8 19.Nxd4 cxd4 20.f5 e5 21.h3 a5  
22.Rb1 Qc5 23.Qd2 Re8 24.g4 h6 25.  
fxg6 fxg6 26.Rbd1 a4 27.Qd3 axb3 28.  
axb3 Qb4 29.Ra1 Re7 30.Reb1 Qc5 31.  
Rd1 Rf8 32.Ra6 Qb4 33.Ra4 Qb6 34.  
b4 h5 35.g5 Nh7 36.c5 dxc5 37.Ra6  
Qxb4 38.Qxg6+ Kh8 39.Qxh5 Rg7 40.  
Rh6 Qb2 41.g6 Qxf2+ 42.Kh1 1-0

Browne,W - Sokolin,L [D46]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 d5 4.Nc3 c6 5.e3  
Nbd7 6.Qc2 Bd6 7.Bd3 0-0 8.0-0 dxc4  
9.Bxc4 b5 10.Be2 Bb7 11.Rd1 Qc7 12.  
e4 e5 13.Bg5 exd4 14.Rxd4 Rfe8 15.  
Rad1 Bc5 16.R4d2 b4 17.Na4 Bxf2+  
18.Kxf2 Nxe4+ 19.Kf1 Nxd2+ 20.Qxd2  
Nb6 21.Qxb4 Nd5 22.Qc5 Qc8 23.Qa5  
h6 24.Bd2 Qf5 25.Nc5 Bc8 26.Qa4 Qf6  
27.Qd4 Qg6 28.Re1 Bg4 29.h3 Bxf3  
30.Bxf3 Rxe1+ 31.Bxe1 Re8 32.Nd3  
Ne3+ 33.Kf2 Nf5 34.Qf4 Nd6 35.Qd4  
Ne4+ 36.Kf1 Ng5 37.Bg4 h5 38.Be2  
Qf5+ 39.Qf4 Qd5 40.b3 Ne4 41.Nb4  
Qd7 42.Bc4 Nf6 43.Qd2 Qc7 44.Nd3  
Nd5 45.Bf2 a5 46.Qg5 Re4 47.Bxd5  
exd5 48.Qxd5 Re6 49.g3 Rd6 50.Qe4  
Qd7 51.Nc5 Qxh3+ 52.Ke2 Rd8 53.  
Nd3 Qd7 54.Kd2 Qb5 55.Be3 Re8 56.  
Qc4 Qb7 57.Qf4 Qg2+ 58.Qf2 Qd5 59.  
Kc3 Rc8+ 60.Nc5 Rc6 61.Bd4 Rg6 62.  
Nd3 Rg4 63.Ne5 Re4 64.Nc4 f6 65.a3  
Re6 66.a4 Re4 67.Bb6 Qd1 68.Bxa5  
Re2 69.Qf4 Rc2+ 70.Kb4 Qe1+ 71.Kb5  
Qe8+ 72.Kc5 Qe7+ 73.Qd6 Qe3+ 74.  
Qd4 Qxb3 75.Qd5+ Kf8 76.Bc7 Qe3+  
77.Kc6 Qe8+ 78.Kb6 g6 79.a5 Rc1 80.  
Bd6+ Kg7 81.a6 Rb1+ 82.Kc7 Rb8 83.  
Qb7 Rxb7+ 84.axb7 Qf7+ 85.Kb6  
Qxc4 86.b8Q Qb3+ 87.Kc5 Qxb8 88.  
Bxb8 g5 89.Kd4 Kg6 90.Ke4 f5+ 91.  
Ke5 f4 92.gxf4 gxf4 93.Kxf4 1/2-1/2

Shaked,T - Fedorowicz,J [D79]

1.c4 Nf6 2.Nc3 g6 3.g3 Bg7 4.Bg2 0-0  
5.Nf3 c6 6.d4 d5 7.cxd5 exd5 8.Ne5 e6  
9.0-0 Nfd7 10.f4 f6 11.Nd3 Nc6 12.Be3  
f5 13.Ne5 Ndx5 14.dxe5 d4 15.Bxc6

dxe3 16.Bg2 Qb6 17.Qb3 Bd7 18.Qxb6  
axb6 19.Rfd1 Rf7 20.Rd6 b5 21.Bxb7  
Rb8 22.Bc6 Bxc6 23.Rxc6 b4 24.Nd1  
Rd7 25.Nxe3 Rd2 26.Rc2 Rxc2 27.  
Nxc2 Bf8 28.Kf1 Rd8 29.Ke1 Bc5 30.  
e3 Ra8 31.Ke2 Kf7 32.Kd3 g5 33.Nd4  
gxf4 34.gxf4 h5 35.Nf3 Rd8+ 36.Ke2  
Be7 37.h4 Rc8 38.Kd3 Rd8+ 39.Ke2  
Rc8 40.Kd3 Rd8+ 41.Kc4 Rc8+ 42.  
Kb3 Rd8 43.Re1 Kg6 44.Rg1+ Kh6 45.  
Kc4 Rc8+ 46.Kd3 Rd8+ 47.Kc2 Rc8+  
48.Kb1 Rd8 49.Nd4 Bxh4 50.Nxe6 Re8  
51.Nd4 Rf8 52.e6 Be7 53.Kc2 h4 54.  
Kd3 Kh7 55.e4 Rd8 56.Kc4 Rc8+ 57.  
Kb3 fxe4 58.Nf5 Bf6 59.Nd6 Rg8 60.  
Rxxg8 Kxxg8 61.Nxe4 Be7 62.a4 bxa3  
63.bxa3 h3 64.Nf2 h2 65.a4 Kg7 66.  
Kc4 1-0

## Round 6

Seirawan,Y - de Firmian,N [D32]

1.d4 e6 2.c4 Nf6 3.Nf3 c5 4.e3 d5 5.Nc3  
Nc6 6.cxd5 exd5 7.Be2 cxd4 8.Nxd4  
Bd6 9.0-0 0-0 10.Ncb5 Bb8 11.b3 a6  
12.Nxc6 bxc6 13.Nd4 Qd6 14.Nf3 Bg4  
15.g3 Re8 16.Bb2 Ba7 17.Nh4 Bh3 18.  
Ng2 a5 19.Rc1 Rab8 20.Qc2 Bd7 21.  
Bd3 Ne4 22.Bxe4 Rxe4 23.Qc3 f6 24.  
Qxa5 Bb6 25.Qc3 h5 26.Rfd1 Rbe8 27.  
Qc2 h4 28.Bd4 Bc7 29.f3 Rxd4 30.  
Rxd4 hxg3 31.Rh4 gxh2+ 32.Kh1 Qg3  
33.Qh7+ Kf8 34.Rf1 Bd6 35.b4 Rb8  
36.a3 c5 37.Qc2 cxb4 38.Rh8+ Kf7 39.  
Rxb8 Bxb8 40.axb4 Bb5 41.Rf2 Bd6  
1/2-1/2

Shabalov,A - Dzindzichashvili,R [E32]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 0-0  
5.e4 d5 6.e5 Ne4 7.Bd3 c5 8.cxd5 exd5  
9.Nge2 Nc6 10.0-0 cxd4 11.Nxd5 Qxd5  
12.Bxe4 Qxe5 13.Bxh7+ Kh8 14.Bf4  
Qc5 15.a3 Qxc2 16.Bxc2 Bc5 17.b4  
Bb6 18.Bd3 Be6 19.Rfe1 Rfe8 20.Bg3  
a5 21.b5 Ne7 22.Nf4 Nd5 23.Nxe6  
Rxe6 24.Rxe6 fxe6 25.Re1 Rc8 26.Kf1  
Rc3 27.Bg6 d3 28.Rd1 Rxa3 29.Bxd3  
Kg8 30.Bg6 Bc5 31.Re1 Bb4 32.Rd1  
Bc5 33.Bh5 Bb4 34.Bf3 a4 35.Be5 Bc3  
36.Bxd5 exd5 37.Bxc3 Rxc3 38.Rxd5  
a3 39.Rd8+ Kf7 40.Ke2 a2 41.Ra8  
Rc2+ 42.Kf3 Ke6 0-1

Benjamin,J - Browne,W [E12]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.a3 Ba6 5.

Qc2 Bb7 6.Nc3 c5 7.e4 cxd4 8.Nxd4  
Nc6 9.Nxc6 Bxc6 10.Be2 Qb8 11.f4  
Bc5 12.Bf3 e5 13.f5 h6 14.Bd2 a6 15.0-  
0-0 b5 16.cxb5 axb5 17.Nd5 Bxd5 18.  
Qxc5 Qc8 19.Bb4 Qxc5+ 20.Bxc5 Rc8  
21.exd5 Rxc5+ 22.Kb1 b4 23.Rhe1 d6  
24.Rc1 Rxc1+ 25.Rxc1 Kd7 26.axb4 e4  
27.Bd1 Rb8 28.Rc4 e3 29.Rd4 Re8 30.  
Be2 Re5 31.Kc2 Nxd5 32.Kd3 Kc7 33.  
Bf3 Ne7 34.Re4 Nxf5 35.g4 Nh4 36.  
Kxe3 Nxf3 37.Kxf3 f6 38.Rc4+ Kb7  
39.Rc1 Rb5 40.Rc4 Re5 41.Rc1 h5 42.  
gxh5 Rxh5 43.Rg1 g5 44.Kg3 f5 45.  
Rf1 g4 46.Rf2 Kc6 47.Kf4 Kb5 48.Rd2  
Kxb4 1/2-1/2

Fedorowicz,J - Yermolinsky,A [B89]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4  
Nf6 5.Nc3 d6 6.Bc4 e6 7.Bb3 a6 8.Be3  
Be7 9.Qe2 0-0 10.0-0-0 Qc7 11.g4  
Nxd4 12.Rxd4 Nd7 13.g5 Nc5 14.Qh5  
g6 15.Qh6 f5 16.f4 fxe4 17.Nxe4 Nxe4  
18.Rxe4 d5 19.Re5 Bd6 20.Bd4 Rxf4  
21.Rxd5 Bf8 22.Be5 Qe7 23.Bd6 Bxh6  
24.Bxe7 exd5 25.Bxd5+ Kg7 26.h4 Rf2  
27.Bb3 Bg4 28.Bc5 Bxg5+ 29.hxg5 Rf4  
30.Re1 Rd8 31.c3 Rd7 32.Bd4+ Rfxd4  
33.cxd4 h6 34.gxh6+ Kxh6 35.d5 Bf3  
36.Re5 Kg7 37.Kd2 Kf6 38.Re6+ Kg5  
39.Ke3 Bg4 40.Rb6 Bf5 41.d6 Rh7 42.  
Bd5 Bc8 43.Be4 Rg7 44.Kd4 Bf5 1-0

Sokolin,L - Gulko,B [D94]

1.c4 c5 2.Nc3 g6 3.e3 Bg7 4.d4 Nf6 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.Be2 d5 7.dxc5 dxc4 8.Qa4  
Nd5 9.Bd2 Nxc3 10.Bxc3 Bxc3+ 11.  
bxc3 Qc7 12.Qxc4 Nd7 13.c6 Qxc6 14.  
Qxc6 bxc6 15.0-0 c5 16.Rfd1 Rb8 17.  
Rd2 1/2-1/2

Kaidanov,G - Shaked,T [B30]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 e5 4.Bc4 d6 5.  
d3 Be7 6.Nd2 Nf6 7.Nf1 0-0 8.Ne3 Be6  
9.Ncd5 Na5 10.Nf5 Nxd5 11.Bxd5 Nc6  
12.c3 Bf6 13.Bxe6 fxe6 14.Ng3 Qd7  
15.0-0 b5 16.a3 c4 17.a4 a6 18.Nh5  
Rab8 19.axb5 axb5 20.dxc4 bxc4 21.  
Nxf6+ Rxf6 22.Ra4 d5 23.Rxc4 Na5  
24.Rb4 Rxb4 25.cxb4 Nc6 26.Qa4 Rf7  
27.Bd2 dxe4 28.Be3 Qd5 29.b5 Nd4  
30.b6 h6 31.h3 Rb7 32.Ra1 Rxb6 33.  
Bxh6 Qc6 34.Be3 Qxa4 35.Rxa4 Rxb2  
36.Bxd4 exd4 37.Rxd4 Rb1+ 38.Kh2  
Re1 39.Kg3 Kf7 40.h4 g6 41.Kf4 1/2-  
1/2

## Christiansen,L - Ivanov,I [C91]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6  
5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0  
9.d4 Bg4 10.d5 Na5 11.Bc2 Qc8 12.h3  
Bd7 13.Nbd2 c6 14.dxc6 Qxc6 15.Nf1  
Rfe8 16.a4 h6 17.N3h2 Nb7 18.Ng3  
Nc5 19.a5 Rab8 20.Ng4 Nxc4 21.hxc4  
Score illegible... 1-0

## Round 7

## Yermolinsky,A - Shaked,T [E10]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 c5 4.d5 exd5 5.  
cxd5 d6 6.e4 a6 7.Bd3 Bg4 8.Nbd2  
Nbd7 9.h3 Bxf3 10.Nxf3 g6 11.0-0 Bg7  
12.Bf4 Qe7 13.Qd2 0-0 14.Rfe1 Rfe8  
15.Rad1 Rad8 16.b3 Nh5 17.Bg5 Bf6  
18.Be3 Bg7 19.Bb1 Ne5 20.Nh2 Rc8  
21.Bg5 Bf6 22.Bh6 Bg7 23.Bxg7 Kxg7  
24.f4 Nd7 25.g4 Nhf6 26.Nf3 Ng8 27.e5  
dxe5 28.fxe5 c4 29.bxc4 Rxc4 30.Bd3  
Qc5+ 31.Kg2 Rc3 32.e6 fxe6 33.dxe6  
Ndf6 34.Rc1 Rc8 35.Rxc3 Qxc3 36.  
Qxc3 Rxc3 37.Be4 Ne7 38.Bxb7 Rc2+  
39.Kg3 Rxa2 40.Ne5 Ra3+ 41.Kh2  
Ra2+ 42.Kg1 Ra3 43.Bg2 g5 44.Nf3  
Kg6 45.Nd4 Rc3 46.Re5 h5 47.gxh5+  
Nxb5 48.h4 Nf4 49.Rxg5+ Kf6 50.Rg4  
Nxe6 51.Nxe6 Kxe6 52.Ra4 Nf5 53.  
Rxa6+ Kf7 54.Bd5+ 1/2-1/2

## Ivanov,I - Seirawan,Y [A04]

1.Nf3 d6 2.g3 e5 3.d3 g6 4.Bg2 Bg7  
5.0-0 f5 6.e4 fxe4 7.dxe4 Nf6 8.Nc3 0-0  
9.Bg5 h6 10.Bxf6 Bxf6 11.Nd5 Be6 12.  
c3 Nd7 13.Nd2 Bg7 14.Qe2 Rf7 15.  
Rad1 Nb6 16.Nb3 Qc8 17.Na5 Bg4 18.  
f3 Be6 19.c4 c6 20.Ne3 Qc7 21.Rc1  
Nd7 22.b4 Nf8 23.Rfd1 Rd8 24.Qd2 h5  
25.Rc3 Bh6 26.a3 Nh7 27.Qe2 h4 28.  
Rcd3 b6 29.Nb3 Nf6 30.Nd2 Nh5 31.  
Ndf1 Bg5 32.Qc2 Rfd7 33.Rc3 Kh7 34.  
Qf2 Rf8 35.Qe2 a6 36.Qe1 Qa7 37.b5  
Rc8 38.a4 cxb5 39.cxb5 Rxc3 40.Qxc3  
axb5 41.axb5 Qa4 42.Rb1 Qa2 43.Rd1  
Qe2 44.Qd3 Qb2 45.Ng4 Qb4 46.Bh3  
Qc5+ 47.Kg2 Be4 48.Qb1 Ra7 49.Kh1  
Be2 50.Rd5 Qc3 0-1

## Gurevich,D - Christiansen,L [D33]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.  
Nc3 Nc6 6.g3 c4 7.Bg2 Bb4 8.0-0 Nge7  
9.Bd2 0-0 10.b3 Na5 11.Be1 cxb3 12.  
axb3 Bf5 13.Ra4 Nac6 14.Ne5 a5 15.

Nxc6 bxc6 16.Ra2 Re8 17.Na4 Be4 18.  
f3 Bg6 19.e4 Bxe1 20.Rxe1 dxe4 21.  
fxe4 Rb8 22.Rd2 Rb4 23.Nc5 h6 24.h4  
Qb6 25.Kh2 h5 26.Rf1 Rd8 27.Bf3  
Rdxd4 28.Rxd4 Qxc5 29.Rxb4 axb4  
30.Qd2 Kh7 31.Rc1 Qe5 32.Qf2 Qe6  
33.Rc4 Ng8 34.Rxb4 Nf6 35.Qe2 Qe5  
36.Rc4 c5 37.Qd3 Ng4+ 38.Bxg4 hxc4  
39.Qc2 Qe6 40.Rxc5 Bxe4 41.Qc4 Qe8  
42.Qe2 Qa8 43.Rh5+ Kg8 44.Rc5 f5  
45.b4 Kh7 46.Re5 Qf8 47.Rxe4 fxe4  
48.Qxe4+ g6 49.Kg2 Qd6 50.Qxg4  
Qd2+ 51.Kh3 Qe1 52.Qd7+ Kh6 53.  
Qb7 Qe6+ 54.Kh2 Qe1 55.Qb5 Qf2+  
56.Kh3 Qf3 57.Qg5+ Kh7 58.Qe7+  
Kh6 59.Qg5+ Kh7 60.Qe7+ Kh6 61.  
Qe1 Qf5+ 62.Kg2 Qc2+ 63.Kf1 Qd3+  
64.Kf2 Qf5+ 65.Kg1 Qd3 66.Qc1+  
Kh7 67.Qc7+ Kh6 68.Qf4+ Kh7 69.  
Qc7+ Kh6 70.Qf4+ Kh7 71.Kf2 Qc2+  
72.Ke3 Qc3+ 73.Ke2 Qc2+ 74.Qd2  
Qe4+ 75.Kf2 Qf5+ 76.Kg2 Qe4+ 77.  
Kh2 Qb1 78.Qd7+ Kh6 79.Qd2+ Kh7  
80.g4 Qf1 81.h5 gxh5 82.gxh5 Qf5 83.  
Qe3 Qd5 84.Qa7+ Kh8 85.Qc5 Qf3 86.  
b5 Qe2+ 87.Kg3 Qe1+ 88.Kf3 Qh1+  
89.Ke2 Qe4+ 90.Kd2 Qf4+ 91.Kc2  
Qe4+ 92.Kb2 Qe2+ 93.Kb3 Qd1+ 94.  
Kb4 Qb1+ 95.Ka5 Qa1+ 96.Kb6 Qf6+  
97.Qc6 Qf2+ 98.Kb7 Qf7+ 99.Kb8  
Qxh5 100.b6 Qe5+ 101.Qc7 Qb5 102.  
b7 Kg8 103.Qd8+ Kf7 104.Kc8 Qa6  
105.Qd5+ Kg7 106.Kc7 Qa7 107.Qb5  
Kh7 108.Kc8 1-0

## Kudrin,S - Shabalov,A [B30]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 e5 4.Bc4 d6 5.  
d3 Be7 6.Nd2 Bg5 7.h4 Bxd2+ 8.Bxd2  
Nf6 9.Bg5 h6 10.Bxf6 Qxf6 11.Nd5  
Qd8 12.Ne3 Be6 13.c3 Qd7 14.Qf3 Ne7  
15.Qg3 0-0 16.0-0 f5 17.f4 fxe4 18.dxe4  
Bxc4 19.Nxc4 Qe6 20.b3 exf4 21.Rxf4  
d5 22.exd5 Nxd5 23.Rxf8+ Rxf8 24.  
Re1 Qf6 25.Ne5 1/2-1/2

## Sokolin,L - Kaidanov,G [D20]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.e4 Nf6 4.e5 Nd5 5.  
Bxc4 Nc6 6.Nc3 Nb6 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Be3  
e6 9.a3 Ne7 10.Bd3 Bc6 11.Qg4 Qd7  
12.Nge2 0-0-0 13.0-0 f5 14.exf6 gxf6  
15.f3 Nbd5 16.Bf2 Bh6 17.Qh3 Be3 18.  
Ne4 Bxf2+ 19.Rxf2 Ng6 20.Qh6 e5 21.  
dxe5 fxe5 22.Nc5 Qe7 23.Rc1 Kb8 24.  
Qd2 Ndf4 25.Nxf4 Nxf4 26.Qb4 Ka8  
27.Be4 Rd4 28.Qc3 Rhd8 29.Qc2 Bxe4  
30.fxe4 b6 31.Nb3 R4d6 32.Rcf1 Qd7

33.Kh1 Rd1 34.Nc1 Kb7 35.g3 Nh3 36.  
Rf6 Rd2 37.Qc4 Ng5 38.Nb3 Rxb2 39.  
R6f5 h6 40.Qc3 Re2 41.Qxe5 Nxe4 42.  
Qf4 Qc6 43.Qf3 Re3 44.Na5+ bxa5 45.  
Rb1+ Kc8 0-1

## Browne,W - Fedorowicz,J [E97]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.Be2 e5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.d5 Ne7 9.  
b4 a5 10.bxa5 Rxa5 11.a4 c5 12.Nd2  
Ra6 13.Bb2 Nd7 14.Nb5 f5 15.exf5  
gxf5 16.f4 Ng6 17.fxe5 Ndx5 18.Ra3  
Bd7 1/2-1/2

## de Firmian,N - Dzindzichashvili,R [C99]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6  
5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0  
9.h3 Na5 10.Bc2 c5 11.d4 Qc7 12.Nbd2  
cxd4 13.cxd4 Bb7 14.Nf1 Rac8 15.Re2  
1/2-1/2

## Gulko ,B - Benjamin,J [A21]

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Bb4 3.Nd5 Be7 4.d4 d6  
5.e4 Nc6 6.Ne2 f5 7.Nxe7 Nxe7 8.d5  
Nb8 9.exf5 Nxf5 10.Ng3 0-0 11.Bd3  
Na6 12.0-0 1/2-1/2

Championship Semi-Finals,  
Round 1

## Gurevich,D - Benjamin,J [A53]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nf3 Bf5 4.Nc3 g6 5.  
g3 c6 6.Bg2 Bg7 7.0-0 Ne4 8.Na4 Nf6  
9.Qb3 Qc7 10.Nh4 Be6 11.d5 Bd7 12.  
e4 0-0 13.Bd2 Na6 14.Rac1 Rfe8 15.h3  
cxd5 16.cxd5 Bxa4 17.Qxa4 Qb6 18.  
Rxc8+ Rxc8 19.Rc1 Rxc1+ 20.Bxc1  
Qb4 21.Qc2 Qc5 22.Qd1 Qc4 23.b3  
Qc3 24.Be3 Nc5 25.e5 Qxe5 [25...dxe5  
26.d6 exd6 27.Qxd6+ Gurevich was  
hoping for this variation. Benjamin was  
short on time, and the complications in  
the position require cautious play by  
both sides--a difficult task in time  
pressure. Benjamin felt good about his  
decision to take the draw by repetition.]  
26.Bd4 Qh5 27.Bf3 Qg5 Gurevich was  
considering the attempt to complicate the  
position again, but due to some  
boisterous chanting in the next room, it  
was difficult for any of the players to  
concentrate. 1/2-1/2

**Shaked,T - de Firmian,N [A30]**

1.c4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.g3 b6 5. Bg2 Bb7 6.0-0 e6 7.e4 d6 8.d4 cxd4 9. Nxd4 Nxd4 10.Qxd4 Be7 11.b3 0-0 12. Ba3 Qc7 13.Rfd1 Rfd8 14.Nb5 [14.Rd2 a6 15.Rad1 (15.Bb4 Bc6 16.Rad1 b5 17. cxb5 axb5 18.a3 h6 19.Qd3 d5 20.exd5 Bxb4 21.axb4 Nxd5 22.Nxd5 Bxd5 23. Qxb5 Bxb3 24.Bxa8 Bxd1 Akesson,R-De Firmian,N/Antwerpen op 1994/EXT 97/ ½-½ (41)) 15...Rab8 16.Qd3 h6 17.Bb4 Rbc8 18.a4 Ng4 19.Qe2 Ne5 20.Ba3 Nc6 21.Qe3 Ba8 22.f4 Na5 23.Ne2 Nb7 Hergott,D-De Firmian,N/Linares MEX 1994/EXT 94/0-1 (60); 14.Rac1 Rd7 15. h3 Rad8 16.Qe3 h6 17.Rd3 Ne8 18.Rcd1 Bc6 19.Bb4 a6 20.a4 Bf8 21.Bf3 Nf6 22.Ba3 Qb8 23.Bb2 Rc8 Gufeld,E-De Firmian,N/New York op 1989/CBM 12/ ½-½ (33)] 14...Qc6 15.Qe3 Ne8 16.Bb4 a6 17.Nd4 Qc7 18.a4 Nf6 19.a5 Re8 20.Ne2 bxa5 21.Bxa5 Qc6 22.Nc3 Rab8 23.h3 Ba8 24.Rab1 Bd8 25.Bxd8 Rxd8 26.f4 h6 27.Rb2 Qc7 28.Kh2 Bc6 29.Rd4 a5 30.Qd2 Kf8 31.Qd1 e5 32.fxe5 dxe5 33.Rxd8+ Rxd8 34.Rd2 Rb8 35.Nd5 Bxd5 36.exd5 Qc5 37.Qc2 h5 38.Qc3 e4 39.Re2 a4 [39...h4 40. gxh4 a4 41.bxa4 Rb1 42.Qe3 Qc7+ 43. Qg3 Qxc4 44.Re1 Rxe1 45.Qxe1 Qxa4 This position is difficult for both sides. Black will have a difficult time winning, and white will have a difficult time drawing. The d5 pawn will most likely fall, and after this happens, the e4 pawn will become critical. White's main problem is the bishop, which has very limited scope. Still, when the e-pawn advances, the bishops power will again be felt. Nick felt it was difficult to play a move like h4 in time-trouble.] 40.bxa4 Nxd5 41.Qe5 Rb1 42.h4 Qg1+ 43.Kh3 Nf6 44.Bxe4 Nxe4 After 45.Qxe4 Qh1+ 46.Qxh1 Rxh1+ 47.Kg2 Ra1, the a-pawn will fall and the draw is assured. 1/2-1/2

**Championship Semi-Finals,  
Round 2****Benjamin,J - Gurevich,D [B50]**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.c3 Nf6 4.Bd3 Nc6 5. Bc2 Bg4 6.d3 g6 7.Nbd2 Bg7 8.h3 Bxf3 9.Nxf3 0-0 10.0-0 b5 11.a3 a5 12.d4 cxd4 13.cxd4 Nd7 14.Be3 a4 15.Bd3 Rb8 16.Qe2 Qb6 17.e5 Qa6 18.Bf4

dxe5 [18...Nxd4 19.Nxd4 dxe5 20.Bxb5 Rxb5 21.Qxb5 Qxb5 22.Nxb5 exf4 23. Rad1 Benjamin considered this variation for Gurevich, but the ending is difficult due to the creation of an outside passed pawn for white.] 19.dxe5 Nc5 20.Rac1 Ne6 21.Bg3 [21.Qe4 Nxf4 22.Rxc6 Qb7 23.Rfc1 Nxd3 24.Qxd3=] 21...Qb6 22. Bb1 Bh6 23.Rcd1 Rbd8 24.Ba2 Ncd4 25.Nxd4 Nxd4 26.Qe4 Qc5 27.Kh2 Nf5 [27...b4] 28.e6 f6 29.Rd7 Nxg3 30.fxg3 Bg5 Dmitry only spent about two minutes on this move, hoping to avoid time pressure. [30...Rb8 This prevents Qb7 later and prepares for b4.; 30...Rfe8 31.Rxf6! Bg7 (31...exf6 32.e7+ Kh8 33. exd8Q+-) 32.Rf7 Rc8 33.Qh4 Rc7 34.b4 axb3 35.Bxb3+- Amazingly, black is nearly in zugzwang! The end must be near.] 31.h4 f5? [31...Be3<sup>2</sup>; 31...Bh6 32. Rxf6 Rxf6 33.Rxd8±] 32.Qd3 Bxh4 33.gxh4 [33.Rxd8 Benjamin considered his choice to accept the bishop a strange one, but justified it by showing that white had nothing to worry about with the black rook that remained on the board. Black's best try for a mate, ends with the following debacle. 33...Bxg3+ 34.Kh3 (34.Kxg3 Qc7+) 34...f4? Threatening Qh5#... 35.Rxf8+ Kxf8 36. Qxg3+-] 33...Qe5+ 34.Kg1 Rc8 35.Qd4 Qxd4+ 36.Rxd4 Rc2 37.Rf2 Rc1+ 38. Kh2 Kg7 39.Rb4 Rc5 40.Rd2 f4 41. Rd7 1-0

**de Firmian,N - Shaked,T [C19]**

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.Nf3 Nbc6 8.Be2 Bd7 9.0-0 Qc7 10.Re1 b6 11.dxc5 bxc5 12.c4 0-0 13.Bd3 h6 14.cxd5 exd5 15. Bf4 Qc8 16.h3 Bf5 17.Qd2 Qe6 18.Qc3 c4 19.Bxf5 Nxf5 20.Rad1 Rad8 21.Be3 Rfe8 22.Bc5 Rd7 23.Nd4 Nfxd4 24. Bxd4 Qf5 25.g4 Qf4 26.Qe3 Qxe3 27. Rxe3 Rde7 28.f4 g5 29.fxg5 hxg5 30. Bc5 Rxe5 31.Rxe5 Rxe5 32.Kf2 [32. Bd6 Re2 33.Rxd5 Rxc2 34.Rxg5+ Kh7 35.Rc5 Nd4= Nick considered this variation too dangerous to delve into during time pressure. After the game, this was the focus of analysis in the hospitality suite, though. Despite the passed c-pawn, a rook on the seventh, and an active knight, white was eventually getting the best of it from the following position. The players,

however, agreed that white would eventually be getting the best side of only the same result.] 32...d4 33.Bxd4 Nxd4 1/2-1/2

**Championship Semi-Finals,  
Round 3****Gurevich,D - Benjamin,J [A53]**

1.d4 d6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 Bf5 4.Nc3 g6 5. g3 c6 6.Bg2 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Re1 Ne4 9. Na4 Qa5 10.Be3 d5 11.Ne5 Nd7 12. Nxd7 Bxd7 13.Bxe4 dxe4 14.Nc5 Bf5 15.Qc2 b6 16.Nxe4 Rad8 17.Red1 Rd7 18.f3 Rfd8 19.g4 Bxe4 20.Qxe4 Qb4 21.b3 c5 22.d5 Bxa1 23.Rxa1 e6 24. Qe5 exd5 25.Rd1 d4 26.Bh6 f6 27.Qxf6 Qa5 28.Qe6+ Rf7 29.a4 Qa6 30.Qx6 Qxa4 31.Rb1 Bc8 32.Qxe8+ Rxe8 33. bxc5 Rxe2 34.cxb6 axb6 35.c5 b5 36. Rxb5 Ra7 37.Rb1 Raa2 38.Bf4 Rac2 39.Kf1 Rf2+ 40.Ke1 Rxf3 41.Bd6 d3 42.Rb8+ Kg7 43.Rb7+ Kh6 44.Re7 d2+ 45.Ke2 Rf2+ 0-1

**Shaked,T - de Firmian,N [E12]**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.a3 Bb7 5. Nc3 Ne4 6.Bd2 Be7 7.d5 f5 8.g3 Bf6 9. Rc1 c6 10.dxe6 dxe6 11.Bg2 c5 12.0-0 Nxd2 13.Nxd2 Bxg2 14.Kxg2 0-0 15.b4 cxb4 16.axb4 Nc6 17.b5 Na5 18.Ncb1 Rc8 19.Qa4 Qc7 20.Qa2 Kh8 21.Kg1 f4 22.Ne4 Bd4 23.Nbd2 Qe5 24.Qb1 Qh5 25.Nf3 Bc5 26.Rfd1 fxg3?! Allowing Shaked much counter-play. [26...Nxc4 27.Rxc4 Bxf2+ 28.Kxf2 Rxc4 29.gxf4 e5 with dynamic possibilities for black.] 27.hxg3 Nxc4 28.Kg2 Be7 29.Rd7 Na3 30.Qb2 Qe8 31.Rcd1 Rc2 32.Qb3 Rxe2 33.Qd3 Ra2?! [33...Rb2] 34.Rxa7 [34.Nd6 Qxd7 35.Nf7+ Rxf7 36.Qxd7 Rxf2+ 37. Kxf2 Bc5+ 38.Ke2 Rxd7 39.Rxd7 h6+] 34...h6 35.Ne5 Qh5 36.Rxe7 Qxe5 37. Qe3 Raxf2+ After white moves the king, black can safely bring the knight back into play with Nxb5 and count on the extra pawns or the continued k-side attack for the win. 0-1

**de Firmian,N - Shaked,T [C19]**

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.Nf3 Bd7 8.Bd3 Ba4 9.0-0 Qc7 10.Re1 h6 11.dxc5 Nd7 12.Nd4 Qxc5 13.Rb1 Nb6 14.Qg4 g6

15.Qf4 Nf5 16.Nxf5 gxf5 17.Be3 Qxc3  
18.Bd2 Qc7 19.Bb4 Nc4 20.Bd6 Qd7  
21.Bxc4 dxc4 22.Qxc4 Rg8 23.Rxb7  
Qxb7 24.Qxa4+ Qd7 25.Qa6 Rg4 26.  
Rb1 Ra4 27.Qd3 Qc6 28.h3 f6 29.Qe2  
Rh4 30.Rb4 Rxb4 31.Qh5+ Kd8 32.  
axb4 fxe5 33.Qxh6 Kd7 34.Bxe5 Re8  
1/2-1/2

## Games of the 1998 Interplay U.S. Women's Chess Championship

by Craig Wilcox

### Round 1

Sagalchik,O - Shahade,J [D85]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5  
5.e4 Nxc3 6.bxc3 Bg7 7.Nf3 c5 8.Rb1  
0-0 9.Be2 Nc6 10.Be3 cxd4 11.cxd4  
Qa5+ 12.Bd2 Qxa2 13.d5 Ne5 14.0-0  
Rd8 15.Rb4 Nxf3+ 16.Bxf3 b6 17.Be2  
Ba6 18.Re1 Bxe2 19.Rxe2 Qa6 20.Bg5  
Qb7 21.h4 Rac8 22.Ra2 Rd7 23.h5 e6  
24.Qg4 exd5 25.exd5 Re8 26.Re4 Rc8  
27.Qe2 h6 28.Re8+ Rxe8 29.Qxe8+  
Kh7 30.hxg6+ fxg6 31.Be3 Rxd5 32.  
Ra4 Qd7 33.Qe4 Rh5 34.Qc2 Rd5 35.  
Rh4 Qf5 36.Qc1 Qd3 37.Bxh6 Qd1+  
38.Kh2 Qxc1 39.Bxc1+ Rh5 40.Kg3  
Rxx4 41.Kxh4 Bc3 42.Be3 b5 43.Bxa7  
b4 44.Bc5 b3 45.Ba3 b2 46.Bxb2 Bxb2  
47.g4 Bc1 48.g5 Kg7 0-1

Khan,A - Frenklakh,J [D45]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 e6 5.e3  
Be7 6.Bd3 0-0 7.0-0 b6 8.e4 Ba6 9.e5  
Ne8 10.b3 Nd7 11.Bf4 Rc8 12.Qd2 g6  
13.Rac1 Ng7 14.Rfd1 Bb7 15.Be2 Nb8  
16.h3 Na6 17.Nh2 Nc7 18.Ng4 Nf5 19.  
Nf6+! Kh8 [19...Bxf6 20.exf6 Qxf6 21.  
g4 Nh4 22.Qe3 with Bg5 as a decisive  
threat.] 20.g4 Ng7 21.g5 Nf5 22.Bg4  
Bb4 23.Qd3 Ba6 24.Bxf5 exf5 25.Qg3  
Be7 26.Ne2 Ne6 27.Kh2 Bxf6 28.gxf6  
Qd7 29.Bh6 Rfd8 30.Nf4 Bb7 31.Bg7+  
Kg8 32.Bh6 Kh8 33.Nxe6 Qxe6 34.c5  
Jennie is completely tied down by Anna's  
domination of the black squares. 34...  
Ba6 35.Rd2 Re8 36.Qh4 Red8 37.Bg7+  
Kg8 38.Qh6 Qe8 39.Rc3 Rc7 40.Rf3  
Black cannot stop Rf4-h4 and mate on  
h7 without heavy losses. 1-0

Krush,I - Burtman,S [A81]

1.d4 f5 2.g3 Nf6 3.Bg2 g6 4.Nf3 Bg7  
5.0-0 0-0 6.b4 d6 7.Bb2 Qe8 8.c4 Nc6  
9.b5 Nd8 10.Nc3 Nf7 11.a4 Kh8 12.a5  
Rb8 13.Re1 Bd7 14.Qb3 g5 15.b6 cxb6  
16.axb6 a6 17.e4 Nxe4 18.Nxe4 fxe4  
19.Nd2 Bf5 20.Nxe4 Qd7 21.Re2 Rbe8  
22.Rae1 g4 23.Nc3 e6 24.Ne4 e5 25.  
dxe5 Nxe5 26.Nc5 dxc5 27.Bxe5 Bxe5  
28.Rxe5 Rxe5 29.Rxe5 Qd4 30.Rd5  
Qa1+ 31.Rd1 Qg7 32.Qe3 Rc8 33.  
Bxb7 Qxb7 34.Qe5+ Kg8 35.Qxf5 Re8  
36.Qxc5 Rb8 37.Qg5+ Kf7 38.Qf5+  
Kg8 39.Rd7 1-0

Epstein,E - Belakovskaia,A [C26]

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 Nc6 4.Bg2 Bc5  
5.h3 a6 6.Nge2 d6 7.d3 Be6 8.Nd5  
Bxd5 9.exd5 Ne7 10.Bg5 h6 11.d4 Ba7  
12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Qd3 Qd7 14.0-0-0 0-0-0  
15.Kb1 Kb8 16.Rhe1 Qf5 17.f4 Qxd3  
18.Rxd3 Nf5 19.fxe5 fxe5 20.Rf1 Nxd4  
21.Nxd4 Bxd4 22.c3 Bb6 23.Rxf7 Rdf8  
24.Rdf3 Rxf7 25.Rxf7 Rg8 26.g4 h5  
27.gxh5 Rxx2 28.Rf8+ Ka7 29.h6 Rg3  
30.h7 Rxx3 31.h8Q Rxx8 32.Rxx8 Be3  
33.Kc2 Kb6 34.Kd3 Bf2 35.Kc4 Ka7  
36.Rd8 Kb6 37.a4 a5 38.b4 Ka7 39.  
bxa5 Bc5 40.Rc8 e6 1-0

Zitserman,T - Jezierska,I [E69]

1.c4 g6 2.Nc3 Bg7 3.d4 d6 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.  
g3 0-0 6.Bg2 Nbd7 7.0-0 e5 8.e4 Re8 9.  
Re1 c6 10.h3 exd4 11.Nxd4 a5 12.Rb1  
Nc5 13.a3 a4 14.b4 axb3 15.Nxb3 Nfd7  
16.Qc2 Nxb3 17.Qxb3 Nc5 18.Qc2 Be6  
19.Rb4 f5 20.Kh2 Qd7 21.Na4 Qf7 22.  
Bf4 fxe4 23.Bf1 Bf5 24.Nxc5 dxc5 25.  
Rb3 Rad8 26.Be3 Bd4 27.Qb1 Rb8 28.  
Bf4 Bxf2 29.Bxb8 Rxb8 30.Re2 e3 31.  
Qb2 Be4 32.Qe5 Re8 33.Qf4 Bf5 34.g4  
Re4 35.Qb8+ Re8 36.Qf4 Be6 37.  
Qxf7+ Bxf7 38.Reb2 b5 39.Rc3 b4 40.  
axb4 cxb4 41.Rc1 c5 42.Kg2 Rd8 43.  
Kf3 Rd4 44.Ra2 g5 45.Kg2 Kg7 46.  
Ra5 Bg6 47.Be2 Rd2 48.Kf1 b3 49.  
Ra7+ Kf8 50.Ra8+ Ke7 51.Ra7+ Kf8  
52.Ra8+ Ke7 53.Ra7+ Kf6 54.Ra6+  
Ke5 55.Rxx6 hxx6 56.Rc3 b2 57.Rb3  
Kd4 0-1

### Round 2

Belakovskaia,A - Sagalchik,O [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 Nbd7 4.e4 c6 5.

Be3 e5 6.d5 a6 7.f3 Nh5 8.Qd2 Be7 9.  
Nh3 0-0 10.0-0-0 g6 11.g4 Ng7 12.Bh6  
Nf6 13.Nf2 cxd5 14.exd5 Qa5 15.h4  
Rd8 16.h5 Bf8 17.Qg5 Nfe8 18.hxx6  
fxg6 19.Qh4 Rd7 20.Bd2 h5 21.Bd3  
Qd8 22.Bg5 Be7 23.Bxe7 Qxe7 24.  
Bxx6 Qxx4 25.Rxx4 hxx4 26.Rdh1  
Kf8 27.Nxx4 b5 28.Rh8+ Ke7 29.R1h7  
Kd8 30.Nf6 Re7 31.Nxe8 Rxe8 32.  
Bxe8 Nxe8 33.Ne4 1-0

Shahade,J - Khan,A [A00]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 e6 4.0-0 Nge7  
5.Nc3 Ng6 6.d4 cxd4 7.Nxd4 Be7 8.Be3  
0-0 9.f4 a6 10.Be2 b5 11.Nxc6 dxc6 12.  
e5 Qc7 13.Ne4 c5 14.g3 Bb7 15.Bf3  
Rad8 16.Qe2 c4 17.Qf2 Bxe4 18.Bxe4  
Rd7 19.c3 Rc8 20.Kg2 Bc5 21.Bxc5  
Qxc5 22.Qxc5 Rxc5 23.Rad1 Rcc7 24.  
Rd6 Ra7 25.Rfd1 Nf8 26.Kf3 f5 27.  
Bc6 Rxd6 28.exd6 Nd7 29.Ke3 Kf7 30.  
Kd4 Ke8 31.Re1 Kf7 32.Bxd7 Rxd7  
33.Kc5 h6 34.Kc6 Ra7 35.d7 Ra8 36.  
Kb7 Rf8 37.Kc7 Ke7 38.Rd1 Rd8 39.  
Rd6 1-0

Frenklakh,J - Krush,I [A00]

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bf4 c5 4.c3 Nc6 5.  
e3 Qb6 6.Qb3 c4 7.Qxb6 axb6 8.Nbd2  
b5 9.Be2 b4 10.0-0 h6 11.Ne5 bxc3 12.  
bxc3 Bf5 13.a4 Na5 14.Rfe1 e6 15.e4  
Bh7 16.Bf3 Be7 17.exd5 Nxd5 18.Bxd5  
exd5 19.Nex4 dxc4 20.Bd6 Nc6 21.d5  
Kf8 22.dxc6 Bxd6 23.cxb7 Rb8 24.  
Nxc4 Bc7 25.a5 Rxb7 26.Nb6 Bxb6 27.  
axb6 g5 28.Ra6 Bd3 0-1

Burtman,S - Zisterman,T [A00]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 d5 4.Bg2 Be7 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.0-0 Nbd7 7.Qc2 c6 8.Nbd2  
b6 9.e4 Bb7 10.e5 Ne8 11.b3 Rc8 12.  
Bb2 Qc7 13.Rfd1 Qb8 14.Rac1 Qa8  
15.h4 a5 16.Ng5 g6 17.Qd3 Ng7 18.  
Qe2 h6 19.Ngf3 c5 20.dxc5 Nxc5 21.  
Nd4 Rfd8 22.Qe3 h5 23.Bf1 Qb8 24.  
N2f3 dxc4 25.Bxc4 Qa8 26.Bf1 Bd5 27.  
Bh3 Rc7 28.Bg2 Rcd7 29.Ba3 Qb7 30.  
Bb2 Rc8 31.Bh3 Rcd8 32.Bg2 Rc8 33.  
Qf4 b5 34.Bf1 b4 35.Nd2 Rcd8 36.Nc4  
Bxc4 37.Rxc4 Nf5 38.Rdc1 Nxd4 39.  
Bxd4 Na6 40.Bg2 Qb8 41.Bc6 Rc7 42.  
Qe3 Rf8 43.Bb6 Rcc8 44.Ba7 Qc7 45.  
Bb6 Qb8 46.Rd1 f6 47.Rd7 Rf7 48.  
exf6 Bxf6 49.Qxe6 Rcf8 50.Rxf7 Rxf7  
51.Bd5 Qf8 52.Qxf6 1-0

**Jezierska,I - Epstein,E [A00]**

1.e4 c5 2.d3 d5 3.Nd2 Nc6 4.g3 e6 5.  
Bg2 g6 6.f4 Bg7 7.Ngf3 Nge7 8.0-0  
Qc7 9.c3 b6 10.Re1 Ba6 11.Nf1 Rd8  
12.e5 h5 13.Nh4 g5 14.fgx5 Bxe5 15.  
Bh3 Bc8 16.Qf3 Ng6 17.Nxg6 fxx6 18.  
d4 cxd4 19.Bf4 Qf7 20.Qe2 Bxf4 21.  
gxf4 Rd6 22.Qd3 dxc3 23.bxc3 0-0 24.  
Nd2 Ne7 25.Ne4 Qxf4 26.Nxd6 Qxd6  
27.Re2 Qf4 28.Rg2 Qf3 29.Rd1 Qxd3  
30.Rxd3 Nf5 0-1

**Round 3****Jezierska,I - Belakovskaia,A [A00]**

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bf5  
5.Ng3 Bg6 6.h4 h6 7.h5 Bh7 8.Nf3 Nd7  
9.Bd3 Bxd3 10.Qxd3 e6 11.Be3 Ngf6  
12.0-0-0 Bd6 13.Rh4 Qc7 14.Ne2 b5  
15.Ne5 Bxe5 16.dxe5 Nxe5 17.Qd4 Nc4  
18.f4 0-0 19.Nc3 Rfd8 20.Qc5 Rxd1+  
21.Nxd1 Nxe3 22.Nxe3 Rd8 23.b3 Qb6  
24.Qe5 Qd4 25.Rh1 Qxe5 26.fxe5 Ne4  
27.Rh4 Nc3 28.Kb2 Ne2 29.g4 Rd4 30.  
Rh2 Nf4 31.Rf2 Re4 32.Nd1 Nd5 33.  
Rd2 Rxx4 34.Nf2 Rh4 35.a4 b4 36.Nd3  
Rxx5 37.Re2 Rh4 38.Nc5 Nc3 39.Rd2  
Rh1 0-1

**Epstein,E - Burtman,S [A00]**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 e6 4.0-0 Nge7  
5.c3 a6 6.Ba4 b5 7.Bc2 d5 8.exd5 Nxd5  
9.d4 cxd4 10.cxd4 Be7 11.Nc3 Ncb4  
12.Bb1 Nxc3 13.bxc3 Nd5 14.Qd3 Qc7  
15.Bd2 Ba3 16.Qc2 f5 17.Re1 0-0 18.  
Ne5 Rb8 19.Qb3 Bd6 20.Bd3 Nb6 21.  
Rab1 Kh8 22.Re3 Rf6 23.Rbe1 Bb7  
24.Rh3 Bd5 25.Qd1 Kg8 26.Qh5 h6  
27.Rg3 Bxe5 28.dxe5 Qf7 29.Qh4 Rg6  
30.Ree3 Rxx3 31.Rxx3 Kh7 32.Rh3  
Qg6 33.g4 Nc4 34.Bf4 Be4 35.Bxe4  
fxe4 36.Rg3 Rf8 37.g5 h5 38.Rh3 Kg8  
39.Qg3 Qf5 40.Rh4 g6 41.Kg2 Qf7 42.  
Be3 Qf3+ 43.Qxf3 exf3+ 44.Kg1 Nxe3  
45.fxe3 Rf5 46.a4 Rxe5 47.axb5 axb5  
48.Kf2 Rxx5 49.Kxf3 Rc5 50.Rb4  
Rxc3 51.Rxb5 Kf7 52.Rb8 Rc2 53.h3  
Rc1 54.Kf4 Rf1+ 55.Kg3 g5 56.Rh8  
Kg6 57.Rg8+ Kh6 58.Rh8+ Kg6 59.  
Rg8+ Kh6 60.Rh8+ 1/2-1/2

**Zitserman,T - Frenklakh,J [A00]**

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Bb4 3.Nf3 Bxc3 4.dxc3  
Nc6 5.g3 d6 6.Bg2 Nge7 7.0-0 0-0 8.h3

h6 9.h3 Be6 10.Kh2 f5 11.Ne1 Qe8 12.  
e3 e4 13.f3 Qh5 14.Qc2 Ne5 15.f4 Nd7  
16.Ba3 b6 17.Qd1 Qxd1 18.Rxd1 a5  
19.Nc2 Nc5 20.Bxc5 bxc5 21.Rfe1 a4  
22.Ra1 Rfb8 23.b4 Bxc4 24.a3 Nd5 25.  
Rac1 Bd3 26.Na1 Nb6 27.Bf1 Nc4 28.  
Nc2 Nd2 29.Bxd3 exd3 30.Red1 Nb3  
31.Na1 Nxc1 32.Rxc1 e4 0-1

**Krush,I - Shahade,J [A00]**

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 d5 3.cxd5 Nxd5 4.Nc3  
g6 5.Qa4+ Bd7 6.Qc2 Nb6 7.d4 Bg7 8.  
Bg5 Bg4 9.e3 Bxf3 10.gxf3 0-0 11.0-0-0  
N8d7 12.h4 Nf6 13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.h5  
Kg7 15.Bd3 Rh8 16.Rdg1 c6 17.Rh3  
Nd5 18.hxx6 hxx6 19.Bxx6 Rxx3 20.  
Bf5+ Kf8 21.Bxx3 e6 22.Bxx6 Nxx3 23.  
Qh7 1-0

**Khan,A - Sagalchik,O [A00]**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nf3 Nbd7 4.Nc3 c6  
5.e4 e5 6.Be2 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qc2 Re8  
9.Rd1 Bf8 10.Bg5 Qc7 11.a3 a6 12.b4  
b5 13.cxb5 cxb5 14.Rac1 Bb7 15.d5  
Rac8 16.Qd3 Qd8 17.Nd2 Be7 18.Nb3  
Nb6 19.Na5 Ba8 20.Be3 Nc4 21.Nxc4  
Rxc4 22.Qb1 Rc8 23.a4 Rf8 24.axb5  
axb5 25.Nxb5 Rb8 26.Na7 Qd7 27.Nc6  
Rbc8 28.b5 Bb7 29.Rc3 Ra8 30.b6 Bd8  
31.f3 Ne8 32.Bb5 f5 33.Na5 1-0

**Round 4****Burtman,S - Jezierska,I [E81]**

1.d4 g6 2.c4 Bg7 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e4 d6 5.  
f3 0-0 6.Nge2 e5 7.Bg5 Nbd7 8.Qd2 a6  
9.d5 h6 10.Be3 Kh7 11.0-0-0 b5 12.g4  
Nb6 13.Ng3 Bd7 14.g5 Ng8 15.gxx6  
Bf6 16.Kb1 b4 17.Nce2 Nxc4 18.Qc1  
Nxe3 19.Qxe3 Bg5 20.Qg1 Qf6 21.Bg2  
Bb5 22.Nc1 c5 23.dxc6 Rfc8 24.Nd3  
Bxd3+ 25.Rxd3 Rxc6 26.Ne2 Rac8 27.  
Qd1 a5 28.Qa4 Bxx6 29.a3 bxx3 30.  
Qxa3 Rc5 31.h4 Ne7 32.h5 Kg7 33.  
Rhd1 R8c6 34.Bh3 Rb6 35.hxx6 fxx6  
36.Nc3 Rb4 37.Na2 Rd4 38.Rxd4 exd4  
39.Qd3 Be3 40.Bg4 Nc6 41.Qf1 Ne5  
42.Qh3 Nf7 43.Qh2 Nh6 44.Qh3 Rc7  
45.Be6 Qg5 46.Qh2 Qe5 47.Qh3 Qc5  
48.Qh2 a4 49.Rh1 d3 50.Nc3 a3 51.f4  
Bf2 52.Qxx6+ Kf6 53.Ba2 Rg7 54.  
Nd5+ Kf7 55.Nc3+ Kf6 56.Qh8 d5 57.  
Nxd5+ Kf7 58.Nc3+ Kf6 59.e5+ Kf5  
60.Qxx7 axb2 61.Qd7+ Kxf4 62.Qxd3  
g5 63.Qe4+ 1-0

**Shahade,J - Zitserman,T [B93]**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.f4 Qc7 7.Nf3 Nbd7 8.Bd3  
g6 9.0-0 Bg7 10.Qe1 e5 11.fxe5 dxe5  
12.a4 0-0 13.Qh4 Re8 14.Kh1 b6 15.  
Bh6 Bb7 16.Ng5 Qc5 17.Bxx7 Kxx7  
18.Nxf7 Kxf7 19.Qxx7+ Ke6 20.Rxf6+  
Nxf6 21.Qxb7 Reb8 22.Qg7 Rg8 23.  
Qh6 Rh8 24.Qg5 Rh5 25.Qg3 Rah8 26.  
h3 g5 27.Be2 Rh4 28.Qxx5 Qf2 29.  
Bc4+ Kd6 30.Rd1+ Kc6 31.Be6 R4h5  
32.Qd2 Qxd2 33.Rxd2 Rh4 34.g3 R4h7  
35.Kg2 Rg7 36.Bf5 Nh5 37.Ne2 Rhg8  
38.g4 Re7 39.Kf3 Nf6 40.h4 Ne8 41.g5  
Rh8 42.Kg4 Ng7 43.Ng3 b5 44.axb5+  
axb5 45.h5 Ra7 46.h6 Nxf5 47.Nxf5  
Ra4 48.g6 Rxe4+ 49.Kg5 Re1 50.g7  
Rg1+ 51.Kf6 Rh7 52.g8Q Rxx8 53.  
Ne7+ Rxe7 54.Kxe7 Rh8 55.Rh2 e4 56.  
Kf7 e3 57.Kg7 Re8 58.h7 e2 59.Rxe2  
Rxe2 60.h8Q Rg2+ 61.Kf6 Rf2+ 62.  
Ke5 Re2+ 63.Kd4 Rd2+ 64.Kc3 Rd5  
65.Qh1 Kc5 66.Qxd5+ Kxd5 67.Kb4  
Kc6 68.Ka5 Kc5 69.b4+ Kc4 70.c3 1-0

**Belakovskaia,I - Khan,A [A00]**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e5  
5.Nb5 d6 6.c4 Be7 7.Bd3 Nf6 8.N1c3  
a6 9.Na3 0-0 10.Nc2 Nd7 11.0-0 Nc5  
12.Ne3 Bg5 13.Ncd5 Be6 14.Nc2 Bxc1  
15.Rxc1 f5 16.exf5 Nxd3 17.Qxd3 Bxf5  
18.Qd2 Kh8 19.b3 Rc8 20.f4 Qe8 21.  
Nce3 Be4 22.Rce1 Qg6 23.fxe5 dxe5  
24.Rf2 Rce8 25.Rf1 Rxf2 26.Qxf2  
Kg8 27.Ng4 h5 28.Ngf6+ gxf6 29.  
Nxf6+ Kh8 30.Nxe4 Nd4 31.Qf6+ Qxf6  
32.Rxf6 Ne2+ 33.Kf1 Nc1 34.Rf7 Kg8  
35.Rxb7 Rf8+ 36.Ke1 Nxa2 37.g3 h4  
38.c5 hxx3 39.hxx3 Rc8 40.g4 Nc1 41.  
Kd2 Na2 42.g5 Rd8+ 43.Ke3 1-0

**Sagalchik,A - Krush,I [A00]**

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.e3 e6 5.  
Bxc4 c5 6.0-0 a6 7.e4 Nxe4 8.d5 Be7 9.  
dxe6 fxe6 10.Qe2 Nf6 11.Ng5 Nc6 12.  
Nxe6 Bxe6 13.Qxe6 Rf8 14.Qh3 Nd4  
15.Nc3 Qd7 16.Qxd7+ Kxd7 17.a4 Kc6  
18.a5 Nc2 19.Ra4 Rad8 20.Bg5 h6 21.  
Rc1 Nb4 22.Re1 Rfe8 23.Re6+ Rd6 24.  
Be3 Rxe6 25.Bxe6 Bd6 26.Bf5 Bf4 27.  
Bg6 Re6 28.Ra1 Bxe3 29.fxe3 Rxe3 30.  
Rd1 Nbd5 31.Na4 Kb5 32.Bf7 Kxa4  
33.Bxd5 Re7 34.Bf3 Kxa5 35.Rd8 b5  
36.Rc8 c4 37.Rc6 Ra7 38.Kf1 Kb4 39.  
Bd1 a5 40.g4 Rd7 41.Ke1 Nd5 42.Bf3

Nf4 43.Rb6 Nd3+ 44.Kf1 Rf7 45.Ke2  
Re7+ 46.Kd2 Nxb2 47.Bc6 Re5 0-1

Frenklakh,J - Epstein,E [A00]

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 d6 3.g3 g6 4.Bg2 Bg7 5.  
d3 Nc6 6.f4 Rb8 7.Be3 e6 8.Nf3 Nd4  
9.0-0 Ne7 10.Qd2 0-0 11.Nd1 b5 12.  
Nh4 b4 13.c3 bxc3 14.bxc3 Nb5 15.  
Rb1 Bd7 16.e5 dxe5 17.fxe5 Bxe5 18.  
Bxc5 Rc8 19.d4 Bd6 20.Bxd6 Nxd6 21.  
Nf3 Bb5 22.Re1 Nd5 23.Ne5 Qa5 24.  
Ng4 Qd8 25.Re5 Bc6 26.Re1 Rc7 27.  
Ndf2 Nxc3 28.Rbc1 Bxg2 29.Kxg2 Nd5  
30.Nd3 Rxc1 31.Rxc1 Nf5 32.Nc5 h5  
33.Nh6+ Nxb6 34.Qxh6 Nf6 35.Qf4  
Nd5 36.Qh6 Ne7 37.Nb3 Qd5+ 38.Kg1  
Qe4 39.Rd1 Nf5 40.Qd2 Rd8 41.Re1  
Nxd4 42.Rxe4 Nf3+ 43.Kh1 Nxd2 44.  
Nxd2 Rxd2 45.Ra4 Rd7 46.Kg2 g5 47.  
Kf3 Kg7 48.h3 f5 49.Ra6 Kf6 50.Ke3  
Rc7 51.Ra5 h4 52.gxh4 gxh4 53.Kf3 e5  
54.Ke3 Rc3+ 55.Kf2 Rxh3 56.Rxa7  
Rh2+ 57.Kf3 e4+ 58.Ke3 Rh3+ 59.Ke2  
Ke5 60.a4 Rh2+ 61.Ke1 Ra2 62.Ra8  
h3 0-1

### Round 5

Krush,I - Khan,A [A43]

1.d4 c5 2.d5 f5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Qb6 5.  
Qd2 Qxb2 6.Rb1 Qa3 7.f3 d6 8.e4 fxe4  
9.fxe4 Nbd7 10.Nf3 a6 11.Be2 b5 12.0-  
0 h6 13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.e5 fxe5 15.Bxb5  
axb5 16.Nxb5 Qa5 17.Qxa5 Rxa5 18.  
Nc7+ Kd8 19.Ne6+ Ke8 20.Nc7+ Kd8  
1/2-1/2

Zitserman,T - Sagalchik,O [A21]

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Bb4 3.Qc2 Nc6 4.e3 Bxc3  
5.bxc3 Qe7 6.g3 d6 7.Bg2 f5 8.d3 Nf6  
9.Ne2 0-0 10.0-0 Bd7 11.a4 Na5 12.  
Ba3 c5 13.Rfd1 Rac8 14.Bc1 Kh8 15.  
h3 b6 16.Kh2 Qe8 17.f3 e4 18.Nf4 Bc6  
19.fxe4 fxe4 20.Bf1 g5 21.Ng2 Nh5 22.  
g4 Qe5+ 23.Kg1 Ng3 24.d4 Qf6 25.Bb2  
Qh6 26.Kh2 Rf3 27.h4 Rcf8 28.Be2  
Nxe2 29.Qxe2 Rf2 30.Qe1 Qxh4+ 0-1

Burtman,S - Belakovskaia,A [E81]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.  
f3 0-0 6.Nge2 c5 7.d5 a6 8.Ng3 e6 9.a4  
exd5 10.cxd5 Nbd7 11.Be2 Qb6 12.Nf1  
h5 13.Ne3 Ne5 14.f4 Neg4 15.Nc4 Qd8  
16.h3 Nh6 17.0-0 Nh7 18.Be3 b6 19.

Qb3 Rb8 20.Kh1 Qh4 21.Bf2 Qd8 22.  
Rad1 Re8 23.Bd3 Bf8 24.Na5 Bxb3 25.  
Nc6 Qd7 26.f5 gxf5 27.Nxb8 Rxb8 28.  
gxh3 fxe4 29.Rg1+ Kh8 30.Bf1 f5 31.  
Ne2 Nf7 32.Nf4 Ne5 33.Ng6+ Nxb6 34.  
Rxb6 f4 35.Be1 Bg7 36.Bc3 Be5 37.  
Bxe5+ dxe5 38.d6 e3 39.Qe6 Qxe6 40.  
Rxe6 Ng5 41.Rxe5 Nf3 42.Rxb5+ Kg7  
43.Rf5 Nd4 44.Rxf4 Rd8 45.Bd3 Kh6  
46.Rg1 Kh5 47.Bg6+ Kh6 48.Bf7 Nf3  
49.Rxf3 Rxd6 50.Rxe3 c4 51.Re6+  
Rxe6 52.Bxe6 b5 53.axb5 axb5 54.Kh2  
Kh5 55.Rg4 b4 56.Bxc4 Kh6 57.Kg3  
Kh5 58.Kf4 Kh6 59.Kf5 b3 60.Kf6  
Kh5 61.Bf7+ 1-0

Jeziarska,I - Frenklakh,J [A07]

1.Nf3 d5 2.g3 Bg4 3.Bg2 Nd7 4.d3 c6  
5.Nbd2 e5 6.0-0 Ngf6 7.e4 dxe4 8.dxe4  
Bc5 9.Qe1 0-0 10.h3 Bh5 11.Nc4 Re8  
12.Nh4 b5 13.Ne3 Nf8 14.Nef5 Ne6 15.  
b4 Bb6 16.Bb2 Qc7 17.c4 bxc4 18.Rc1  
a5 19.Rxc4 axb4 20.Nf3 Bxf3 21.Bxf3  
c5 22.Qa1 Nd7 23.Rd1 f6 24.Bg4 Ndf8  
25.Ne3 Ra6 26.Nd5 Qa7 27.Qb1 Rb8  
28.f4 Nd4 29.fxe5 fxe5 30.Bxd4 exd4  
31.Rf1 Rxa2 32.Ne7+ Kh8 33.Nc6 Qa3  
34.Qe1 Qb2 35.Be2 Rba8 36.Rf2 Qb3  
37.Rf3 Qb2 38.Qf1 Ng6 39.Rf2 Ra1  
40.Bd1 Qb1 41.Rd2 Qxe4 42.Qg2  
Qe1+ 43.Kh2 Rxd1 44.Rf2 Re8 45.  
Rcc2 Nh4 0-1

Epstein,E - Shahade,J [B78]

1.Nf3 c5 2.e4 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 g6 6.Be3 Bg7 7.f3 Nc6 8.Qd2 0-0  
9.Bc4 Bd7 10.0-0-0 Rc8 11.Bb3 Nxd4  
12.Bxd4 b5 13.e5 dxe5 14.Bxa7 Qc7  
15.Be3 Bc6 16.Qe2 Qa5 17.Rhe1 b4  
18.Nb1 Bd5 19.Qf2 Bc4 20.Nd2 Bxb3  
21.axb3 Qa1+ 22.Nb1 e4 23.Bd4 Rfd8  
24.c4 bxc3 25.bxc3 Rxd4 26.Qb2  
Qxb2+ 27.Kxb2 Rxd1 28.Rxd1 exf3  
29.gxf3 e6 30.b4 Nd5 31.Kb3 Bxc3 32.  
Rc1 Rb8 33.Nxc3 Rxb4+ 34.Ka3 Rc4  
0-1

### Round 6

Belakovskaia,A - Krush,I [B67]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 Nc6 6.Bg5 e6 7.Qd2 a6 8.0-0-0  
Bd7 9.f4 h6 10.Bh4 g5 11.fxg5 Ng4 12.  
Nf3 hxg5 13.Bxg5 f6 14.Bf4 e5 15.Nd5  
exf4 16.Nxf4 Bh6 17.g3 Qb6 18.Re1 0-

0-0 19.Kb1 Bxf4 20.Qxf4 Be6 21.h4  
Nce5 22.Bh3 Kb8 23.Bxg4 Nxb4 24.h5  
Qa5 25.b3 Rxh5 26.Nd4 Rxh1 27.Rxh1  
Bc8 28.Nf5 Bxf5 29.exf5 Ne5 30.Qh6  
Nd7 31.g4 Re8 32.Qg7 Re1+ 33.Rxe1  
Qxe1+ 34.Kb2 Qe5+ 35.Kb1 Kc7 36.  
Qf7 Qf4 37.Qg7 Qg5 38.Qg6 Kd8 39.  
Qh5 Qxh5 40.gxh5 Ke7 41.Kb2 d5 42.  
Kc3 Kd6 43.Kd4 b5 44.c3 Nf8 45.a3  
Nh7 46.a4 Ng5 47.a5 Nh7 48.c4 dxc4  
49.bxc4 Kc6 50.cxb5+ axb5 51.Kc3  
Kb7 52.Kb3 Ka6 53.Kb4 Ng5 0-1

Khan,A - Zitserman,T [E54]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0 5.  
Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 c5 7.0-0 dxc4 8.Bxc4  
exd4 9.exd4 Bxc3 10.bxc3 b6 11.Qe2  
Bb7 12.Bg5 Nbd7 13.Rac1 Qc7 14.Nd2  
Rac8 15.Bd3 Rfe8 16.f4 h6 17.Bh4  
Nd5 18.Qf2 N5f6 19.h3 Nh7 20.Bg3 f5  
21.Rfe1 Nhf6 22.c4 Qd6 23.Bb1 g6 24.  
Qe3 Kf7 25.Rcd1 Qc7 26.Qf2 Qd6 27.  
Rc1 Red8 28.Red1 Nb8 29.Nf3 Qb4  
30.Ne5+ Kg7 31.Bh4 Qf8 32.d5 Qc5  
33.Qxc5 bxc5 34.dxe6 Rxd1+ 35.Rxd1  
Re8 36.Nd7 Ne4 37.Bxe4 Bxe4 38.Bf6+  
Kh7 39.Be5 Rxe6 40.Nf8+ 1-0

Frenklakh,J - Burtman,S [A83]

1.d4 f5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Bg5 e6 4.e4 fxe4 5.  
Nxe4 Be7 6.Bxf6 Bxf6 7.Qh5+ g6 8.  
Qh6 Qe7 9.0-0-0 Nc6 10.Nf3 Bg7 11.  
Qe3 b6 12.Bb5 Bb7 13.Rhe1 0-0 14.h4  
Qf7 15.Bxc6 Bxc6 16.Ne5 Bxe5 17.  
dxe5 Bxe4 18.Qxe4 Rad8 19.Rd2 Qf4  
20.g3 Qxe4 21.Rxe4 Kf7 22.Rc4 c6 23.  
Ra4 a5 24.c4 Ke7 25.c5 bxc5 26.Rxa5  
Ra8 27.Rxa8 Rxa8 28.a3 Ra4 29.Kc2  
Rc4+ 30.Kd3 Rd4+ 31.Ke3 Rd5 32.f4  
h5 33.Rg2 Rd1 34.Rc2 Rd5 35.Rc4 d6  
36.exd6+ Kxd6 37.Rc3 Kc7 38.Rd3  
Kb6 39.Rb3+ Kc7 40.a4 Kc8 41.a5 c4  
42.Ra3 Kb7 43.a6+ Ka7 44.Ra4 Rd3+  
45.Ke4 Rxg3 46.Rxc4 Rg4 47.Rxc6  
Rxh4 48.Rxe6 g5 1/2-1/2

Shahade,J - Jeziarska,I [B08]

1.e4 d6 2.d4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.  
Be3 c6 6.Qd2 0-0 7.Bh6 b5 8.Bd3  
Nbd7 9.e5 b4 10.Ne2 Nd5 11.h4 dxe5  
12.h5 Nf4 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Nxf4 exf4  
15.Qxf4 Rh8 16.0-0-0 Nf6 17.Ne5 Bb7  
18.Bc4 e6 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.Rxh8 Qxh8  
21.Nxf7 Qc8 22.Ng5 Nh5 23.Nxe6+  
Qxe6 24.Qc7+ 1-0

**Sagalchik,O - Epstein,E [D23]**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d5 3.c4 dxc4 4.Qa4+  
Nc6 5.Qxc4 Bg4 6.Ne5 Be6 7.Nxc6  
Bxc4 8.Nxd8 Rxd8 9.b3 Ba6 10.Bb2  
1/2-1/2

**Round 7****Krush,I - Epstein,E [E31]**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Bg5 h6 5.  
Bh4 c5 6.d5 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 d6 8.e3 Qe7  
9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.Ne2 Ne5 11.0-0 g5 12.  
Bg3 Nxd3 13.Qxd3 e5 14.f4 e4 15.Qc2  
Bg4 16.fgx5 hxg5 17.Rxf6 Bxe2 18.  
Qa4+ Qd7 19.Qxd7+ Kxd7 20.Rxf7+  
Ke8 21.Rxb7 Rh6 22.Rg7 Kf8 23.Rxg5  
Rb8 24.Bf4 Rf6 25.h4 Bd3 26.Rf5  
Rxf5 27.Bxd6+ Kf7 28.Bxb8 Bxc4 29.  
Bxa7 Rxd5 30.a4 Ke6 31.a5 Kd7 32.  
Rb1 Kc7 33.Kh2 Be2 34.Rb2 Ba6 35.  
g4 Bc8 36.g5 Bg4 37.a6 Rf5 38.Bb8+  
1-0

**Jeziarska,I - Sagalchik,O [B01]**

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.d4  
c6 5.Nf3 Nf6 6.h3 e6 7.Bd3 Bd6 8.0-0  
Nbd7 9.Bd2 Qc7 10.Re1 0-0 11.Qe2 b6  
12.Ne5 Bb7 13.Bg5 Rfe8 14.Nxd7  
Nxd7 15.Qh5 f5 16.Bxf5 Nf8 17.Bd3 a6  
18.Ne4 c5 19.Nxd6 Qxd6 20.dxc5 Qxc5  
21.Qg4 Kh8 22.Be3 Qc7 23.Bd4 Rac8  
24.Re3 b5 25.Be5 Qf7 26.Rg3 Re7 27.  
Re1 Qg8 28.Qh4 Rf7 29.Ree3 Nd7 30.  
Bd4 Bd5 31.Rg5 Nf8 32.Reg3 Rcc7 33.  
Qh5 Rcd7 34.Qg4 Rc7 35.h4 Bc4 36.  
Bxc4 bxc4 37.h5 h6 38.Ra5 Qh7 39.  
Rxa6 Qxc2 40.Ra8 Kg8 41.Kh2 Qf5  
42.Qe2 Qd5 43.Rxf8+ Rxf8 44.Be5  
Rxf2 45.Qxf2 Qxe5 46.Kg1 Rd7 47.  
Qf3 Qe1+ 48.Kh2 Rd1 49.Qa8+ Kh7  
50.Rg4 Qg1+ 51.Kh3 Rd3+ 52.Rg3  
Qh1+ 53.Kg4 Rd4+ 54.Kf3 Qf1+ 0-1

**Zitserman,T - Krush,I [B26]**

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 g6 4.Bg2 Bg7 5.  
d3 e6 6.Be3 d6 7.Qd2 a6 8.Nge2 Nd4  
9.0-0 Rb8 10.Nd1 Nxe2+ 11.Qxe2 Ne7  
12.f4 0-0 13.h3 b6 14.g4 f5 15.Rb1  
Qd7 16.c3 Bb7 17.g5 Rbe8 18.Qc2  
Kh8 19.Nf2 e5 20.Nh1 exf4 21.Bxf4 d5  
22.Rbd1 fxe4 23.dxe4 d4 24.Ng3 Qe6  
25.c4 Nc6 26.a3 Ne5 27.b3 Rf7 28.Rf2  
Rf8 29.Rdf1 b5 30.Bxe5 Bxe5 31.Rxf7  
Rxf7 32.Rxf7 Qxf7 33.Nf1 bxc4 34.

bxc4 Bc8 35.Nd2 Qf4 36.Nf3 Qe3+ 37.  
Qf2 Bf4 38.Qxe3 Bxe3+ 39.Kf1 Be6  
40.Ne5 Bxg5 41.Ke1 Be7 42.Bf1 Kg7  
43.Kd2 g5 44.Kd3 h5 45.Nc6 Bd6 46.  
e5 Bf5+ 47.Kd2 Bc7 48.Bg2 Kf7 49.  
Bd5+ Ke8 50.Bg2 Kf7 51.Bd5+ Ke8  
52.Bg2 Bd8 53.Ke1 g4 54.hxg4 Bh4+  
55.Kd2 hxg4 56.Na5 Bg5+ 57.Kd1 g3  
58.Nb3 d3 59.Nd2 Bxd2 60.Kxd2 Ke7  
61.Ke3 Ke6 62.Kf3 Kxe5 63.Kxg3 d2  
64.Bf3 Bc2 0-1

**Frenklakh,J - Belakovskaia,A [D03]**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d5 3.Bg5 Ne4 4.Bf4 c5  
5.e3 Nc6 6.c3 Qb6 7.Qb3 c4 8.Qc2 Bf5  
9.Qc1 h6 10.Nbd2 g5 11.Bg3 Nxg3 12.  
hxg3 Bg7 13.Be2 Qd8 14.Bd1 b5 15.a3  
a5 16.Bc2 Qd7 17.Qb1 Bxc2 18.Qxc2  
f5 19.Ng1 e5 20.dxe5 Nxe5 21.Ndf3  
Nd3+ 22.Kf1 0-0 23.Ne2 b4 24.Ne1  
bxc3 25.bxc3 Nc5 26.Rd1 Rab8 27.Nd4  
Na4 28.Rb1 Rxb1 29.Qxb1 Nxc3 30.  
Qb6 Ne4 31.Ne6 Rf6 32.Qb8+ Kh7 33.  
Nxg7 Kxg7 34.Nf3 Qd6 35.Qa7+ Rf7  
36.Qd4+ Qf6 37.Qxd5 Qa1+ 38.Ne1  
Qa2 39.Nd3 Qb1+ 40.Ne1 Qa2 41.Nd3  
Qa1+ 42.Ne1 Qb2 43.Qd4+ Qxd4 44.  
exd4 Rb7 45.Rh3 g4 46.Rh4 Rb2 47.f3  
Nxg3+ 48.Kg1 Re2 49.fxg4 Rxe1+ 50.  
Kf2 Rf1+ 51.Ke3 f4+ 52.Kd2 Ne4+ 53.  
Kc2 Rf2+ 54.Kd1 c3 55.Rh5 c2+ 56.  
Kc1 Nc3 0-1

**Burtman,S - Shahade,J [D98]**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.  
Qb3 dxc4 6.Qxc4 0-0 7.e4 Nc6 8.Be3  
Bg4 9.Be2 Nd7 10.Rd1 Nb6 11.Qc5 a5  
12.0-0 a4 13.Rfe1 Ra5 14.Nb5 Nd7 15.  
Qc4 Nb6 16.Qc5 Nd7 17.Qc2 Bxf3 18.  
gxf3 e6 19.Qd2 Ra8 20.Bg5 Qc8 21.  
Rc1 f6 22.Be3 Rd8 23.Bf4 e5 24.Bg3  
exd4 25.Nxc7 Ra7 26.Nb5 Ra5 27.  
Nxd4 Nde5 28.Nxc6 Rxd2 29.Ne7+  
Kf8 30.Nxc8 Rxb2 31.f4 Nc6 32.Bc4  
Nd4 33.Red1 Nf3+ 34.Kg2 Nd2 35.Bd5  
b5 36.Nb6 Ra6 37.Nd7+ Ke7 38.Nc5  
Ra7 39.Nd3 1-0

**Round 8****Khan,A - Jeziarska,I [E97]**

1.d4 g6 2.c4 Bg7 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 d6 5.  
e4 0-0 6.Be2 e5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.d5 Ne7 9.  
b4 a5 10.Ba3 axb4 11.Bxb4 b6 12.a4  
Ne8 13.Nd2 f5 14.Nb5 fxe4 15.Nxe4

Nf5 16.a5 bxa5 17.Rxa5 Rxa5 18.Bxa5  
Rf7 19.Qb1 Qh4 20.Ng3 Qe7 21.Na7  
Bd7 22.Qb8 Ba4 23.Nxf5 Rxf5 24.Nc8  
Qd8 25.Bxc7 Qxc7 26.Qxc7 Nxc7 27.  
Ne7+ Kf7 28.Nxf5 gxf5 29.Ra1 Nxd5  
30.Rxa4 Nf4 31.Ra7+ Kf6 32.Kf1 e4  
33.Rd7 Bf8 34.Rxh7 Bg7 35.Rh4 Kg5  
36.g3 Ng6 37.Rh5+ Kf6 38.g4 f4 39.f3  
e3 40.c5 dxc5 41.Rxc5 Bf8 42.Rf5+  
Kg7 43.Rd5 Be7 44.Bd3 Nh4 45.Ke2  
Kh6 46.Rh5+ Kg7 47.Rh7+ Kf8 48.  
Be4 Ng2 49.Rh5 Bh4 50.Kf1 Kg7 51.  
Bd3 Ne1 52.Be2 Bf2 53.Rf5 Kg6 54.  
Rxf4 Kg5 55.Rf5+ Kg6 56.Re5 Kf6 57.  
Rc1 1-0

**Shahade,J - Frenklakh,J [B10]**

1.e4 c6 2.c4 d5 3.cxd5 cxd5 4.exd5  
Qxd5 5.Nc3 Qa5 6.d4 Nf6 7.Bc4 e6 8.  
Nf3 Be7 9.0-0 0-0 10.Bf4 a6 11.a3 b5  
12.Ba2 Bb7 13.d5 Rd8 14.Qe1 b4 15.  
axb4 Qxb4 16.Bxb8 Raxb8 17.dxe6  
Bxf3 18.exf7+ Kf8 19.gxf3 Qh4 20.Ne4  
Rb5 21.Ng3 Bd6 22.Be6 Re5 23.Qd1  
Rxe6 24.Rxa6 Nh5 25.f4 Nxf4 26.Re1  
Qh3 0-1

**Belakovskaia,A - Zitserman,T [B26]**

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.d3 g6 4.g3 Bg7 5.  
Bg2 e6 6.Be3 d6 7.Qd2 a6 8.Nd1 Rb8  
9.Nf3 Qa5 10.c3 b5 11.0-0 b4 12.Nh4  
bxc3 13.bxc3 Bd7 14.f4 Nf6 15.f5 0-0  
16.Bh6 e5 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Ne3 Ne7  
19.Rf2 h6 20.fxg6 fxg6 21.Raf1 Nh7  
22.Nf3 Be6 23.h4 Rf7 24.Kh2 Rff8 25.  
Bh3 Bxh3 26.Kxh3 Qc7 27.Kg2 Qd7  
28.Qe2 a5 29.h5 g5 30.Nh2 Rxf2+ 31.  
Rxf2 Rf8 32.Nhg4 Rxf2+ 33.Qxf2 Qe6  
34.a4 Qd7 35.Qa2 Nf8 36.Qb3 Nh7 37.  
Nxb6 Kxh6 38.Qf7 Nf8 39.Qxf8+ Kh7  
40.Qf7+ Kh8 41.Nf5 1-0

**Sagalchik,O - Burtman,S [A83]**

1.d4 f5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Bg5 e6 4.e4 fxe4 5.  
Nxe4 Be7 6.Nxf6+ Bxf6 7.h4 Nc6 8.Nf3  
h6 9.Be3 Qe7 10.c3 d6 11.Bd3 Qf7 12.  
h5 Ne7 13.Qb3 a5 14.Qc2 Bd7 15.a4  
Qf8 16.Nh4 Bxh4 17.Rxh4 0-0-0 18.  
Rf4 Qg8 19.Bd2 Rf8 20.Rxf8+ Qxf8  
21.Be4 Qf6 22.Qd3 d5 23.Bf3 e5 24.  
dxe5 Qxe5+ 25.Be3 c6 26.Qd4 Qxd4  
27.Bxd4 Nf5 28.0-0-0 Nxd4 29.Rxd4  
Re8 30.Kd2 Re5 31.Rf4 Rf5 32.Ke3  
Kd8 33.Rxf5 Bxf5 34.Bd1 Ke7 35.g4  
Be6 36.Kf4 Kf6 37.Bc2 b6 38.Bd3 Bd7

39.Ba6 Be6 40.Bb7 Bd7 41.f3 Be8 42.  
Ke3 Ke5 43.Bc8 c5 44.f4+ 1/2-1/2

Khan,A - Jezierska,I [E97]

1.d4 g6 2.c4 Bg7 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 d6 5.  
e4 0-0 6.Be2 e5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.d5 Ne7 9.  
b4 a5 10.Ba3 axb4 11.Bxb4 b6 12.a4  
Ne8 13.Nd2 f5 14.Nb5 fxe4 15.Nxe4  
Nf5 16.a5 bxa5 17.Rxa5 Rxa5 18.Bxa5  
Rf7 19.Qb1 Qh4 20.Ng3 Qe7 21.Na7  
Bd7 22.Qb8 Ba4 23.Nxf5 Rxf5 24.Nc8  
Qd8 25.Bxc7 Qxc7 26.Qxc7 Nxc7 27.  
Ne7+ Kf7 28.Nxf5 gxf5 29.Ra1 Nxd5  
30.Rxa4 Nf4 31.Ra7+ Kf6 32.Kf1 e4  
33.Rd7 Bf8 34.Rxh7 Bg7 35.Rh4 Kg5  
36.g3 Ng6 37.Rh5+ Kf6 38.g4 f4 39.f3  
e3 40.c5 dxc5 41.Rxc5 Bf8 42.Rf5+  
Kg7 43.Rd5 Be7 44.Bd3 Nh4 45.Ke2  
Kh6 46.Rh5+ Kg7 47.Rh7+ Kf8 48.  
Be4 Ng2 49.Rh5 Bh4 50.Kf1 Kg7 51.  
Bd3 Ne1 52.Be2 Bf2 53.Rf5 Kg6 54.  
Rxf4 Kg5 55.Rf5+ Kg6 56.Rc5 Kf6 57.  
Rc1 1-0

Shahade,J - Frenklakh,J [B10]

1.e4 c6 2.c4 d5 3.cxd5 cxd5 4.exd5  
Qxd5 5.Nc3 Qa5 6.d4 Nf6 7.Bc4 e6 8.  
Nf3 Be7 9.0-0 0-0 10.Bf4 a6 11.a3 b5  
12.Ba2 Bb7 13.d5 Rd8 14.Qe1 b4 15.  
axb4 Qxb4 16.Bxb8 Raxb8 17.dxe6  
Bxf3 18.exf7+ Kf8 19.gxf3 Qh4 20.Ne4  
Rb5 21.Ng3 Bd6 22.Be6 Re5 23.Qd1  
Rxe6 24.Rxa6 Nh5 25.f4 Nxf4 26.Re1  
Qh3 0-1

Belakovskaia,A - Zitserman,T [B26]

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.d3 g6 4.g3 Bg7 5.  
Bg2 e6 6.Be3 d6 7.Qd2 a6 8.Nd1 Rb8  
9.Nf3 Qa5 10.c3 b5 11.0-0 b4 12.Nh4  
bxc3 13.bxc3 Bd7 14.f4 Nf6 15.f5 0-0  
16.Bh6 e5 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Ne3 Ne7  
19.Rf2 h6 20.fxg6 fxg6 21.Raf1 Nh7  
22.Nf3 Be6 23.h4 Rf7 24.Kh2 Rff8 25.  
Bh3 Bxh3 26.Kxh3 Qc7 27.Kg2 Qd7  
28.Qe2 a5 29.h5 g5 30.Nh2 Rxf2+ 31.  
Rxf2 Rf8 32.Nhg4 Rxf2+ 33.Qxf2 Qe6  
34.a4 Qd7 35.Qa2 Nf8 36.Qb3 Nh7 37.  
Nxb6 Kxh6 38.Qf7 Nf8 39.Qxf8+ Kh7  
40.Qf7+ Kh8 41.Nf5 1-0

Sagalchik,O - Burtman,S [A83]

1.d4 f5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Bg5 e6 4.e4 fxe4 5.  
Nxe4 Be7 6.Nxf6+ Bxf6 7.h4 Nc6 8.Nf3  
h6 9.Be3 Qe7 10.c3 d6 11.Bd3 Qf7 12.

h5 Ne7 13.Qb3 a5 14.Qc2 Bd7 15.a4  
Qf8 16.Nh4 Bxb4 17.Rxh4 0-0-0 18.  
Rf4 Qg8 19.Bd2 Rf8 20.Rxf8+ Qxf8  
21.Be4 Qf6 22.Qd3 d5 23.Bf3 e5 24.  
dxe5 Qxe5+ 25.Be3 c6 26.Qd4 Qxd4  
27.Bxd4 Nf5 28.0-0-0 Nxd4 29.Rxd4  
Re8 30.Kd2 Re5 31.Rf4 Rf5 32.Ke3  
Kd8 33.Rxf5 Bxf5 34.Bd1 Ke7 35.g4  
Be6 36.Kf4 Kf6 37.Bc2 b6 38.Bd3 Bd7  
39.Ba6 Be6 40.Bb7 Bd7 41.f3 Be8 42.  
Ke3 Ke5 43.Bc8 c5 44.f4+ 1/2-1/2

### Round 9

Burtman,S - Khan,A [D45]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 e6 5.e3  
Nbd7 6.Qc2 Be7 7.Be2 0-0 8.0-0 b6 9.  
e4 dxe4 10.Nxe4 Bb7 11.Rd1 Qc7 12.  
Bg5 Rfe8 13.Bd3 h6 14.Bxf6 Nxf6 15.  
Nxf6+ Bxf6 16.c5 Rad8 17.a4 Qf4 18.  
Be4 Re7 19.g3 Qc7 20.b4 Red7 21.b5  
bxc5 22.dxc5 Bxa1 23.Rxa1 Re7 24.  
Re1 f5 25.Bxc6 Bxc6 26.bxc6 Rd5 27.  
Qb2 Qxc6 28.Ne5 Qxc5 29.Rc1 Qd6  
30.Rc6 Qxe5 0-1

Frenklakh,J - Sagalchik,O [B25]

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 d6 4.Bg2 g6 5.  
d3 Bg7 6.f4 Nd4 7.Be3 h5 8.h3 Bd7 9.  
Qd2 Bc6 10.Nd1 e5 11.c3 exf4 12.gxf4  
Ne6 13.Nf3 Ne7 14.c4 Bd7 15.d4 cxd4  
16.Nxd4 a6 17.Nxe6 Bxe6 18.Bd4 0-0  
19.f5 Bxd4 20.Qxd4 Nc6 21.Qc3 Qh4+  
22.Nf2 gxf5 23.exf5 Bxf5 24.Rg1 Bg6  
25.Kf1 Rfe8 26.Bd5 Ne5 27.Re1 Kh7  
28.Re2 Qf4 29.Ke1 Rac8 30.Ne4 Nf3+  
31.Qxf3 1-0

Jezierska,O - Krush,I [A07]

1.Nf3 d5 2.g3 Nf6 3.Bg2 Bf5 4.d3 h6  
5.0-0 e6 6.Nbd2 Be7 7.h3 0-0 8.Nh4  
Bh7 9.e4 c5 10.Kh2 Nc6 11.f4 Rc8 12.  
c3 b5 13.Qe1 e4 14.e5 Nh5 15.d4 Nxb3  
16.Qxg3 Bxb4 17.Qe3 Bd3 18.Rg1 Ne7  
19.Bf1 Nf5 20.Qf3 Bc2 21.b3 cxb3 22.  
Ba3 b4 23.Bb2 bxc3 24.Bxc3 Bf2 25.  
Qxf2 Rxc3 26.axb3 Qb6 27.Ra4 Bxb3  
28.Nxb3 Qxb3 29.Ra2 Rf3 30.Qd2  
Nxd4 31.Rxa7 Rxh3+ 0-1

Shahade,J - Belakovskaia,A [C05]

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.  
f4 c5 6.Ndf3 Nc6 7.c3 Nb6 8.Bd3 cxd4  
9.Nxd4 Nxd4 10.cxd4 Nc4 11.Nf3

Bb4+ 12.Kf2 Bd7 13.Qe2 Qa5 14.a3  
Be7 15.h4 h5 16.b3 Nxa3 17.b4 Bxb4  
18.Bxa3 Bxa3 19.Qa2 b6 20.Qxa3  
Qxa3 21.Rxa3 Ke7 22.Ba6 Rhb8 23.  
Rb1 Be8 24.Rba1 Bxa6 25.Rxa6 Rb7  
26.Ke3 Kd7 27.Rc1 Rc7 28.Rxc7+  
Kxc7 29.Ng5 Kb7 30.Ra1 Rf8 31.Kd3  
b5 32.Rc1 a5 33.Rc5 Kb6 34.Kc3 Ra8  
35.Nxf7 Rf8 36.Ng5 Rxf4 37.Nxe6  
Rxh4 38.Nc7 b4+ 39.Kd3 b3 40.Nxd5+  
Ka6 41.e6 b2 42.Nc3 Rh1 43.e7 1-0

Epstein,E - Zitserman,T [B88]

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4  
Nf6 5.Nc3 d6 6.Bc4 e6 7.Bb3 Be7 8.f4  
a6 9.Be3 Qc7 10.0-0 0-0 11.f5 Nxd4 12.  
Bxd4 b5 13.fxe6 fxe6 14.a3 Kh8 15.  
Kh1 e5 16.Bg1 Bb7 17.Qe2 Bc6 18.  
Rad1 Qb7 19.Rfe1 a5 20.a4 bxa4 21.  
Bxa4 Bxa4 22.Nxa4 Qc6 23.b3 Rab8  
24.Rd3 Nd7 25.Rd5 Bd8 26.Qd2 Bc7  
27.Rd3 Rf6 28.Rc3 Qb7 29.Rc4 Rb8  
30.Qd3 h6 31.h3 Nb8 32.Nc3 R6f7 33.  
Nd5 Bd8 34.Ne3 Bc7 35.Nf5 d5 36.  
Qxd5 Qxd5 37.exd5 Bd8 38.g4 Nd7 39.  
Bh2 Bf6 40.Rc7 Kh7 41.Ra7 Bd8 42.  
Nd6 Re7 43.Ne4 Ref7 44.Kg2 Bb6 45.  
Rb7 Bd8 46.c4 Nf6 47.Rxf7 Rxf7 48.  
Bxe5 Nxe4 49.Rxe4 Rb7 50.Re3 a4 51.  
bxa4 Rb4 52.c5 Rxa4 53.d6 Ra6 54.  
Rb3 Rc6 55.Bd4 Kg6 56.Rb8 Bh4 57.  
d7 Ra6 58.d8Q Ra2+ 59.Kf3 Ra3+ 60.  
Ke4 Bxd8 1-0

### Answer to Cserepkov - Szonov on page 80

1... Rxd4! 2.Qc3 Rd1+ 3.Re1  
Rxe1 4.Qxe1 Rxe5 -+  
[2.Qxd4 Qc1+ and mate]  
[2.Qe1 Rxa4 3.Rxa4 Rxe5 -+]

### Answer to Sampouw - Silalahi on page 80

1.Qxe8 Qxh5  
[1... Rxe8 2.Rxh4 +-]  
2.Ne7+ Nex7 3.Qxf8+ Kxf8  
4.Rd8#

## Colorado Scholastic Chess

by Katie Roberts-Hoffman

As a scholastic chess player, I'm very sad to report that Joyce Baldwin has resigned her position as Scholastic Coordinator on the CSCA Board. Having started playing chess in the 1994-1995 school year, I am very appreciative of all the time that Joyce Baldwin and Donna Karras have spent organizing tournaments, writing articles for the Colorado Chess Informant and for promoting scholastic chess around the state of Colorado. Baldwin and Karras have spent endless weekends planning for many tournaments, including the Fall and Spring Chess Challenges, the Storage Tek Chess Tournament, the Irving Scholastic Tournaments and the Colorado State Championships. From the time that she started helping the chess community, there were fewer than fifty competitive youths in Colorado, but this years Colorado State Scholastic Championships attracted over 250 eager chess players.

In 1995, twelve kids played in the National Scholastic Championships, but this year, fifty kids played in this competitive tournament, many placing. This years national team, got third for overall teams and second for club teams at the National Junior High Chess Championships! This will be the first Colorado State Championship that will not be run by Joyce and Donna since 1996, but Bruce Galler (this year's organizer) will run the tournament with the same prestige that she did. Joyce Baldwin and Donna Karras always worked hard in the background, quietly brainstorming new ideas, gathering registrations for tournaments, encouraging kids, promoting chess, getting all the pizzas delivered to the tournament, getting top of the line trophies and made winners out of every kid, at every tournament.

The Irving tournament, held October 10, was filled with fun and lots of it. The tournament was run smoothly with the special efforts of Wendell Derritt, Richard "Buck" Buchanan and John Janvrin. The tournament was held at Mitchell High School due to some electrical repairs at Irving. This year's winners were Jason Caldwell, a rapidly rising young player, in the 7-12 division; James Laff, in the 4-6 division ( he was the lowest rated player in his section) and David Ferguson, who went undefeated to win the K-3 division. This tournament was a big success and another Irving tournament is planned for February 27, 1999.

The U.S. Interplay Championships were just held in Denver with the nations top players and special thanks should go out to Joyce Baldwin, Richard Buchanan, Brad Hughes, Donna Karras and Craig Wilcox for getting all the scholastic helpers that they did. The scholastic help came from Josh Bloomer, Jason Caldwell, Dane Karras, Dillon Karras, Ryan Propper, Morgan Robb, Katie Roberts-Hoffman, Josh Spitz, Jacob Wallace, Josh Wallace, Bryan Yee and Travis Yee. Thanks to all the other helpers that helped with this fantastic tournament.

The 1999 Colorado Scholastic State Championships are coming up on January 30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup>. They will be held at the Arapahoe Community College in Denver. If you have not already registered please consider playing in this major chess event.

Some of the scholastic tournaments coming up include:

CO State Bughouse Championships - Feb. 20 - Dan Sieck (719) 590-9416

Irving Middle School - Feb. 27 - Wendell Derritt (719) 598-7273 and Richard Buchanan (719) 685-1984

St. Mary's Chess Challenge - March 13 - Donna Karras (303) 988-3773

Ivywild Chess Tournament - April 3 - John Janvrin (719) 638-1150 and Richard Buchanan and Wendell Derritt

Storage Tek Chess Challenge - April 25 - Bruce Galler (303) 538-3931 and Art Rudeseal (303) 673-3316

If you have any questions about these tournaments please call the organizer and if you play, good luck and have fun!

continued on page 79

---

**Answer to Netto - Abente on page 80**

**1... Re1+ 2. Kg2 Rg1+!! 3. Kxg1 Qe1+ 4. Kg2 Qf1+ 5. Kxf1 Bh3+ 6. Kg1 Re1#**

# New Chess Club in Denver!

1062 Delaware Street (11th and Speer)

Open 5 Days/Week: M, W, Th: 4-9 p.m., Weekends: 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

Weekly USCF-rated Tournaments and Action Chess.

For More Information, Please call Craig Wilcox at:

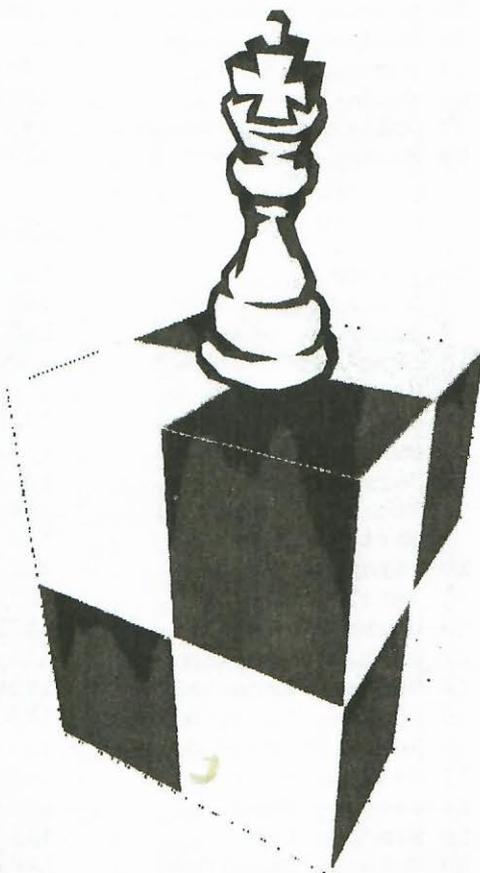
**303-669-3228**

E-mail: [cwilcox@cca-chess.org](mailto:cwilcox@cca-chess.org); Web Site [www: cca-chess.org](http://www.cca-chess.org)

*Credit Cards  
Now Accepted*

## THE COLORADO CHESS ACADEMY

- ◆ **Player Memberships:**  
\$99/Year (\$119 families)
- ◆ Monthly rates, payment programs available.
- ◆ Active Masters and Titled Players: **Free!**
- ◆ **School Memberships**  
\$140/Year
- ◆ Weekly USCF-rated tournaments. Plus, six new major tournaments every year—with high \$\$\$ payouts!
- ◆ Scholastic Tournaments.
- ◆ Private, Group Lessons.
- ◆ Perfect for scholastic and adult players of all levels.
- ◆ Casual “coffehouse” environment.



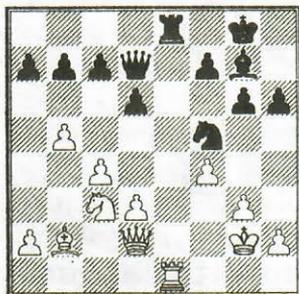
- ◆ **Improve your game with ChessBase 7.0 and Fritz 5** (3 copies of each available). Classes and consultation for getting the best chess training available.
- ◆ **Buy your chess books here, or use the CCA Chess Library.**
- ◆ **Beautiful Location!** Our site won a design award for its \$2 million renovation. High ceilings, big windows, exposed brick!
- ◆ Enjoy the nearby restaurants, coffeshops, museums, and library.

**GAMES FROM US WEST CHESS  
FESTIVAL OPEN, OPEN SECTION**  
selected by Richard Buchanan

This was a very strong tournament, with two IMs, most of Colorado's strongest active masters, and a group of other players performing far above their ratings. The result: some great games!

**Mike Shedd - IM Michael Brooks,  
ENGLISH**

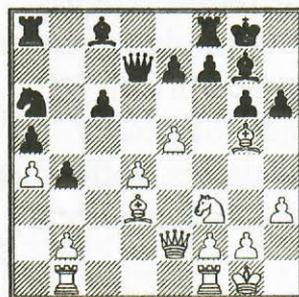
1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 d6 3.g3 Nc6 4.Bg2 g6 5.d3 Bg7 6.Nf3 Nge7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Rb1 Bd7 9. b4 Qc8 10.e3 Bg4 11.Qb3 h6 12.Bb2 Qd7 13.b5 Nd8 14.Nd2 Bh3 15.f4 Bxg2 16.Kxg2 Ne6 17.Nf3 exf4 18.exf4 Nf5 19.Rbe1 Nfd4 20.Qd1 Rae8 21.Nxd4 Nxd4 22.Rxe8 Rxe8 23.Re1 Nf5 24.Qd2



24...Nh4+ 25.Kh1 Nf3 26.Rxe8+ Qxe8 27.Qf2 Qe1+ 28.Kg2 Qxf2+ 29.Kxf2 Nxb2 30.Nd1 Bxb2 31.Nxb2 f5 32.Na4 Kf7 33.Nc3 Ng4+ 34.Kf3 Nf6 35.Ne2 Nd7 36.Nc3 Nc5 37.Ke3 g5 38.fxg5 hxg5 39.Nd5 Ne6 40.a4 c6 41.Nb4 Nd4 42.Na2 c5 43.Nc3 Ke6 44.Nd5 Ke5 45. a5 Nxb5 0:1

**IM Igor Ivanov - Sean Scott,  
GRUENFELD**

1.Nf3 d5 2.c4 Nf6 3.cxd5 Nxd5 4.d4 g6 5.e4 Nf6 6.Nc3 Bg7 7.h3 0-0 8.Bc4 c6 9.0-0 b5 10.Bd3 a5 11.Qe2 Na6 12.e5 Nd5 13.Nxd5 Qxd5 14.a4 b4 15.Bg5 Qd7 16.Rab1 h6



**US West Chess Festival Open**  
November 14-15, 1998 Denver, CO  
Mary Nelson and Richard Buchanan, Directors

**Open Section**

No.	Name	Rate	Rd1	Rd2	Rd3	Rd4	Score
1	Ivanov, Igor.....	2387	W22	W13	W 5	D 2	3.5
2	Brooks, Michael A.....	2464	W19	W 7	D 3	D 1	3.0
3	Mc Carty, James M.....	2352	W10	W18	D 2	D 4	3.0
4	Anderson, Renard W.....	2278	W20	D 8	W21	D 3	3.0
5	Ponomarev, Mikhail.....	2267	W23	W 9	L 1	W 8	3.0
6	Fordon, Robert.....	2224	W24	D21	L11	W19	2.5
7	Rea, Andrew B.....	2178	W28	L 2	W27	D10	2.5
8	Cornelison, Paul.....	2040	W16	D 4	W12	L 5	2.5
9	Landers, David M.....	2037	W25	L 5	D17	W21	2.5
10	Weissbarth, Adam I.....	2000	L 3	W26	W13	D 7	2.5
11	Walker, Christophe.....	1620	W14	D12	W 6	U--	2.5
12	Canney, Randy C.....	2308	D15	D11	L 8	W23	2.0
13	O'donnell, Robert.....	2202	W26	L 1	L10	W25	2.0
14	Scheidies, Mark P.....	2032	L11	H--	W20	D16	2.0
15	Gaschler, Richard.....	1919	D12	L17	D25	W22	2.0
16	Chapman, Richard.....	1700	L 8	W23	D18	D14	2.0
17	Mo, Sage.....	2273	L21	W15	D 9	U--	1.5
18	Frumkin, Edward A.....	2074	W27	L 3	D16	U--	1.5
19	Shedd, Michael P.....	2023	L 2	D24	W28	L 6	1.5
20	Bloomer, Josh.....	1823	L 4	D28	L14	W27	1.5
21	Ponomarev, Philipp.....	1815	W17	D 6	L 4	L 9	1.5
22	Scott, Sean.....	2019	L 1	D25	D24	L15	1.0
23	Hepsley, Barry L.....	1781	L 5	L16	W26	L12	1.0
24	Bihlmeyer, Joseph.....	1779	L 6	D19	D22	U--	1.0
25	Roper, Gil.....	1767	L 9	D22	D15	L13	1.0
26	Helt, David L.....	1724	L13	L10	L23	B--	1.0
27	Splichal, La Moyne.....	1525	L18	B--	L 7	L20	1.0
28	Blake, Bradford C.....	1702	L 7	D20	L19	U--	0.5

**Premier Section**

No.	Name	Rate	Rd1	Rd2	Rd3	Rd4	Score
1	Leonhard, Ronald.....	1824	W30	W27	W 6	D 3	3.5
2	Burnham, Shawn.....	1902	W10	L 8	W27	W 7	3.0
3	Langlois, David A.....	1900	W11	D 7	W 8	D 1	3.0
4	Baffo, Jeffrey A.....	1794	W24	D 5	H--	W16	3.0
5	Hampton, Robert C.....	1645	W20	D 4	D13	W15	3.0
6	Hufnagel, David A.....	1754	W18	W23	L 1	D11	2.5
7	Kern, Wolfgang.....	1714	B--	D 3	W22	L 2	2.5
8	Presutti, Michael.....	1694	W31	W 2	L 3	D12	2.5
9	Martinez, Norbert.....	1685	D19	L22	W30	W23	2.5
10	Gardner, Albert.....	1624	L 2	H--	W25	W22	2.5
11	Smith, Josh.....	1616	L 3	W31	W18	D 6	2.5
12	Umari, Ryan.....	1532	D15	W21	D16	D 8	2.5
13	Bartlow, Justin.....	1414	D21	W17	D 5	D14	2.5
14	Doykos, Kenneth P.....	1820	L23	D24	W28	D13	2.0
15	Turner, Larry A.....	1790	D12	W28	H--	L 5	2.0
16	Ross, Winfred A.....	1650	D22	W19	D12	L 4	2.0
17	Nelson, Rick.....	1648	D25	L13	D19	W24	2.0
18	Jaeger, Paul.....	1536	L 6	W26	L11	W28	2.0
19	Wisdom, Don.....	1457	D 9	L16	D17	W27	2.0
20	Matous, Ronald A.....	1983	L 5	W25	D23	U--	1.5
21	Pineda, Andrew.....	1673	D13	L12	L24	W30	1.5
22	Fuchs, Michael.....	1621	D16	W 9	L 7	L10	1.5

23	Roberts-Hoffman, Katie.	1588	W14	L 6	D20	L 9	1.5
24	Macneil, J C.	1546	L 4	D14	W21	L17	1.5
25	Mayer-Kleist, Carol.	1387	D17	L20	L10	W31	1.5
26	Bagstad, Gary L.	1710	L28	L18	W31	U--	1.0
27	Hughes, Brian.	1557	W29	L 1	L 2	L19	1.0
28	Moore, Randall.	1494	W26	L15	L14	L18	1.0
29	Johnson, Debra M.	1797	L27	D30	U--	U--	0.5
30	Holland, Robert, G.	1600	L 1	D29	L 9	L21	0.5
31	Narcisi, John E.	1457	L 8	L11	L26	L25	0.0

Reserve Section

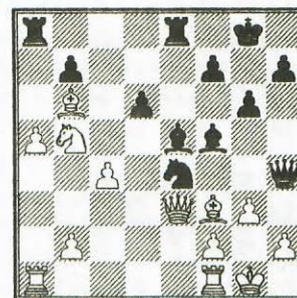
No.	Name	Rate	Rd1	Rd2	Rd3	Rd4	Score
1	Laird, Anthony R.	1545	W31	W 8	W 6	W 7	4.0
2	Lungulescu, Eugeniu.	Unr.	W55	W42	W19	W13	4.0
3	Schultz, John F.	1535	W40	D27	W37	W14	3.5
4	Cabrera, Sean.	1303	W50	W 5	D14	W20	3.5
5	Overdorff, Robert.	1500	W32	L 4	W41	X	3.0
6	Pletcher, George.	1413	W26	W12	L 1	W30	3.0
7	Frohardt, Robert C.	1352	W18	W36	W21	L 1	3.0
8	Yee, Travis J.	1327	W15	L 1	W46	W33	3.0
9	Fortune, Jon.	1247	U--	W47	W50	W35	3.0
10	Crites, Gary C.	1191	W35	W22	L13	W19	3.0
11	Davis, Boris.	1157	W53	L24	W36	W21	3.0
12	Doykos, Theodore K.	1014	W23	L 6	W42	W27	3.0
13	Kulik, Brian W.	1547	W30	D37	W10	L 2	2.5
14	Kovach, Stephen R.	1457	W44	W29	D 4	L 3	2.5
15	Bonifate, Gregory.	1415	L 8	W45	W44	D17	2.5
16	Weiss, Sophie J.	1059	L22	H--	W59	W37	2.5
17	Thomas, Matt A.	777	B--	L25	W26	D15	2.5
18	Mendoza, John.	Unr.	L 7	H--	W55	W39	2.5
19	Gennert, William R.	1529	W47	W28	L 2	L10	2.0
20	Bales, John C.	1490	W43	H--	D27	L 4	2.0
21	Gullmes, Ake.	1468	W33	W39	L 7	L11	2.0
22	Johnson, Duane.	1462	W16	L10	L33	W41	2.0
23	Stevenson, Steve.	1435	L12	L41	W57	W45	2.0
24	Frank, Arthur J.	1432	W45	W11	U--	U--	2.0
25	Fox, Shannon.	1397	D41	W17	D54	U--	2.0
26	Berman, Louis.	1387	L 6	W57	L17	W51	2.0
27	Snavely, Joshua Ra.	1326	W49	D 3	D20	L12	2.0
28	Robb, James S.	1278	W34	L19	L35	W53	2.0
29	Bagwell, James.	1168	W58	L14	W51	F	2.0
30	Davies, Ann.	1094	L13	W49	W34	L 6	2.0
31	Grael, Ned W.	1091	L 1	L50	W48	W43	2.0
32	Moore, Brian L.	1079	L 5	L51	W52	W50	2.0
33	Serpa, James N.	1068	L21	W52	W22	L 8	2.0
34	Davidson, Nathan.	Unr.	L28	W43	L30	W44	2.0
35	Celik, Eyyup.	Unr.	L10	W48	W28	L 9	2.0
36	Lemmens, Joshua E.	Unr.	W48	L 7	L11	W46	2.0
37	Gamble, Adam.	1328	W57	D13	L 3	L16	1.5
38	Cohen, Jeffrey A.	1297	W51	H--	U--	U--	1.5
39	Aragon, Joseph R.	1290	W52	L21	H--	L18	1.5
40	Miller, Andrew S.	1087	L 3	H--	W56	U--	1.5
41	Yee, Bryan.	911	D25	W23	L 5	L22	1.5
42	Patterson, Aiden.	1407	W46	L 2	L12	U--	1.0
43	Ufer, Allan.	1078	L20	L34	W49	L31	1.0
44	Cohen, Peter J.	1057	L14	W58	L15	L34	1.0
45	Fuerst, Brian D.	922	L24	L15	W58	L23	1.0

continued on next page

17.Qe4 hgx5 18.Nxg5 Bh6 19.e6 Qd5  
20.exf7+ Rxf7 21.Qxg6+ Bg7 22.Nxf7  
1:0

Adam Weissbarth - James McCarty,  
ALEKHIN

1.e4 Nf6 2.e5 Nd5 3.c4 Nb6 4.d4 d6 5.  
exd6 cxd6 6.Nc3 g6 7.a4 Bg7 8.a5  
N6d7 9.d5 0-0 10.Nf3 Na6 11.Be3 Nc7  
12.Be2 Nf6 13.0-0 e6 14.dxe6 Bxe6 15.  
Nd4 Bc8 16.Ndb5 Nxb5 17.Nxb5 Ne4  
18.Bd4 Bh6 19.Bxa7 Bf4 20.Qd4 Bf5  
21.Bf3 Be5 22.Qe3 Re8 23.Bb6 Qh4  
24.g3



24...Nxg3 25.hxg3 Bxg3 26.Qxc8+  
Rxc8 27.fxg3 Qxg3+ 28.Bg2 Bh3 29.  
Rf2 Re4 30.Rc1 Qg5 31.Rc3 Re1+ 32.  
Kh2 Bxg2 33.Rxg2 Qf4+ 34.Rgg3  
Re2+ 35.Kg1 Rxb2 36.Rcf3 Qc1+ 37.  
Rf1 Qxc4 38.Nxd6 Qe2 39.Bf2 Qe6 40.  
Rd3 Qg4+ 41.Rg3 Qf4 42.Rd3 f5 43.  
Rd4 Qg5+ 44.Kh1 Rb3 45.Bg1 Rh3+  
46.Bh2 Qe3 47.Nxf5 gxf5 48.Rd8+ Kg7  
49.Rg1+ Kh6 50.Rf8 Qf3+ 51.Rg2  
Qd1+ 52.Rg1 Rxh2+ 0:1 Jim played  
some very impressive chess in this tour-  
nament.

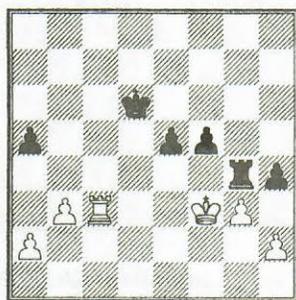
Randy Canney - Shane Gaschler,  
SICILIAN

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.f4 g6 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.  
Bc4 e6 6.f5 Nge7 7.fxc6 fxc6 8.d3 d5 9.  
Bb3 b5 10.0-0 c4 11.dxc4 dxc4 12.  
Qxd8+ Nxd8 13.Nxb5 cxb3 14.Nc7+  
Kd7 15.Nxa8 bxc2 16.Bf4 Rf8 17.Bg3  
Bxb2 18.Rae1 Nec6 19.Nc7 c1=Q 20.  
Rxc1 Bxc1 21.Rxc1 Bb7 22.Nb5 Nf7  
23.Nxa7 Ra8 24.Rd1+ Ke7 25.Nb5  
Rxa2 26.Bh4+ Kf8 27.Nc7 e5 28.Rb1  
Bc8 29.Nd5 h6 30.Bf6 Ke8 31.Rc1 Bd7  
32.Rb1 Bc8 33.Rd1 Bg4 34.Nc7+ Kf8  
35.Rc1 Bxf3 36.Ne6+ Ke8 37.gxf3 Nd4  
38.Nxd4 exd4 39.Rd1 Ng5 40.Bxg5  
hxg5 41.Rxd4 Ke7 42.Rd5 Kf6 43.  
Rd6+ Kf7 44.h3 Rb2 45.Ra6 Rc2 46.  
Rb6 Ra2 47.Rb7+ Kf6 48.Rb6+ Kf7

1/2:1/2

Josh Bloomer - Renard Anderson,  
SICILIAN

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.Be3 Ng4 7.Bg5 h6 8.Bh4 g5  
9.Bg3 Bg7 10.Be2 h5 11.Bxg4 Bxg4 12.  
f3 Bd7 13.Qd2 Nc6 14.Bf2 Ne5 15.b3  
Rc8 16.Nd5 e6 17.Nb4 Qc7 18.0-0 Qc3  
19.Rfd1 Qxd2 20.Rxd2 a5 21.Nd3 b5  
22.Rad1 h4 23.Be3 Rg8 24.Nxe5 Bxe5  
25.Ne2 b4 26.Bd4 Bb5 27.Bxe5 dxc5  
28.Kf2 Ke7 29.c4 bxc3 30.Rc2 Bxe2  
31.Kxe2 g4 32.Rd3 gxf3+ 33.Kxf3 f5  
34.exf5 exf5 35.Rdxc3 Rxc3+ 36.Rxc3  
Kd6 37.g3 Rg4



38.Rc4? Rxc4 39.bxc4 h3! 40.g4 e4+  
41.Kf4 fxg4 42.Kxg4 Kc5 43.Kf4 Kd4  
44.c5 e3 45.c6 e2 46.c7 e1=Q 47.c8=Q  
Qe5+ 48.Kg4 Qxh2 49.Qd8+ Kc4 50.  
Qg8+ Kc5 51.Qc8+ Kb6 52.Qd8+ Kc6  
53.Qc8+ Kd5 54.Qg8+ Kd4 55.Qg7+  
Kd3 56.Qg6+ Kc3 57.Qg7+ Kc2 58.  
Qg6+ Kc1 59.Qc6+ Qc2 60.Qh6+ Qd2  
0:1

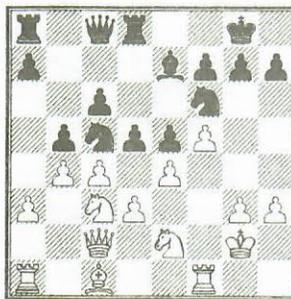
Robert Fordon - Joe Bihlmeyer, QGD  
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 d5 4.Nc3 Nbd7  
5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 c6 7.Rc1 0-0 8.Qc2 Re8  
9.Bd3 dxc4 10.Bxc4 Nd5 11.Bxe7 Qxe7  
12.0-0 Nxc3 13.bxc3 e5 14.h3 e4 15.  
Nd2 Nb6 16.Bb3 Bf5 17.f3 Qg5 18.fxe4  
Qxe3+ 19.Kh2 Bg6 20.Rce1 Qh6 21.  
Nc4 Nxc4 22.Bxc4 b5 23.Bb3 Rad8 24.  
Qf2 Re7 25.Qf3 Kh8 26.e5 Rc7 27.a4  
a6 28.axb5 axb5 29.Ra1 Bh5 30.Qf5  
Bg6 31.Qf3 Bh5 32.g4 Bg6 33.Kg3  
Qd2 34.Rf2 Qd3 35.Qxd3 Bxd3 36.  
Rxf7 Rxf7 37.Bxf7 Bg6 38.Ra7 Bxf7  
39.Rxf7 Rc8 40.e6 Kg8 41.Kf4 Re8 42.  
Ke5 Rd8 43.Rd7 1:0

David Helt - Robert O'Donnell, QP  
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 b6 4.Nbd2 Bb7  
5.Bd3 c5 6.c3 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe2 d6 9.  
dxc5 bxc5 10.e4 Nbd7 11.Bc2 Qc8 12.

46 Grauel, Christophe.....	915	L42	W53	L 8	L36	1.0
47 Vernon, Geoffrey.....	908	L19	L 9	L53	W55	1.0
48 Fuerst, Ben F.....	786	L36	L35	L31	W56	1.0
49 Eager, Dustin.....	Unr.	L27	L30	L43	W58	1.0
50 Sparks, Steve.....	Unr.	L 4	W31	L 9	L32	1.0
51 Gray, Andy.....	Unr.	L38	W32	L29	L26	1.0
52 Rubi, Aaron J.....	Unr.	L39	L33	L32	W57	1.0
53 Karriem, Jennifer.....	Unr.	L11	L46	W47	L28	1.0
54 Halcomb, Trae.....	1367	U--	U--	D25	U--	0.5
55 Davis, Anthony N.....	1236	L 2	D56	L18	L47	0.5
56 Fortune, Barbara.....	824	U--	D55	L40	L48	0.5
57 Roberts, Jon.....	Unr.	L37	L26	L23	L52	0.0
58 Dewitt, Jason.....	Unr.	L29	L44	L45	L49	0.0
59 Robb, Jamie.....	Unr.	U--	U--	L16	U--	0.0

Re1 Rd8 13.Nf1 Ba6 14.c4 d5 15.exd5  
Nxd5 16.Qe4 N7f6 17.Qh4 Nb4 18.Bb1  
Nd3 19.Rd1 Nxc1 20.Rxc1 Qc7 21.Ne3  
h6 22.Bc2 Bb7 23.Ne1 Rd4 24.Qg3  
Bd6 25.Qh3 Bf4 26.b3 Rad8 27.Rd1  
Qa5 28.Nf3 Bxe3 29.fxe3 Rxd1+ 30.  
Rxd1 Rxd1+ 31.Bxd1 Qc3 32.Qg3  
Qxe3+ 33.Qf2 Qxf2+ 34.Kxf2 Kf8 35.  
Bc2 Ke7 36.Ne5 Nd7 37.Nxd7 Kxd7  
38.g3 Kd6 39.Ke3 Ke5 40.Bd3 f5 41.a3  
a5 42.Bc2 g5 43.Bd3 f4+ 44.gxf4+  
gxf4+ 45.Kf2 Kd4 46.Be2 e5 0:1

Richard Chapman - Paul Cornelison,  
ENGLISH  
1.c4 Nf6 2.g3 d6 3.Bg2 e5 4.Nc3 c6 5.  
e4 Be7 6.Nge2 0-0 7.0-0 Be6 8.d3 Qc8  
9.f4 Bh3 10.f5 Bxg2 11.Kxg2 Na6 12.  
h3 d5 13.a3 Rd8 14.Qc2 b5 15.b3 Nc5  
16.b4



16...Nxd3 17.Qxd3 bxc4 18.Qf3 d4 19.  
Nd1 Qa6 20.Bb2 c5 21.bxc5 Bxc5 22.  
a4 Rab8 23.g4 Rb3 24.Nec3 Rxb2+ 25.  
Nxb2 dxc3 26.Qxc3 Nxe4 27.Qxe5  
Rd2+ 28.Kf3 Ng5+ 29.Kg3 Bd6 30.  
Rfe1 Qb7 31.Qxd6 Qg2+ 32.Kh4 Nf3+  
0:1

Gil Roper - David Landers,  
SICILIAN  
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 a6 5.  
Nc3 Nc6 6.Be3 Nf6 7.f3 Bb4 8.Qd2 0-0

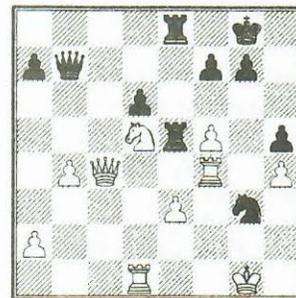
9.a3 Ba5 10.b4 Bc7 11.Bc4 Ne5 12.Bb3  
b5 13.0-0 Nc4 14.Bxc4 bxc4 15.Rad1  
d5 16.exd5 Nxd5 17.Nxd5 exd5 18.Bf4  
Bb6 19.c3 Bf5 20.Be3 Bd3 21.Rfe1 Qf6  
22.Kh1 Bc7 23.Bg5 Qd6 24.g3 Rfe8 25.  
Bf4 Qd7 26.Bxc7 Qxc7 27.Rxe8+ Rxe8  
28.Re1 Qd7 29.Kg2 h6 30.Rxe8+ Qxe8  
31.Kf2 Kf8 32.Qf4 Qa4 33.Ne6+ Ke7  
34.Nxg7 Qc2+ 35.Ke3 Qxc3 36.Qd4  
Qc1+ 37.Kf2 Qd2+ 38.Kg1 Qe1+ 0:1

IM Michael Brooks - Andy Rea,  
RUY LOPEZ

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6  
bxc6 5.d4 exd4 6.Nxd4 c5 7.Nb3 d6 8.  
Nc3 Ne7 9.0-0 Ng6 10.f4 Be7 11.f5 Ne5  
12.Bf4 f6 13.Bxe5 fxe5 14.Qh5+ Kf8  
15.Nd5 Bf6 16.Rad1 Bd7 17.Nxf6 gxf6  
18.Nxc5 Be8 19.Ne6+ Kg8 20.Qe2 Ra7  
21.Qc4 1:0

Robert O'Donnell - IM Igor Ivanov,  
QUEEN'S INDIAN

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.g3 Ba6 5.  
Qc2 Bb4+ 6.Nbd2 c5 7.Bg2 Bb7 8.0-0  
cxd4 9.Nxd4 Bxg2 10.Kxg2 Qc7 11.  
N2f3 Nc6 12.Bf4 Nxd4 13.Qd3 d6 14.  
Nxd4 e5 15.Nc2 Bc5 16.Bg5 Qb7+ 17.  
Kg1 Ne4 18.Be3 0-0 19.b4 Bxe3 20.  
Nxe3 Rfe8 21.Nd5 Ng5 22.f4 exf4 23.  
gxf4 Ne4 24.f5 Re5 25.Rf4 Rae8 26.h4  
b5 27.Rd1 bxc4 28.Qxc4 h5 29.e3 Ng3



30.f6 g6 31.Kh2 Nf5 32.e4 Nh6 33.b5 Rc8 34.Qd3 Kh7 35.a4 Rc5 36.Ne7 Re6 37.Nc6 Ng4+ 38.Kg3 Qc7 39.Rdf1 d5 40.Qd4 Rc4 41.exd5 Re3+ 0:1

**James McCarty - Edward Frumkin, GURGENIDZE**

1.e4 g6 2.d4 Bg7 3.Nc3 c6 4.Nf3 d5 5.e5 f6 6.h3 Nh6 7.Bf4 0-0 8.Qd2 Nf7 9.0-0-0 b5 10.Kb1 a5 11.Bd3 Na6 12.Rhe1 Nc7 13.Qe2 Ne6 14.Bc1 fxe5 15.dxe5 b4 16.Na4 Qc7 17.c4 bxc3 18.Nxc3 Nc5 19.Bc2 e6 20.h4 Nd7 21.Bf4 Ba6 22.Qd2 Nfxe5 23.Nxe5 Bxe5 24.Bxe5 Nxe5 25.Qe3 Nc4 26.Qxe6+ Kh8 27.f3 Rab8 28.Bb3 Bc8 29.Qe7 Bf5+ 30.Ka1 Qf4 31.g4 Bxg4 32.fxg4 Qxg4 33.Bxc4 Qxc4 34.Qe5+ Kg8 35.Ne4! Rb7 36.Nf6+ 1:0

**Renard Anderson - Paul Cornelison, RUY LOPEZ**

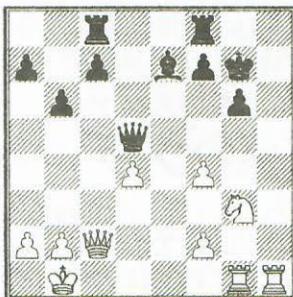
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 f5 4.Nc3 fxe4 5.Nxe4 Nf6 6.Qe2 Be7 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.Nxe5 Nxe4 9.Qxe4 0-0 10.0-0 Bf6 11.f4 d5 12.Qe2 Qd6 13.d4 c5 14.dxc5 Qxc5+ 15.Be3 Qd6 16.Qf2 Bxe5 17.fxe5 Rxf2 18.exd6 Rxc2 19.Rac1 Rxc1 20.Rxc1 exd6 21.Rc7 Bf5 22.Bd4 a6 23.Rxg7+ Kf8 24.g4 Be4 25.Rc7 Rb8 26.Kf2 Rb4 27.Ke3 Bb1 28.Rd7 Rc4 29.Rxd6 Bxa2 30.Rxa6 Bb1 31.h4 Rc1 32.Kf4 Re1 33.Kg5 Re4 34.Bc5+ Ke8 35.Rd6 Ba2 36.b4 Bc4 37.Rf6 Be2 38.Rf4 Re6 39.Kf5 Kd7 40.Rd4 Bf3 41.g5 Be4+ 42.Kf4 Kc6 43.Rd2 h6 44.h5 hxc5+ 45.Kxg5 Kb5 46.h6 Rc6 47.Rh2 Rc7 48.Kf6 Kc4 49.Ke5 Rh7 50.Bf8 Rh8 51.Bd6 Re8+ 52.Kf6 d4 53.Kg7 Rd8 54.Kf6 d3 55.Bf4 Kxb4 56.Bd2+ Kb3 57.h7 Rh8 58.Kg7 Rxh7+ 59.Rxh7 Bxh7 60.Kxh7 1/2:1/2

**James McCarty - IM Michael Brooks, TROMPOWSKY**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Bg5 d5 3.Bxf6 exf6 4.e3 Bd6 5.c4 dxc4 6.Bxc4 0-0 7.Nf3 Nd7 8.Nc3 c6 9.0-0 Nb6 10.Be2 Re8 11.Qc2 Be6 12.Bd3 g6 13.Ne4 Bc7 14.Nc5 Bg4 15.Nxb7 Qc8 16.Nc5 Bxf3 17.gxf3 Qh3 18.f4 f5 19.Na6 Qg4+ 20.Kh1 Qf3+ 21.Kg1 Qg4+ 22.Kh1 Qf3+ 23.Kg1 Qg4+ 24.Kh1 Qf3+ 25.Kg1 Qg4+ 1/2:1/2

**Dr. Mikhail Ponomarev - David Landers, FRENCH**  
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.Bg5 e6 4.e4 dxe4

5.Nxe4 Be7 6.Bxf6 Bxf6 7.Nf3 0-0 8.c3 Nd7 9.Qc2 b6 10.h4 Bb7 11.Bd3 g6 12.h5 e5 13.hxc6 hxc6 14.0-0-0 exd4 15.cxd4 Kg7 16.Ng3 Bg5+ 17.Kb1 Bxf3 18.gxf3 Nf6 19.Rdg1 Nd5 20.Be4 Rc8 21.Bxd5 Qxd5 22.f4 Be7



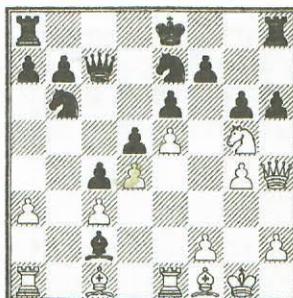
23.Nh5+ Kg8 24.Rxg6+ Kh8 25.Rh6+ 1:0

**Philipp Ponomarev - Robert Fordon, BENONI**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 c5 3.d5 d6 4.e4 g6 5.Bg5 Bg7 6.Bb5+ Bd7 7.a4 0-0 8.Nge2 Na6 9.0-0 Nc7 10.Ng3 a6 11.Bxd7 Qxd7 12.Qd2 b5 13.Bh6 b4 14.Nce2 e6 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.dxe6 fxe6 17.f4 Qc6 18.Qe3 Rae8 19.h3 Kh8 20.c3 bxc3 21.Qxc3 Kg8 22.Qd3 Rb8 23.f5 gxf5 24.exf5 e5 25.Qd2 Kh8 26.Qh6 Qe8 27.Nc3 d5 28.Rae1 Qe7 29.Rf2 Rg8 30.Nh5 Nnh5 31.Qxh5 Rbf8 32.f6 Rxf6 33.Rxe5 Qg7 34.Ref5 Rxf5 35.Qxf5 Qd4 36.Qf6+ Qxf6 37.Rxf6 c4 38.Rd6 Rb8 39.a5 Kg8 40.Rc6 Rb7 41.Rb6 Ra7 42.Kf2 d4 43.Ne4 Nd5 44.Nf6+ 1/2:1/2

**Christopher Walker - Randy Canney, FRENCH**

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.Nf3 Bd7 8.Bd3 Ba4 9.0-0 Nd7 10.Re1 Qc7 11.Ng5 h6 12.Qh5 g6 13.Qh4 c4 14.Bf1 Bxc2 15.g4 Nb6



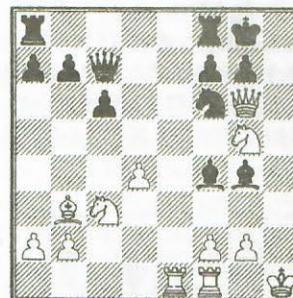
16.Nxf7 Kxf7 17.Qf6+ Kg8 18.Qxe6+ Kg7 19.Qf6+ 1/2:1/2

**Brad Blake - Josh Bloomer, GRUENFELD**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5 5.e4 Nxc3 6.bxc3 Bg7 7.Bc4 0-0 8.Ne2 c5 9.0-0 Nc6 10.Be3 Bg4 11.f3 Na5 12.Bxf7+ Rxf7 13.fxg4 Rxf1+ 14.Qxf1 Nc4 15.Qf2 Qd7 16.g5 Rf8 17.Qg3 Rd8 18.e5 Qa4 19.Qh3 Qa3 20.Re1 Nxe3 21.Qxe3 Qxa2 22.Nf4 exd4 23.cxd4 b5 24.d5 Qa4 25.Rc1 b4 26.Ne6 Rxd5 27.Rc8+ Kf7 28.Nd8+ Rxd8 29.Rxd8 Qa1+ 30.Kf2 Qxe5 31.Qb3+ Qe6 32.Qxb4 Qf5+ 33.Kg1 Qe6 34.Qf4+ Qf5 35.Qc4+ Qe6 36.Qf4+ Qf5 37.Qc4+ Qe6 38.Qf4+ Qf5 39.Qc4+ 1/2:1/2

**IM Igor Ivanov -**

**Dr. Mikhail Ponomarev, QGD**  
Igor gets revenge for his Senior Open loss to Dr. P a few days earlier. 1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c6 4.e3 Nf6 5.Nf3 Nbd7 6.Qc2 Bd6 7.Be2 dxc4 8.Bxc4 e5 9.0-0 0-0 10.Bd2 exd4 11.exd4 Qc7 12.Rae1 h6 13.Bxh6 Ng4 14.Bg5 Bxh2+ 15.Kh1 Bd6 16.Bb3 Ndf6 17.Bxf6 Nxf6 18.Ng5 Bf4 19.Qg6 Bg4



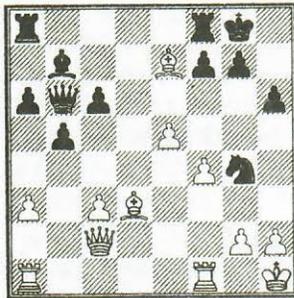
20.Nce4 Bxg5 21.Qxg5 Nxe4 22.Rxe4 Be6 23.Rxe6 fxe6 24.Bxe6+ Rf7 25.Re1 Kf8 26.Qh5 Kg8 27.Re3 Rd8 28.Rf3 Rd7 29.g4 Re7 30.Rh3 1:0

**Philipp Ponomarev - Renard Anderson, RICHTER-VERESOV**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.Bg5 Nbd7 4.Qd3 g6 5.e4 dxe4 6.Nxe4 Bg7 7.f3 c6 8.h4 Qa5+ 9.c3 0-0 10.g4 c5 11.Nxf6+ Nxf6 12.Ne2 b6 13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.Qe4 Rb8 15.Kf2 Bb7 16.Qf4 exd4 17.cxd4 Rbc8 18.g5 Bg7 19.h5 Qd5 20.Bg2 Rc2 21.hxc6 fxg6 22.Qh4 Bxd4+ 23.Ke1 Bc3+! 24.Kf1 Rxf3+! 0:1

**Robert Fordon - Christopher Walker, QGD**

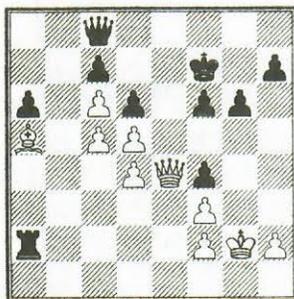
1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 e6 5.e3 Nbd7 6.Qc2 Bb4 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 b5 9.Bd3 a6 10.a3 Bd6 11.e4 e5 12.0-0 Bb7 13.Bg5 0-0 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.Nxe5 Bxe5 16.f4 Qb6+ 17.Kh1 Bxc3 18.bxc3 Ng4 19.e5 h6 20.Be7



20...c5 21.Qe2 Rfe8 22.Qxg4 Rxe7 23.Rae1 Rd8 24.f5 f6 25.exf6 Qxf6 26.Re6 Rxe6 27.fxe6 Qxc3 28.e7 Qxd3 29.Qf5 Bxg2+! 30.Kxg2 Qe2+ 0:1

**Paul Cornelison - Randy Canney, RUY LOPEZ**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 0-0 8.Nc3 d6 9.Bd5 Nxd5 10.exd5 Nb8 11.d4 f6 12.b4 Bg4 13.a4 bxa4 14.Rxa4 Nd7 15.Ne2 Bxf3 16.gxf3 Qe8 17.Qd3 Nc5 18.bxc5 Qxa4 19.c6 Qb4 20.Bd2 Qb8 21.Nf4 exf4 22.Rxe7 Rf7 23.Rxf7 Kxf7 24.Ba5 Qc8 25.c4 Rb8 26.Kg2 g6 27.Qe4 Rb2 28.c5 Ra2



29.Bxc7! Qxc7 30.Qe6+ Kg7 31.Qd7+ 1:0

**David Landers - Sage Mo, ENGLISH**

1.c4 g5 2.d4 h6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 c5 5.Be3 Nc6 6.d5 Nd4 7.Nf3 Qb6 8.Rb1 d6 9.Be2 e5 10.dxe6 Nxf3+ 11.Bxf3 Bxe6 12.0-0 Ne7 13.Nb5 Be5 14.Be2 a6 15.Nc3 Qc7 16.f4 gxf4 17.Bxf4 0-0-0 18.Nd5 Bxd5 19.cxd5 Bxf4 20.Rxf4 Ng6 21.Rf2 Ne5 22.b4 Rhg8 23.bxc5 dxc5

24.Qa4 Rd6 25.Qa3 Rdg6 26.Rc1 c4 27.Qe3 b5 28.Rcf1 Kb7 29.Kh1 R8g7 30.Qd4 Rg5 31.g3 R7g6 32.Rf5 Rxf5 33.Rxf5 f6 34.Rf1 Qd6 35.Rb1 Qa3 36.d6 Rg7 37.Bxc4 Qf3+ 38.Kg1 Rxg3+ 39.hxg3 Qxg3+ 40.Kf1 Qh3+ 41.Ke2 Qg4+ 42.Kf2 Qf4+ 43.Ke2 Qg4+ 44.Kf2 Qf3+ 45.Ke1 Qh1+ 46.Ke2 Qh5+ 47.Kf2 Qh2+ 48.Kf1 Qh1+ 49.Ke2 Qh5+ 1/2:1/2

**Adam Weissbarth - Robert O'Donnell, SICILIAN**

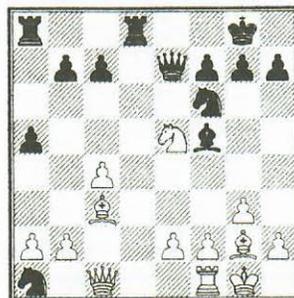
1.e4 c5 2.c3 Nf6 3.e5 Nd5 4.d4 cxd4 5.Qxd4 e6 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Qe4 f5 8.exf6 Nxf6 9.Qh4 Be7 10.Bd3 0-0 11.Bg5 Rf7 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Nbd2 f5 14.Qh5 Rg7 15.Rg1 d6 16.g4 f4 17.0-0 Bd7 18.g5 Qa5 19.Qh6 Ne5 20.Nxe5 Qxe5 21.Nf3 Qa5 22.g6 Kh8 23.gxh7 Bf8 24.Ng5 Be8 25.Qxe6 Bh5 26.Qh6 Be8 27.Ne6 1:0

**Josh Bloomer - Mark Scheidies, CARO-KANN**

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nf6 5.Nxf6+ gxf6 6.c3 Bf5 7.Nf3 e6 8.g3 Qc7 9.Bf4 Bd6 10.Bxd6 Qxd6 11.Bg2 Nd7 12.0-0 0-0-0 13.Re1 Bg4 14.Qe2 h5 15.a4 h4 16.a5 hxg3 17.fxg3 Rh6 18.a6 b6 19.Rad1 Rdh8 20.Qf2 Bxf3 21.Qxf3 Rxb2 22.Qxc6+ Qxc6 23.Bxc6 Rxb2 24.d5 Nc5 25.dxe6 fxe6 26.Rd6 Rd8 27.Bb7+ Kc7 28.Rc6+ Kb8 29.Rf1 f5 30.Rf2 Rxf2 31.Kxf2 Re8 32.Ke3 Nxb7 33.axb7 Kxb7 34.Rd6 Kc7 35.Rd2 Rd8 36.Ra2 a5 37.Kf4 Rd3 38.Ra3 Kd6 39.Rb3 Kc5 40.g4 fxg4 41.Kxg4 a4 42.Rb4 Rxc3 0:1

**Mike Shedd - Brad Blake, ENGLISH**

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.g3 Bb4 5.Bg2 d6 6.Nd5 a5 7.Nxb4 Nxb4 8.0-0 0-0 9.d4 Bf5 10.dxe5 dxe5 11.Bd2 Qe7 12.Bc3 Rfd8 13.Qc1 Nc2 14.Nxe5 Nxa1



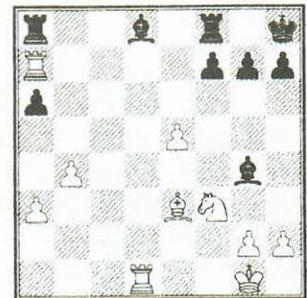
15.Qg5 Bg6 16.Bxb7 Nc2 17.Nc6 Qxe2 18.Bxf6 gxf6 19.Qxf6 Qe6 20.Qg5 h6 21.Qxh6 Qe2 22.Qg5 Re8 23.Bxa8 Ne1 24.Nd4 Rxa8 25.Qxg6+ fxg6 26.Nxe2 1:0

**IM Michael Brooks - IM Igor Ivanov, FRENCH**

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.Nf3 c5 6.a3 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 Qc7 8.Bd3 b6 9.0-0 Ba6 10.Bxa6 Nxa6 11.Qe2 Nb8 12.a4 Nd7 13.Ba3 0-0 14.c4 dxc4 15.Qxc4 Rfc8 16.Rfe1 Qc6 17.c3 Nd5 18.Qd3 cxd4 19.Ng5 f5 20.exf6 N7xf6 21.cxd4 h6 22.Nxe6 Re8 23.Qf5 Kf7 24.Nf4 Rxe1+ 25.Rxe1 Nxf4 26.Qxf4 Re8 27.Rxe8 Qxe8 28.Qc7+ Qd7 29.Qxd7+ Nxd7 30.Kf1 Nf6 31.Ke2 Nd5 32.Kd2 h5 33.Bd6 Ke6 34.Bb8 a6 35.h3 Kf5 36.Kd3 b5 37.axb5 axb5 38.g3 Nb4+ 39.Kc3 Nd5+ 40.Kd3 Nb4+ 41.Ke3 Nc2+ 42.Kd3 Nb4+ 1/2:1/2

**Renard Anderson - James McCarty, ALEKHIN**

1.e4 Nf6 2.e5 Nd5 3.d4 d6 4.c4 Nb6 5.f4 dxe5 6.fxe5 Nc6 7.Be3 Bf5 8.Nc3 e6 9.Nf3 Be7 10.d5 Nb4 11.Rc1 Bg4 12.a3 Na6 13.b4 0-0 14.Bd3 Kh8 15.0-0 exd5 16.cxd5 Nxd5 17.Nxd5 Qxd5 18.Bxa6 Qxd1 19.Rfxd1 bxa6 20.Rxc7 Bd8 21.Rxa7



21...Bg5 22.Bc5 Rxa7 23.Bxa7 Bf4 24.Bc5 Re8 25.Rd6 Bc8 26.g3 Bc1 27.a4 h6 28.Kf2 Kh7 29.Rc6 Bb7 30.Rb6 Bc8 31.Bd6 Bb2 32.b5 axb5 33.Rxb5 Ba1 34.a5 Ba6 35.Rb8 Rxb8 36.Bxb8 Kg6 37.g4 h5 38.h3 hxg4 39.hxg4 Bc3 40.Bc7 Bc8 41.Kg3 f6 42.exf6 Bxf6 43.Kf4 Kf7 44.g5 Bb2 45.Ne5+ Ke6 46.Nd3 Ba3 47.Ke4 Be7 48.Kf4 Ba3 49.Be5 Ba6 50.Bb2 1/2:1/2

**Mike Shedd - Robert Fordon, ENGLISH**

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.g3 Bb4

5.Bg2 0-0 6.0-0 Re8 7.Nd5 Bf8 8.d4  
exd4 9.Nxd4 h6 10.Nb5 Nxd5 11.cxd5  
Nb8 12.d6 Na6 13.dxc7 Nxc7 14.Nd6  
Bxd6 15.Qxd6 Rxe2 16.Be3 Rxb2 17.  
Rfc1 Ne6 18.Rc4 a5 19.Qa3 Rb5 20.  
Qd3 Rb4 21.Rc2 a4 22.Qd6 Rb5 23.  
Bf1 Rf5 24.Rac1 Rf6 25.Qb4 d5 26.  
Rd2 Nc7 27.Bf4 Rc6 28.Rxc6 bxc6 29.  
Qb6 Ne6 30.Qxc6 Ra5 31.Bd6 Bb7 32.  
Qc3 Ra8 33.Qe5 d4 34.Bb4 Rc8 35.  
Rd1 Ng5 36.Bg2 Bxg2 37.Kxg2 Rc4  
38.Qa5 Qb8 39.Bd2 Qb7+ 40.Kf1  
Qh1+ 41.Ke2 d3+ 0:1

Robert O'Donnell - Gil Roper,  
RUY LOPEZ

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 b5 5.  
Bb3 Be7 6.0-0 Nf6 7.d4 d6 8.d5 Na5 9.  
Re1 0-0 10.Nbd2 Bg4 11.Nf1 h6 12.h3  
Bxf3 13.Qxf3 Nh7 14.Ng3 Bg5 15.c3  
Nxb3 16.axb3 Bxc1 17.Rexcl Qg5 18.  
Qe2 g6 19.c4 f5 20.exf5 gxf5 21.cxb5  
axb5 22.Qxb5 f4 23.Ne4 Qg6 24.f3  
Rxa1 25.Rxa1 Kh8 26.Qd7 h5 27.Qxc7  
Rg8 28.Qc2 Ng5 29.Qe2 Nxb3+ 30.Kf1  
Ng5 31.Nxg5 Qxg5 32.Ra6 Qg6 33.Rc6  
Qb1+ 34.Kf2 Qg6 35.Kg1 Ra8 36.Rc1  
Rg8 37.b4 h4 38.Qf2 Qh6 39.Kh2 h3  
40.gxh3 Rg3 41.Rc8+ Kg7 42.Qa7+  
Kf6 43.Qd7 Kg5 44.Rg8+ Kh5 45.  
Qf5+ Rg5 46.Rxg5+ 1:0

#### Premier Round 1

Robert Hampton - Ron Matous

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 g6 3.g3 Bg7 4.Bg2 Nc6 5.  
Nf3 d6 6.0-0 e5 7.d3 Nge7 8.a3 0-0 9.  
Rb1 Rb8 10.b4 h6 11.Bd2 Kh7 12.bxc5  
dxc5 13.Ne4 b6 14.Qc1 Nf5 15.Nfg5+  
Kg8 16.Nh3 Ncd4 17.Re1 Bb7 18.e3  
Ne6 19.Qc2 Qc7 20.f4 exf4 21.Nxf4  
Nxf4 22.gxf4 Rbd8 23.Bc3 f6 24.a4  
Rd7 25.a5 Nh4 26.axb6 axb6 27.Bh1  
Re7 28.d4 Qc8 29.d5 Qg4+ 30.Ng3  
Rfe8 31.e4 Nf5? 32.exf5 Rxe1+ 33.  
Rxe1 Rxe1+ 34.Bxe1 Qxf4 35.Qe2 gxf5  
36.Qe8+ Kh7 37.Nxf5 Qg5+ 38.Ng3  
Ba6 1-0

Shawn Burnham - Al Gardner

1.e4 e5 2.d4 cxd4 3.c3 dxc3 4.Nxc3 Nc6  
5.Bb5 e6 6.Nf3 Bb4 7.0-0 Nge7 8.Bg5  
0-0 9.Qc2 d5 10.exd5 exd5 11.a3 f6 12.  
axb4 fxg5 13.Rfd1 Bg4 14.Nxd5 Nxd5  
15.Rxd5 Qxd5 16.Bc4 Bxf3 17.gxf3  
Qxc4 18.Qxc4+ Kh8 19.Re1 Rad8 20.  
Re4 Rxf3 21.b5 Na5? [21...Nb8] 22.

Qc7 Rdf8 23.Qxa5 Rxf2 24.Qe1 R2f6  
25.Re8 h6 26.Rxf8+ Rxf8 27.Qe7 Rf6  
28.Qxb7 Rb6 29.Qxa7 Rxb5 1-0

Josh Smith - David Langlois

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 Nbd7  
5.Bg5 c6 6.e3 Qa5 7.Bxf6 Nxf6 8.a3  
Ne4 9.Qc1 Be7 10.Bd3 Nxc3 11.Qxc3  
Qxc3+ 12.bxc3 dxc4 13.Bxc4 0-0 14.0-  
0 b6 15.a4 Bb7 16.Bd3 c5 17.Rfb1  
exd4 18.cxd4 Rfc8 19.a5 Now comes a  
nice demonstration of the power of the 2  
bishops with a passed pawn. 19...Rc3 20.  
Bf1 Be4 21.Rd1 bxa5 22.Rxa5 Bb4 23.  
Raa1 a5 24.Bb5 Bc2 25.Rdc1 a4 26.  
Nd2 a3 27.Bc4 Rc8 28.Ba2 R3c7 [28...  
Rxe3 29.fxe3 Bxd2 is an interesting line  
suggested by Fritz4.] 29.Nb1 Be4 30.  
Rd1 Rc1 31.Nxa3 Bxa3 32.f3 Rxd1+  
33.Rxd1 Bd5 34.Rd3? Rc1+ 35.Kf2  
Rc2+ 36.Kg3 Bd6+ 37.f4 Rxa2 38.Rc3  
Rxg2+ 39.Kh3 h6 40.e4 Bxe4 0-1

Ron Leonhard - Robert Holland

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.  
d4 b5 6.Bb3 Be7 7.c3 Nf6 8.0-0 0-0 9.  
h3 Nxe4? 10.Bd5 Bf5 11.Bxc6 Rb8 12.  
dxe5 Rb6 13.Bd5 dxe5 14.Nxe5 Rd6  
15.Nc6 Qd7 16.Nxe7+ Qxe7 17.Bf4  
Rg6 18.Qh5 Qd7 19.Bxe4 Bxe4 20.f3  
Bf5 21.Kh2 Re8 22.Nd2 Re2 23.Rg1  
Qe6 24.Nb3 Qf6 25.Nd4 Bg4! 26.Qd5!  
Qxf4+ 27.Kh1 Rd6? 28.Qa8+ 1-0

Katie Roberts Hoffman - Ken Doykos

1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.Be3 c6 5.  
Qd2 b5 6.f3 Nbd7 7.h4 h5 8.Nh3 Qc7  
9.Nf2 Bg7 10.d5 a6 11.dxc6 Qxc6 12.  
Bd3 Ne5 13.Ne2 Nxd3+ 14.cxd3 Qd7  
15.Rc1 Bb7 16.0-0 0-0 17.Bh6 Rac8  
18.Qg5 Rxc1 19.Rxc1 Rc8 20.Bxg7  
Kxg7 21.g4 Rxc1+ 22.Nxc1 Bc8 23.  
gxh5 Nxh5 24.Ne2 f6 25.Qe3 Qd8 26.f4  
Qa5 27.Nc3 Qb4 28.Qa7 d5 29.Nxd5  
Qe1+ 30.Kg2 Kh6 31.Qxe7 Bh3+ 32.  
Kf3 Bg4+? 33.Nxg4# 1-0

Debra Johnson - Brian Hughes

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.e3 Re8 7.Bd3 b6 8.Qc2 h6 9.  
Bf4 a6 10.cxd5 exd5 11.0-0 Bd6 12.  
Bg3 Bxg3 13.hxg3 Qe7 14.Rac1 Nbd7  
15.Rfd1 Bb7 16.a3 c5 17.dxc5 bxc5 18.  
Bf5 Rac8 19.Qa4 Rc7 20.Qf4 Ne5 21.  
Nxe5 Qxe5 22.Qxe5 Rxe5 23.Bh3 g5  
24.g4 h5 25.gxh5? g4 26.Bxg4 Nxg4  
27.Ne2 Rxh5 28.Nf4 Rf5 29.Rd3 d4 30.

Rxd4 cxd4 31.Rxc7 dxe3 32.fxe3 Be4  
33.Re7 Bb1 34.Re8+ Kg7 35.g3 Rc5  
36.Ra8? Be4 0-1

J.C. MacNeil - Jeff Baffo

1.b4 e5 2.b5 a6 3.e4 Bc5 4.Nf3 d6 5.  
Bb2 Nf6 6.Nc3 Bg4 7.h3 Bh5 8.Be2  
axb5! 9.Bxb5+ c6 10.Be2 Bxf3 11.Bxf3  
Qb6 12.Rb1 Bxf2+ 13.Kf1 Bg3 14.Qe2  
0-0 15.h4 Qc5 16.Rh3 Bf4 17.g3 Bh6  
18.g4 Bf4 19.g5 Nfd7 20.Qg2 Na6 21.  
Bg4 Nb6 22.a3 Nc4 23.Bc1 b5 24.d4  
Qxd4 25.Bxf4 exf4 26.Ne2 Ne3+ 27.  
Kg1 Qa7 28.Rxe3 Qxe3+ 29.Kh1 Nc5  
30.Rf1 Ne6 31.Bf5 g6 32.Rf3 Qc5 33.  
Bxe6 fxe6 34.Nxf4 Rxa3 35.Rxa3 Qxa3  
36.Nxe6 Qa1+ 0-1

Larry Turner - Ryan Umari

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.Nf3  
Nf6 5.d4 c6 6.Bd2 Bf5 7.Be2 e6 8.Ne4  
Qd8 9.Ng3 Bg4 10.Bg5 Bxf3 11.Bxf3  
Be7 12.0-0 Nbd7 13.c3 Qc7 14.Rb1 0-0  
15.Qd2 Bd6 6.Rad1 Rfe8 17.b3 e5 18.  
Nf5 exd4 19.Nxd6 Qxd6 20.cxd4 Nd5  
21.Bh4 N7f6 22.Bg3 Qb4 23.Be5 Qxd2  
24.Rxd2 Re6 25.Kf1 Rae8 26.Bxd5  
Nxd5 27.f3? f6 28.Bg3 Kf7 [28...Rxe1+  
29.Bxe1 Ne3+ 30.Kf2 Nxg2] 29.Rxe6  
Rxe6 30.Be1 Ke7 31.Re2 Rxe2 32.  
Kxe2 Ke6 33.g3 1/2:1/2

Paul Jaeger - David Hufnagel

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.Be2 g6 7.Be3 Bg7 8.f4  
Nbd7 9.f5 Ne5 10.0-0 Qc7 11.h3 b5 12.  
Bd3 Bb7 13.fxg6 hxg6 14.Bg5 Nxd3  
15.cxd3 Nd7 16.Nde2? Qc5+ 17.d4  
Qxg5 18.Qd3 Nf6 19.d5 Bc8 20.Rf3  
Bh6 21.Rd1 Nd7 22.Qd4 Qe5 23.Rdf1  
Qxd4+ 24.Nxd4 Ne5 25.Rg3 Bd7 26.  
Nf3 Be3+ 27.Kh1 Bf4 28.Nxe5 Bxg3  
29.Rxf7 Bxe5 30.Rf3 Rf8 31.Rxf8+  
Kxf8 32.g4 Bxc3 33.bxc3 Rc8 34.Kg2  
Rxc3 0-1

Gary Bagstad - Randall Moore

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nf6  
5.Nxf6+ exf6 6.Nf3 Be6 7.Bd3 Qc7 8.0-  
0 Nd7 9.c4 Nb6 10.Qc2 g6 11.Re1 Bg7  
12.Bd2 0-0 13.Re4 Rac8 14.Rae1 Nd7  
15.Rh4 b5 16.b3 bxc4 17.bxc4 Rfe8 18.  
Bf4 Qd8 19.Bh6 Bh8 20.Qd2 Nb6 21.  
Qc2 f5 22.c5 Nd5 23.Qd2 f6 24.a3 Qd7  
25.Bc2 Bf7 26.Rd1 Re7 27.Qd3 Rce8  
28.Nd2 Re1+ 29.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 30.Nf1 g5  
31.Qd2 Rxf1+ 32.Kxf1 gxh4 33.Qe2

Bg6 34.Qf3 Bg7 35.Bc1 f4 36.Bb3 Qf5  
37.Bxd5+ Qxd5 38.Qxd5+ cxd5 39.  
Bxf4 Be8 40.Ke2 Kf7 41.Kd3 a6 42.  
Ke3 f5 43.Bg5 Ke6 44.Bxh4 f4+ 45.  
Kd3 Bf6 46.Bxf6 Kxf6 47.Kc3 a5 48.  
Kd2 Bb5 49.Ke1 Kf5 50.f3 h5 51.h4  
Ke6 52.Kf2 Be8 53.g4 fxd3+ 54.Kxg3  
Kf5 55.Kf2 Kf4 56.Kg2 Ke3 57.Kg3  
Kxd4 0-1

**John Narcisi - Mike Presutti**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.Bc4 e6 5.  
d4 cxd4 6.Nxd4 Nf6 7.Nxc6 bxc6 8.0-0  
e5 9.Be3 Be7 10.Qd3 0-0 11.Bg5 h6 12.  
Bxf6 Bxf6 13.Qg3 Rb8 14.Rab1 Rb4  
15.Bb3 a5 16.f3? Bh4 17.Qg6 Rxb3 18.  
Qh5 Rb4 19.f4 exf4 20.Rxf4 Bg5 21.  
Rf2 Be3 22.a3 Bxf2+ 23.Kxf2 Qb6+  
24.Kf3 Rc4 25.Qh4 Rxc3+ 0-1

**Norbert Martinez - Don Wisdom**

1.d4 e6 2.Nc3 c5 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bd3 Nc6 5.  
Nge2 a6 6.0-0 d5 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.a3 0-0  
9.b4 Ba7 10.Bb2 Ne5 11.Rc1 [11.  
Nxd5!] 11...Bd7 12.Nxd5 Nxd3 13.  
Nxf6+ gxf6 14.cxd3 e5 15.d4 e4 16.Ng3  
f5 17.Qh5 Qf6 18.Rc2 Rac8 19.Rfc1  
Rxc2 20.Rxc2 Rc8 21.d5 Qg6 22.  
Rxc8+ Bxc8 23.Qd1 Bb6 24.Qa4 Kf8  
25.Ne2 Bc7 26.Qc2 Qd6 27.Nf4 Bd7  
28.Bd4 Bb6 29.Bc5 Bxc5 30.bxc5 Qf6  
31.h3 Qa1+ 32.Kh2 Qxa3 33.c6 bxc6  
34.dxc6 Bc8 35.c7 Qd6 36.Qc3 f6 37.  
Qb2 Ke7 38.Qb3 Qxc7 39.Qg8 Kd6 40.  
Qd5+ Ke7 41.Qg8 Kd6 42.Qd5+ Ke7  
1/2:1/2

**Justin Bartlow - Andrew Pineda**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5  
5.g3 Bg7 6.Bg2 Nxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.e3  
Nc6 9.Ne2 0-0 10.0-0 cxd4 11.cxd4 e5  
12.Bb2 Bf5 13.d5 Nb8 14.e4 Bg4 15.f3  
Be8 16.Qc2 Nd7 17.Ba3 Re8 18.Rab1  
Bf8 19.Bc1 b6 20.Kh1 Ba6 21.Re1 Rc8  
22.Qd1 Nc5 23.Be3 Qd7 24.Bxc5 Rxc5  
25.Qb3 Bxe2 26.Rxe2 Rec8 27.h4 Rc3  
1/2:1/2

**Winfred Ross - Michael Fuchs**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.e4 dxe4 4.f3 Bf5 5.  
fxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Nd6 7.Bf4 Bxc2 8.Rc1  
Bg6 9.Bxd6 exd6 10.Qxb7 Nd7 11.Bb5  
Rb8 12.Qxa7 Rxb5 13.Nxb5 Qh4+ 14.  
g3 Qe4+ 15.Ne2 [15.Kf2! Qxh1 16.  
Re1+ Ne5 best 17.Qb8+ Ke7 18.Qxc7+  
Ke8 with a double-edged position.] 15...  
Qxh1+ 16.Kd2 Qf3 17.Rc3 Qg2 18.

Nxc7+ Ke7 19.Re3+ Kf6 20.Ne8+ Kg5  
21.Qxd7 Qxh2 22.Nxd6 Bxd6 23.Qxd6  
Qf2 24.Qd5+ Kg4 25.a4 Rc8 26.Rc3  
Re8 27.Qd7+ f5 28.Qb5 Re4 29.Qd3  
h5 30.a5 h4 31.gxh4 f4 32.Qh3+ Kh5  
33.Qf3+ Qxf3 34.Rxf3 Kg4 35.Rf1 f3  
36.Rg1+ Kxh4 37.Rxg6 Rxe2+ 38.Kd1  
[38.Kd3 is better.] 38...Rxb2 [38...Rg2!  
39.Re6 Rg1+ 40.Kd2 f2-+] 39.Ke1 Ra2  
40.Rxg7 Rxa5 41.Kf2 Rf5 42.Rg3 Rd5  
Quite a battle! 1/2:1/2

**Carol Mayer\_Kleist - Rick Nelson**

1.d4 c6 2.c4 d5 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.cxd5 cxd5  
5.Qb3 e6 6.Qxb7 Nd7 7.Qb3 Nf6 8.  
Nf3 Rb8 9.Qd1 Bb4 10.e3 Ne4 11.Bd2  
Nxd2 12.Qxd2 Nf6 13.Bd3 Ne4 14.  
Bxe4 Bxe4 15.Ne5 Rc8 16.f3 f6 17.fxe4  
fxe5 18.exd5 exd4 19.exd4 [19.Qxd4!]  
19...Bxc3 20.bxc3 Qh4+ 21.Kd1 Qh5+  
22.Qe2 Qxd5 23.Rc1 0-0 24.Re1 Rf6  
25.Rc2 Rg6 26.Rf1 Rb8 27.Kc1 Qd6  
28.g3 Qa3+ 29.Kd1 Rb1+ 30.Kd2 Rb2  
31.Rxb2 Qxb2+ 32.Kd3 Qb5+ 33.Kd2  
Qb2+ 34.Kd3 Qb5+ 35.Kd2 Qb2+  
1/2:1/2

### Premier Round 2

**Mike Presutti - Shawn Burnham**

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.g3 d5 3.c4 d4 4.e3 Nc6 5.  
Bg2 e5 6.0-0 Be7 7.b4 Bg4 8.Qa4 Bxf3  
9.Bxf3 e4 10.Bg2 0-0 11.Bb2 Bxb4 12.  
exd4 Be7 13.d5 Nb4 14.Nc3 Nd3 15.  
Rab1 Nc5 16.Qc2 Re8 17.Nxe4 Nfxe4  
18.Bxe4 Nxe4 19.Qxe4 Bf6 20.Bxf6  
Qxf6 21.Qd3 b6 22.Rfe1 a5 23.Re3  
Qd6 24.Rbe1 Red8 25.Qe4 Rab8 26.  
Qe8+ Rxe8 27.Rxe8+ Qf8 28.Rxf8+  
Kxf8 29.a4 Rd8 30.d4 c6?! at first  
glance, this seems to be an excellent  
move to weaken White's queenside  
pawns. However, it has a problem... 31.  
dxc6 Rxd4 32.c5!! Rc4 33.cxb6 [33.  
Re5! finishes things off right away.] 33...  
Rxc6 34.Rb1 Rc8 35.Kf1 Ke7 36.Ke2  
Kd6 37.b7 Rb8 38.Kd3 Kd5 39.h4 f5  
40.Rb5+ Ke6 41.Kc4 Kd6 42.h5 g6 43.  
hxc6 hxc6 44.Rb6+ Kc7 45.Kb5 1-0

**David Langlois - Wolfgang Kern**

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.dxe6 Bxe6  
5.d4 Bb4+ 6.Bd2 Qe7 7.Qe2 0-0 8.Nc3  
Re8 9.0-0-0 Qd7 10.Be3 Ng4 11.Qc2  
Nxe3 12.fxe3 Bg4 13.Re1 Nc6 14.Nf3  
Rad8 15.Bd3 h6 16.Rhf1 Re7 17.d5  
Bxf3 18.gxf3 Ne5 19.f4 Nxd3+ 20.

Qxd3 f5 21.Rg1 Rde8 22.Rg3 Bc5 23.  
Nb5 c6 24.Nd4 Bxd4 25.Qxd4 Re4 26.  
Qd3 cxd5 27.Qxd5+ Qxd5 28.cxd5  
Rd4 [28...Rxf4!] 29.Reg1 Rc4+ 30.Kd2  
Re7 31.Rg6 [31.d6! Rd7 32.Rxg7+!  
Rxg7 33.Rxg7+ Kxg7 34.d7] 31...Kf8  
32.Kd3 Rce4 33.Re1 Kf7 34.Rd6 g6  
35.Re2 Kg7 36.Rd8 g5 37.fxd5 hxd5  
38.d6 R7e6 39.Rd7+ Kf8 40.Rd8+ Kf7  
41.Rd7+ Ke8 42.Rxb7 Rxd6+ 43.Kc2  
f4 44.Rd2 Rxd2+ 45.Kxd2 Rxe3 46.  
Rh7 Re7 47.Rh5 Rg7 48.Ke2 1/2:1/2

**Brian Hughes - Ron Leonhard**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.f3 a6 6.c4 Nc6 7.a3 Bc5 8.Nc2 0-0 9.  
b4 Be7 10.Nc3 b6 11.Be3 d6 12.Be2  
Qc7 13.f4 Bb7 14.Bf3 Nd7 15.0-0 Bf6  
16.Qd3 Rfd8 17.Rad1 Rac8 18.g4  
Ncb8 19.g5 Bxc3 20.Qxc3 Qxc4 21.  
Qxc4 Rxc4 22.Nd4 g6 23.Bg4 Nf8 24.  
f5? e5 25.Ne2 Rxe4 0-1

**Jeff Baffo - Robert Hampton**

no scoresheet available  
1/2:1/2

**David Hufnagel -**

**Katie Roberts\_Hoffman**

1.d4 g6 2.c4 Bg7 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 d6 5.  
e4 0-0 6.Be2 Nbd7 7.0-0 e5 8.d5 Nc5 9.  
Qc2 a5 10.h3 Nh5 11.Be3 f5 12.Bxc5  
dxc5 13.Nd2 Nf4 14.Bf3 g5 15.exf5  
Bxf5 16.Nde4 Qc8 17.Qd1 Ra6 18.  
Nxc5 Rg6 19.Bg4 b6 20.N5e4 Bxg4 21.  
hxc4 Rh6 22.Nxg5 Qd8 23.Nce4 Bf6  
24.Ne6 Nxe6 25.dxe6 Qa8 26.Qd5 c6  
27.Nxf6+ Rhxf6 28.Qxe5 Qe8 29.e7  
R8f7 30.Rae1 Rg6 31.Qc7 Kh8 32.Qd8  
Rg8 33.Qxe8 Rxe8 34.Re6 Rfxe7 35.  
Rxc6 Rb7 36.f3 Re2 37.Rf2 Re5 38.  
Rd2 b5 39.cxb5 Rxb5 40.b3 Re5 41.  
Kf2 Ra7 42.Rcd6 Ree7 43.R2d5 a4 44.  
b4 Rac7 45.b5 Rc2+ 46.Rd2 Rcc7 47.  
b6 Rb7 48.R2d4 1-0

**Randall Moore - Larry Turner**

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 e6 3.g3 d6 4.Bg2 Nc6 5.  
d3 g6 6.f4 Bg7 7.Nf3 Nge7 8.0-0 0-0 9.  
Be3 Nd4 10.Qd2 Nec6 11.a3 Rb8 12.  
Rab1 b6 13.Ne2 Qc7 14.c3 Nxe2+ 15.  
Qxe2 Ba6 16.Qd2 Rfd8 17.Rfe1 Bb7  
18.Bf2 Rd7 19.d4 cxd4 20.cxd4 Ne7  
21.Rbc1 Qd8 22.Rc3 Rc8 23.Qd3 Rxc3  
24.bxc3 Rc7 25.Rc1 Qc8 26.Nd2 Ba6  
27.Qe3 d5 28.Bh3 dxe4 29.Nxe4 Nd5  
30.Qd2 f5 31.Ng5 Nxc3 32.Re1 Rc6 33.

Bg2 Rd6 34.Kh1 Bb7 35.Nxe6 Bxg2+ 36.Kxg2 Ne4 37.Rxe4 fxe4 38.Nxg7 Kxg7 39.d5 Qc4 40.Bd4+ Kf7 41.Qb2 Qxd5 42.Be3 Qd1 43.Kh3 Qf1+ [43... Qh5+ 44.Kg2 Qf3+] 44.Kh4 Qf3 45. Qb3+ Kf8 46.Kh3 Qf1+ 47.Kh4 Qg2! 48.h3 Qf3 49.g4 h6 50.Qc3 g5+ 51.fxg5 hxg5+ 52.Kxg5 Qf7 53.Qc8+ Qe8 54. Qf5+ Kg8 55.h4? Qe7+ 56.Kh5 Qh7+ [56...Qe8+ 57.Kg5 Qd8+ 58.Kf4 (58. Kh5 Rd5) 58...Rf6 Fritz4] 57.Qxh7+ Kxh7 58.Kg5 Rd3 59.Bf4 Rxa3 60.Kf5 e3 61.g5 e2 0-1

**Michael Fuchs - Norbert Martinez**  
1.e4 c5 2.f4 e6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Nc3 Nge7 5.d4 d6 6.dxc5 dxc5 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8. Be3 Ng6 9.Ng5 Ke8 10.Nb5 Rb8 11.0-0-0 b6 12.h4 h6 13.Nf3 Be7 14.h5 Nf8 15.Nc7# 1-0

**Andy Pineda - Ryan Umari**  
1.d4 c5 2.d5 e6 3.c4 exd5 4.cxd5 d6 5. e4 Nf6 6.Nc3 g6 7.Be2 Bg7 8.Nf3 0-0 9.0-0 a6 10.a4 Re8 11.Nd2 Re7 12.f4 Nbd7 13.g4 Nb6 14.g5 Ne8 15.h4 f5 16. a5 Nd7 17.exf5 gxf5 18.h5 Nf8 19.Nf3 Nc7 20.Bd3 Qe8 21.Nh4 Bd4+ 22.Kh1 Qf7 23.Qf3 Bd7 24.Bd2 Rae8 25.Rae1 Rxe1 26.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 27.Bxe1 Bxc3 28. bxc3 Qxd5 29.Qxd5+ Nxd5 30.Nxf5 Nxf4 31.Nh6+ Kg7 32.c4?! almost works, but.. 32...Nxd3 33.Bc3+ Ne5 presumably the move overlooked. 34.Kg2 Be6 0-1

**Don Wisdom - Winfred Ross**  
1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.d4 Bg4 4.Nf3 Qxd5 5.Be2 Nc6 6.c4 Qf5 7.Nc3 0-0-0 8.Be3 e6 9.a3 Bd6 10.h3 Bxf3 11.Bxf3 e5 12.Bxc6 exd4 13.Bxb7+ Kxb7 14. Qb3+ Kc8 15.Bxd4 Rhe8+ 16.Be3? [16.Ne2 is a better defence, but Black seems to keep an edge.] 16...Rxe3+! 17. Kf1 [17.fxe3 Bg3+ 18.Ke2 Qf2#] 17... Bg3 18.f3 Qe6 [18...Rxf3+ mates in 3.] 0-1

**Rick Nelson - Justin Bartlow**  
1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bf5 5.Ng3 Bg6 6.Bd3 Qxd4 7.Nf3 Qd8 8. Ne5? Qa5+ 9.c3 Qxe5+ 10.Be3 Nf6 11.0-0 Bxd3 12.Qxd3 Nbd7 13.Rad1 Qc7 14.Rfe1 e6 15.Qd2 Be7 16.Bf4 Qd8 17.Ne4 0-0 18.Qc2 Qb6 19.Bg5 Rfe8 20.Re3 Nd5 21.Rh3 f5 22.Bxe7 Rxe7 23.Ng5 Nf6 24.Re1 Rae8 25.c4

Nf4 26.Rhe3 h6 27.Nf3 Ng4 28.Rb3 Qc7 29.g3 Nh3+ 30.Kg2 Ng5 31.h3 Nxf3 32.Rxf3 Nf6 33.Qe2 Kh8 34.Re3 e5 35.Qf3 Qc8 36.Qd1 c5 37.f3 Qc6 38. Kf2 Rd7 39.Qe2 e4 40.b3 Rdd8 41.f4 Rd4 42.g4 fxg4 43.hxg4 Red8 44.Kg3 Rd2 45.Qf1 Qd7 46.Qh3 Rd3 47.Qh4 Rxe3+ 48.Rxe3 Qd2 0-1

**Ron Matous - Carol Mayer\_Kleist**  
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.Bg5 Bg7 4.Nbd2 d5 5.e3 0-0 6.Bd3 Nbd7 7.0-0 c5 8.c3 b6 9.Re1 Re8 10.h3 Bb7 11.a4 Ne4 12. Bf4 a5 13.Bb5 f6 14.Qc2 Qc8 15.Rad1 c4 16.Nxe4 dxe4 17.Nd2 e5 18.dxe5 fxe5 19.Bg3 Ba6 20.Bxd7 Qxd7 21. Nxe4 Qe7 22.Rd6 Bb7 23.Red1 Bxe4 24.Qxe4 Qc7 25.Bh4 h6 26.Qd5+ Kh7 27.Rd7 Qc5 28.Qb7 Qf8 29.Rf7 Qh8 30.Rdd7 1-0

**Ken Doykos - JC MacNeil**  
1.Nf3 b5 2.e4 Bb7 3.Bxb5 Bxe4 4.Nc3 Bb7 5.d4 Nf6 6.0-0 e6 7.a3 Be7 8.Re1 0-0 9.Bc4 d5 10.Bd3 c5 11.Be3 Ng4 12. Qd2 Qc7 13.Bf4 Bd6 14.Bxd6 Qxd6 15.Nb5 Qb6 16.dxc5 Qxc5 17.b4 Qb6 18.h3 Nf6 19.Qf4 Nbd7 20.a4 a5 21. bxa5 Rxa5 22.Reb1 Qd8 23.Nd6 Ba6 24.Nb7 Bxb7 25.Rxb7 Nc5 26.Rb5 Nxd3 27.cxd3 Rxb5 28.axb5 Qb6 29. Qa4 Nd7 30.d4 Rb8 31.Rb1 f6 32.Qb4 Kf7 33.Qb2 Qa5 34.Qb4 draw

**Robert Holland - Debra Johnson**  
1.d4 e6 2.e3 b6 3.Nf3 Bb7 4.c4 Nf6 5. Bd3 c5 6.Nbd2 d5 7.Qc2 Nc6 8.a3 cxd4 9.e4 dxc4 10.Qxc4 Rc8 11.Qa4 Be7 12.0-0 0-0 13.Nc4 a6 14.Nce5 b5 15. Nxc6 Rxc6 16.Qb3 Qb6 17.Bg5 h6 18. Bxf6 Bxf6 19.e5 Be7 20.Rfd1 Kh8 21. Be4 Rc7 22.Bxb7 Qxb7 23.Rxd4 Rfc8 24.Rad1 a5 25.Qd3 b4 26.axb4 Bxb4 27.Kh1 Be7 28.Nd2 Qxb2 29.Ne4 Qa2 30.Nd6 Bxd6 31.exd6 Rd7 32.Qb5 Rcd8 33.h3 Qxf2 34.Qxa5 Qg3 35.Qb4 f6 36.Rg4 Qf2 37.Rf4 Qa7 38.Rfd4 e5 39.Rd5 Qa6 40.Kh2 1/2:1/2

**Paul Jaeger - Gary Bagstad**  
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 b5 6.Bb3 Be5 7.d3 h6 8.Nc3 d6 9. h3 0-0 10.Re1 Bb7 11.Ne2 d5 12.exd5 Nxd5 13.Ng3 Re8 14.a3 Qd7 15.Nh4 Kh7 16.Nhf5 Nf6 17.Qf3 Na5 18.Ne4 Nxe4 19.dxe4 Nxb3 20.Qxb3 Bxe4 21. Nxg7 Kxg7 22.Rxe4 Qd1+ 23.Kh2

Bxf2? 24.Bxh6+ 1-0

**John Narcisi - Josh Smith**  
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.Bc4 d6 5. d4 cxd4 6.Nxd4 Nc6 7.Be3 Nf6 8.Qd2 Qa5 9.a3? Nxe4! 10.Nxc6 [10.Nxe4 Qxd2+ 11.Nxd2 Nxd4μ] 10...Qxc3 11. bxc3 Bxc3? [11...Nxd2μ] 12.0-0-0? [12. Qxc3! Nxc3 13.Bd4+-] 12...Bxd2+ 13. Bxd2 Nxd2 14.Bd5! e6 15.Rhe1 Kd7 16.Bxe6+ fxe6 17.Nd4 e5 18.Rxd2 exd4 19.Rxd4 Rf8 20.Re2 b6 21.Red2 Rf6 22.Rh4 h5 23.Rhd4 Bb7 24.g4 hxg4 25. Rxg4 Bf3 26.Rh4 Raf8 27.Rh7+ R6f7 28.Rh3 g5 29.Rh6 Rf6 30.Rh7+ R8f7 31.Rh3 Re6 32.Rd3 g4 33.Rg3 Rh6 34. Rd4 Rxh2 35.Rd2 Rf5 36.Rg1 Re5 37. Kb2 Re2 38.Rgd1 Rxd2 39.Rxd2 g3 40.Rd3 g2 41.Rxf3 g1Q 0-1

### Premier Round 3

**Ron Leonhard - David Hufnagel**  
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3 a6 6.Be3 g6 7.g3 Bg7 8.Bg2 e5 9. Nb3 Be6 10.0-0 0-0 11.h3 Qc7 12.Qd2 Nc6 13.a4 b6 14.Rfd1 Nb4 15.Rac1 Rfd8 16.Nd5 Nbx5 17.exd5 Bd7 18. Qb4 Rab8 19.Nd2 a5 20.Qh4 Nh5 21. Bf3 Bf6 22.Bg5 Bxg5 23.Qxg5 Ng7 24. Ne4 Ne8 25.b3 Bxh3 26.Qh4 Bf5 27.g4 Bxe4 28.Bxe4 f6 29.Rd3 Qf7 30.Rh3 Rd7 31.Qg3 Nc7 32.Qd3 b5 33.axb5 Nxb5 34.Kg2 Nd4 35.Rch1 Qe8? 36. Bxg6 Qf8 37.Bxh7+ Kf7 38.Bg6+ Ke7 39.Rh7+ Kd8 40.Rh8 Kc7 41.Rxf8 Rxf8 42.Qa6 1-0

**David Langlois - Mike Presutti**  
1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.d3 g6 4.g3 Bg7 5. Bg2 d6 6.f4 e5 7.Nge2 Nge7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Be3 Nd4 10.Qd2 Nec6 11.Nd1 Bg4 12.Nc1 exf4 13.gxf4 Bh6 14.c3 Ne6 15. Nf2 [15.f5! apparently wins a piece (Fritz4) 15...Ng5 (15...Bxe3+ 16.Nxe3) 16.f6 Nh3+ 17.Bxh3 Bxe3+ 18.Qxe3] 15...Bh5 16.Nh3 Bg4 17.Ne2 Ng7 18. Ng3 f6 19.Nf2 Be6 20.Qe2 f5 21.Nh3 fxe4 22.dxe4 Nh5? 23.Nxh5 Qh4 24.f5 gxf5? [24...Qxh5=] 25.Bxh6 1-0

**Wolfgang Kern - Michael Fuchs**  
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 b5 6.Bb3 d6 7.Ng5 d5 8.exd5 Nd4 9.Re1 Bd6 10.d3 0-0 11.h3 a5 12.c4 Bd7 13.Nc3 b4 14.Nce4 h6 15.Nf3 Nxe4 16.dxe4 Nxf3+ 17.Qxf3 f5 18.Bc2

fxe4 19.Qxe4 Bf5 20.Qe2 Bd7 21.Qh5 Qf6 22.Be3 Be8 23.Qg4 Kh8 24.c5 Be7 25.Qe4 Kg8 26.d6 Bc6 27.Qh7+ Kf7 28.dxe7 Rh8 29.Qf5 Qxf5 30.Bxf5 Kf6 31.Bc2 Rae8 32.Rad1 Rxe7 33.Rd2 h5 34.h4 Re6 35.Bg5+ Kf7 36.Bb3 1-0

#### Ryan Umari - Winfred Ross

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.d4 Bg4 4.f3 Bf5 5. Bb5+ Nbd7 6.c4 a6 7.Bxd7+ Qxd7 8. Nc3 e6 9.g4 Bg6 10.dxe6 Qxe6+ 11. Qe2 Qxe2+ 12.Ngxe2 Bd6 13.Bf4 0-0-0 14.0-0-0 h6 15.Rhe1 Rhe8 16.Bxd6 Rxd6 17.d5 Re3 18.Ng1 Rxe1 19.Rxe1 Rd8 20.a4 Nd7 21.Nh3 Bd3 22.b3 Nc5 23.Kd2 Bh7 24.b4 Nb3+ 25.Kd1 Nd4 26.f4 Bc2+ 27.Kc1 Bb3? 28.c5 [28.Re4! Nf3 29.Kb2] 28...Bxd5 29.Nxd5 Rxd5 30.Re7 Rd7 31.Re8+ Rd8 1/2:1/2

#### Robert Hampton - Justin Bartlow

1.c4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.cxd5 Nxd5 4.g3 Nxc3 5.bxc3 g6 6.Bg2 Bg7 7.Nf3 0-0 8.0-0 c5 9.Rb1 Nc6 10.Ba3 Qa5 11. Qb3 Rb8 12.c4 Bf5 13.d3 b6 14.Bb2 e5 15.Bc3 Qa6 16.Qb2 Rfe8 17.Nh4 Bd7 18.f4 f6 19.e3 Re7 20.a4 Na5 21.fxe5 fxe5 22.Bd5+ Kh8 23.Nf3 Rbe8 24.Ng5 h6 25.Nf7+ Kh7 26.Nxe5 Bxa4 27.Nf7 Rg8 1/2:1/2

#### Katie Roberts\_Hoffman - Ron Matous

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6 5.c4 Bg7 6.Be3 Nf6 7.Nc3 0-0 8.f3 d6 9. Be2 Bd7 10.0-0 Nxd4 11.Bxd4 a5 12. Nd5 Nxd5 13.cxd5 Rc8 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Qd4+ f6 16.f4 Rc5 17.e5 Qe7 18.e6 Bb5 19.Bxb5 Rxb5 20.Rac1 Rc5 21. Rxc5 dxc5 22.Qe4 Rd8 23.Rd1 Rd6 24. f5 Qb6 25.fxg6 hxg6 26.Qe2 c4+ 27. Qf2 Qxf2+ 28.Kxf2 b5 29.Ke3 Rd8 1/2:1/2

#### Shawn Burnham - Brian Hughes

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3 d6 6.Bc4 e6 7.Be3 Be7 8. Qe2 a6 9.g4 Nxd4 10.Bxd4 e5 11.Be3 Bxg4 12.f3 Bh5 13.0-0-0 Rc8 14.Rhg1 Bg6 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.Bxd5 Qc7 17.Rd2 0-0 18.h4 Bxh4 19.Rh1 Be7 20.Qh2 b5 21.Rg2 h5? 22.Rxg6 Rfe8 23.Rxg7+ Kxg7 24.Qg3+ Bg5 25.Qxg5+ Kf8 26. Bb3 Qd8 27.Qh6+ Ke7 1-0

#### Josh Smith - Paul Jaeger

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 exd5 5. cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Rb1 a5 8.Qa4+ Bd7

9.Bb5 Bg7 10.Bf4 Qe7 11.Nge2 0-0 12. Bxd7 Nbx7 13.h3 Rfe8 14.f3 b6 15.0-0 Ne5 16.Nb5 Qd7 17.Nec3 Rac8 18. Rfd1 Nh5 19.Bh2 Bh6 20.Ne2 Nxf3+?! 21.gxf3 Qxh3 22.Qa3? [22.Rd3 appears to be the only move to refute Black's sac (Fritz4)] 22...Rxe4! 23.fxe4 Be3+ 24. Qxe3 [24.Kh1 Qf3#] 24...Qxe3+ 25.Kf1 Qh3+ 26.Kg1 Nf6 27.Nxd6 Rd8 28.e5 Qe3+ 29.Kf1 Qh3+ 30.Kg1 Ng4 31.Bg3 Ne3 32.Kf2 Nxd1+ 33.Rxd1 h5 34.Nf4 Qg4 35.Ne4? Qxd1 36.Bh4 Qg4? it's a shame this interesting game had to end with this oversight; may have been time pressure. 37.Nf6+ Kg7 38.Nxg4 hxg4 39.Bxd8 Kf8 40.Bxb6 g5 41.Ne2 c4 42. Bxa5 f5 43.d6 Ke8 44.e6 f4 45.d7+ 1-0

#### Ken Doykos - Randall Moore

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.d4 d5 3.Bg5 h6 4.Bh4 g5 5. Bg3 Ne4 6.e3 Nc6 7.Ne5 Nxe5 8.Bxe5 Nf6 9.c4 c6 10.Nc3 e6 11.c5 Bg7 12. Bd3 Bd7 13.b4 b6 14.0-0 h5 15.b5 Kf8 16.a4 Ne8 17.Bxg7+ Nxg7 18.bxc6 Bxc6 19.Qb3 bxc5 20.dxc5 Rb8 21.Qa3 d4 22.Be4 Bxe4 23.Nxe4 dxe3 24.fxe3 Nf5 25.Rad1 Qe7 26.Qc3 Rh6 27.c6 Kg8 28.Rd7 Qe8 29.Nf6+ Rxf6 30. Qxf6 g4 31.Qg5+ Ng7 32.Rxf7 1-0

#### Norbert Martinez - Robert Holland

1.d4 d5 2.Bg5 Nf6 3.Nc3 Ne4 4.Bh4 Nxc3 5.bxc3 Nc6 6.f3 g6 7.e4 Bg7 8. Bd3 0-0 9.Ne2 dxe4 10.fxe4 Bg4 11.Bf2 e6 12.h3 Bxe2 13.Qxe2 a6 14.0-0 e5 15. d5 Ne7 16.Rab1 b5 17.Bc5 Qd7 18.c4 f6 19.Rfd1 Rfb8 20.c3 Nc8 21.Be3 bxc4 22.Bxc4 Nd6 23.Bd3 Nb5 24.Qe1 Qd6 25.a4 Na7? [25...Na3] 26.Rxb8+ Rxb8 27.Bxa7 Rb7 28.Be3 1-0

#### JC MacNeil - Andy Pineda

1.b4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Bb2 Bg7 4.g4 0-0 5. e3 d6 6.Be2 e5 7.h4 Nc6 8.a3 Be6 9. Nc3 Qc8 10.g5 Ne8 11.h5 f5 12.hxg6 hxg6 13.Nd5 Qd7 14.Nf3 Ne7 15.Nh4 Bf7 16.Qc2 c6 17.Nxe7+ Qxe7 18.Nxf5 Qxg5 19.Nxg7 Kxg7 20.0-0-0 Rh8 21. f4 Qg2 22.Rxh8 Kxh8 23.fxe5! Kg8 [23...Qxe2 24.e6+] 24.Bd3 dxe5 25. Bxe5 Kf8 26.Be4 Qg4 27.Rf1 Ke7 28. Rf4 Qe6 29.Bd4 Qxc4 30.Bc5+ Nd6 31. Qxc4 Bxc4 32.Bxg6 Rh8? 33.Bxd6+ Kxd6 34.Rxc4 Rg8 35.Rg4 Rf8 36.Kc2 Rf2 37.Rd4+ Ke6 38.e4 Ke7 39.Bf5 b6 40.Rd7+ Kf6 41.Rxa7 Ke5 42.Kc3 1-0

#### Don Wisdom - Rick Nelson

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.f4 e6 4.Nf3 a6 5.g3 d6 6.Bg2 Nf6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Kh1 Rb8 9. d4 cxd4 10.Nxd4 Qb6 11.Be3 e5 12. Nf5 Qc7 13.Nxe7 Nxe7 14.f5 h5 15.h3 b5 16.Qd3 Bb7 17.Rfd1 Rd8 18.Nd5 Nxd5 19.exd5 Rc8 20.Rac1 Qc4 21. Qxc4 Rxc4 22.c3 Kd7 23.b3 Rcc8 24. Bg5 Rc5 25.Bxf6 gxf6 26.Be4 a5 27.a3 Rg8 28.Kg2 Rgc8 29.Rd3 Ke7 30.Kf2 Rg8 31.Rg1 Rgc8 32.Rc1 Rg8 33.Rg1 Rgc8 1/2:1/2

#### Al Gardner - Carol Mayer\_Kleist

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.Bg5 Bg7 4.e3 0-0 5.Be2 d5 6.0-0 c5 7.c3 Nbd7 8.Nbd2 b6 9.b4 cxd4 10.cxd4 Ne4 11.Nxe4 dxe4 12.Nd2 Bb7 13.Rc1 Re8 14.Rc3 Rc8 15.Qc2 Rxc3 16.Qxc3 Nf6 17.Rc1 Qc8 18.Qxc8 Rxc8 19.Rxc8+ Bxc8 20.Bxf6 Bxf6 21.Nxe4 Bg7 22.Bf3 Ba6 23.Nc3 Bc4 24.Bd5 b5 25.Bxc4 bxc4 26.f4 f6 27.Kf2 e5 28.Nb5 exf4 29.exf4 f5 30. Ke3 Bf8 31.a3 a6 32.Nc7 a5 33.bxa5 Bxa3 34.a6 c3 35.Kd3 Bb2 36.Kc2 1-0

#### Gary Bagstad - John Narcisi

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Nxd4 5.Qxd4 c5 6.Qe3 g6 7.Nc3 b6 8. Bc4 Bh6? 9.Qf3 Qf6 10.Qxf6 Nxf6 11. Bxh6 a6 12.Bg7 1-0

#### Premier Round 4

#### Ron Leonhard - David Langlois

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d4 exd4 6.e5 Ne4 7.0-0 Nc5 8.Bxc6 dxc6 9.Nxd4 Ne6 10.Be3 Nxd4 11. Bxd4 Bf5 12.c3 Be7 13.Nd2 0-0 14.Qf3 Be6 15.Ne4 b6 16.Rfd1 Qe8 17.h3 Bd5 18.Qe2 Qe6 19.f4 Bxa2 20.f5 Qc4 21. Qg4 Rfd8 22.f6 Bf8 23.fxg7 Be7 24.e6 Rxd4 [24...Qxe6] 25.exf7+ Qxf7 26. Rxd4 Bd5 27.Rf1 Qg6 28.Qxg6 hxg6 29.Nf6+ Bxf6 30.Rxf6 Kxg7 31.Rf2 Re8 32.Rfd2 b5 33.Kf2 Re5 34.Re2 Rxe2+ 35.Kxe2 Bxg2 36.Rd7+ Kf6 37. h4 Kf5 38.Kf2 Bd5 39.Kg3 a5 40.Rxc7 Ke4 1/2:1/2

#### Wolfgang Kern - Shawn Burnham

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 c6 3.dxc6 Nxc6 4.Bb5 e5 5.Nc3 Nf6 6.d3 Bd6 7.h3 0-0 8.Bxc6 bxc6 9.Nf3 e4 10.dxe4 Ba6 11.Be3 Qe7 12.Ne2 Rad8 13.0-0? Bh2+ 14.Kxh2 Rxd1 15.Rfxd1 Bxe2 16.Rd2 Bxf3 17. gxf3 Rd8 18.Rad1 Rxd2 19.Rxd2 h6

20.c4 Nh5 21.Rd4 Qe5+ 22.Kg1 Kh7  
23.Rd2 Nf4 24.Bxf4 Qxf4 25.Rd3  
Qc1+ 26.Kg2 Qxc4 27.Rc3 Qxa2 28.  
Rxc6 Qxb2 29.Rc7 a5 30.Rxf7 a4 31.  
Ra7 a3 32.e5 a2 33.e6 a1Q 34.e7 Qxa7  
35.e8Q Qaxf2+ 0-1

#### Winfred Ross - Jeff Baffo

1.d4 Nf6 2.Bg5 c5 3.Bxf6 gxf6 4.e3 d5  
5.Nf3 Nc6 6.c4 e6 7.Nc3 dxc4 8.Bxc4  
Rg8 9.Ne4 cxd4 10.Nxd4 Bb4+ 11.Kf1  
f5 12.Nxc6 bxc6 13.Qxd8+ Kxd8 14.  
Nf6 Rg6 15.Nh5 Bb7 16.Nf4 Rg8 17.  
Ke2 Ke7 18.g3 Bd6 19.Nd3 Rad8 20.  
Rhc1 Rd7 21.b4 Rgd8 22.a3 h5 23.h4  
e5 24.Ra2 f4 25.exf4 exf4 26.gxf4 Kf6  
27.Kf1 Bc8 28.Re2 a5 29.Nc5 [29.Ne5?]  
29...Bxc5 30.bxc5 Rd4 31.Kg2 Rg8+  
32.Kf3 Bg4+ 33.Ke3 Rxc4 34.Rxc4  
Re8+ 35.Re4 Rxe4+ 36.Kxe4 Bxe2 37.  
f3 Bd1 0-1

#### Larry Turner - Robert Hampton

no scoresheet available  
0-1

#### David Hufnagel - Josh Smith

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.cxd5 cxd5 4.Nc3 Nf6  
5.Nf3 Bf5 6.Bf4 a6 7.e3 Nc6 8.Be2 e6  
9.Nh4 Bg6 10.Nxg6 hxg6 11.Bg5 Qa5  
12.f3 Bd6 13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.f4 b5 15.Kf2  
Qc7 16.a3 16.Bxf4 17.exf4 Qxf4+ 18.  
Bf3 Nxd4 19.g3 Qxf3+ 20.Qxf3 Nxf3  
21.Kxf3 0-0 in positions like this, the  
king has no need to castle; it's best to  
stay in the center to help the pawns ad-  
vance. 22.Rac1 Rac8 23.Ne2 e5 24.  
Rxc8 Rxc8 25.Rc1 Ra8 26.Rc6 f5 27.  
Nc1 d4 28.Nb3 e4+ 29.Ke2 d3+ 30.Kd2  
Re8 31.Nc1 Kg7 32.Rd6 [32.Rxa6 Rc8]  
32...Rc8 33.Nxd3 probably the best  
course of action at this point. 33...exd3  
34.Kxd3 Rc1 [34...Rh8 35.h4 f4 36.gxf4  
Rhx4 is an opportunity for Black to still  
play for a win.] 1/2:1/2

#### Mike Presutti - Ryan Umari

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.d4 d5 3.c4 Bg4 4.cxd5  
Qxd5 5.Nc3 Qd8 6.e4 e6 7.Bb5+ c6 8.  
Bc4 Be7 9.h3 Bh5 10.d5 exd5 11.exd5  
Bb4 12.0-0 0-0 13.Qb3 a5 14.dxc6  
Nxc6 15.Rd1 Qb8 16.Nd5 Nxd5 17.  
Bxd5 Qc7 18.Qc4 Rac8 19.Bf4 Qb6 20.  
Be3 1/2:1/2

#### Justin Bartlow - Ken Doykos

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.

Nf3 Nc6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bxe7 Ngxe7 8.g3  
0-0 9.Bg2 cxd4 10.Nxd4 Be6 11.0-0  
Qd7 12.Qd2 Bh3 13.Rfd1 Bxg2 14.  
Kxg2 Rad8 15.e3 Nxd4 16.exd4 Rfe8  
17.Re1 h6 18.Re2 Nc6 19.Rae1 Rxe2  
20.Rxe2 Qg4 21.f4 Qf5 22.Re3 Qf6 23.  
Ne2 h5 24.h4 g6 25.Kh2 Kg7 26.Kg2  
Rd7 27.a3 Re7 28.b4 Rxe3 29.Qxe3 a6  
30.Kh3 1/2:1/2

#### Katie Roberts Hoffman - Norbert Martinez

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 f5 5.  
Nf3 Ne7 6.Be2 0-0 7.0-0 c6 8.Ng5 h6 9.  
Nh3 Bd7 10.Bh5 Be8 11.Nf4 Bd7 12.  
Qf3 g5 13.Nfe2 f4 and here I was unable  
to follow the single score available. It  
appears that Black won around move 40.  
0-1

#### Michael Fuchs - Al Gardner

no scoresheet available.  
0-1

#### Rick Nelson - JC MacNeil

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.Be3 g6 7.f3 Bg7 8.Qd2 h5  
9.0-0-0 Nbd7 10.Be2 b5 11.g4 hxg4 12.  
fxg4 b4 13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.exd5 Qa5 15.  
Kb1 Bb7 16.Nb3 Qa4 17.Bd4 Ne5 18.  
Be3 Rc8 19.h4 Rc4?! 20.h5! [20.Bxc4  
Nxc4 21.Qe2 Nxb2 is complicated;  
White is probably still better.] 20...Rxg4  
21.hxg6 [21.Bxg4 Nxg4 22.hxg6] 21...  
Rxg6 22.Rxh8+ Bxh8 23.Rh1 Bg7 24.  
Rh4 Rg2 25.Rxb4 Rxe2? 26.Rxa4  
Rxd2 27.Nxd2 Bxd5 28.Rxa6 Bc4 29.  
Ra8+ Kd7 30.a4 Bd5 31.Ra7+ Ke6 32.  
b3 Nc6 33.Rc7 Bc3 34.Nc4 Be4 35.Bd2  
Bxd2 36.Nxd2 Nb4? 37.Nxe4 f5 38.  
Ng5+ Kf6 39.Nf3 e5 40.Kc1 e4 41.Ne1  
f4 42.Rc4 Na2+ 43.Kb2 d5 44.Rc8 Nb4  
45.Kc3 Na2+ 46.Kd4 Ke6 47.c4 dxc4  
48.Rxc4 f3 49.Ke3 1-0

#### Brian Hughes - Don Wisdom

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.f3 e6 7.Be3 Be7 8.Qd2 Nc6  
9.0-0-0 0-0 10.g4 Qc7 11.h4 Ne5 12.h5  
Nfd7 13.g5 Nb6 14.Bh3 Nbc4 15.Qf2  
Nxe3 16.Qxe3 Nc4 17.Qg1 Qa5 18.g6  
Qg5+ 19.Kb1 Qxg1 20.Rdxg1 Bf6 21.  
Nce2 Re8 22.Kc1 h6 23.b3 Nb6 24.Rg2  
fxg6 25.Rxg6 Kf7 26.Rhg1 Nd7 27.f4  
Nf8 28.R6g2 Bd7 29.Rf1 Ke7 30.Nf3  
e5 31.Bxd7 Kxd7 32.fxe5 dxe5 33.Ng3  
Ne6 34.Nf5 Ng5 35.Rd1+ Kc7 36.Nd2

Rad8 37.Ne3 Rd6 38.Nd5+ Kc6 39.Nc4  
Rxd5? 40.exd5+ Kd7 41.Ne3 e4 42.  
Rg4 Nf3 43.Rf1 Bg5 44.Kd1 Bxe3 45.  
Rxg7+ Re7 46.Rxe7+ Kxe7 47.Ke2  
Bg5 48.Rd1 Kd6 49.c4 Ne5 50.Rd4 e3  
51.b4 b6 52.a4 a5 53.bxa5 bxa5 54.Re4  
Nd7 55.Re6+ Kc5 56.Rc6+ Kb4 57.d6  
Kxa4 58.Rc7 Ne5 59.Rc5 Bf4 60.Rd5  
Nd7 61.c5 Kb5 62.Kf3 Bg5 63.Rxg5  
hxg5 64.h6 Ne5+ 65.Ke2 Kc6 66.h7  
Ng6 67.Kxe3 a4 68.Ke4 a3 0-1

#### Randall Moore - Paul Jaeger

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 g6 4.Bg2 d6 5.  
d3 Bg7 6.f4 f5 7.Nf3 e5 8.Be3 Nd4 9.  
Qd2 Rb8 10.0-0 Ne7 11.fxe5 dxe5 12.  
exf5 Bxf5 13.Ng5 0-0 14.Nge4 b6 15.  
Ne2 Nd5 16.Bg5 Qd7 17.Nxd4 exd4 18.  
Rf2 Ne3 setting a nice little trap 19.  
Bxe3? dxe3 20.Qxe3 Bxb2 21.Raf1  
Bd4 22.Qg5 Bxe4 23.Bxe4 Rxf2 24.  
Rxf2 Rf8 0-1

#### Andy Pineda - Robert Holland

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qa4+ Nc6  
5.Nf3 Bd7 6.e3 Nf6 7.Qb3 Qe7 8.a3  
Na5 9.Qa2 Bxc3+ 10.bxc3 0-0 11.cxd5  
Nxd5 12.c4 Nf6 13.Bd2 Nc6 14.Bd3 a5  
15.Bc3 Rfd8 16.0-0 Be8 17.Qc2 Qd7  
18.Rad1 Qe7 19.Bb2 a4 20.e4 g6 21.e5  
Nh5 22.Qd2 f6 23.exf6 Nxf6 24.Rfe1  
Nb4? 25.Qxb4 Qxb4 26.axb4 a3 27.  
Ba1 Rd6 28.c5 1-0

#### Carol Mayer-Kleist - John Narcisi

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 b5 3.cxb5 c6 4.bxc6 Nxc6  
5.e3 Rb8 6.Nc3 d5 7.Nf3 Bf5 8.Be2  
Nb4 9.0-0 Nc2 10.Bb5+? Rxb5 11.  
Nxb5 Nxa1 12.Nh4 Ng4? 13.Nxf5 h6  
14.Qxg4 g6 15.Ng3 Nc2 16.a3 a6 17.  
Nc3 Bg7 18.Qe2 Nxd4 19.exd4 Bxd4  
20.Qxa6 0-0 1-0

### Don't Forget to Play in:

The CCA January Grand Opening,

The Scholastic Challenge,

The Pueblo January Tournament,

The Loveland Open,

The Pueblo February Tournament,

The Colorado Springs Open, and

The Boulder Open.

**Additional Games of the  
1998 Colorado Open  
Denver, Colorado  
September 5-7, 1998**

**Richard Buchanan, Director**

**Open Section, Round 1**

**Jim Hammersmith - Jim McCarty**

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.d4 Nxd5 4.Nf3 Bg4 5.Be2 e6 6.h3 Bh5 7.0-0 Be7 8.Ne5 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 0-0 10.Rd1 Nd7 11.c4 N5b6 12.Nc3 Nxe5 13.dxe5 Qe8 14.b3 Nd7 15.Nb5 Qc8 16.Bb2 Rd8 17.Kh1 a6 18.Nc3 Nc5 19.f4 Rxd1+ 20.Rxd1 Qe8 21.b4 Na4 22.a3 Nxc3 23.Bxc3 Qa4 24.Qf3 Rb8 25.c5 Bf8 26.Be1 a5 27.Rd3 axb4 28.axb4 Qc2 29.Kh2 g6 30.Qd1 Qc4 31.Rd4 Qf1 32.Bc3 Qf2 33.Qd2 Qh4 34.g3 Qe7 35.Rd7 Qe8 36.Rxc7 Rd8 37.Qe2 Qa4 38.Rxb7 38. Qb3 39.Be1 Bxc5 40.b5 Qd5 41.Qg2 Qd1 42.Ba5 Rd3 43.Rc7 Re3 44.Rxc5 [44.Rc8+ Kg7 45.Bd8 Re2 46.Bf6+ Kh6 47.Bg5+ Kg7 is a draw. (47...Kh5?? 48. g4#)] 44...Re2 45.Bb6 Rxb2+ 46.Kxg2 Qe2+ 47.Kg1 Qe3+ 48.Kg2 Kg7 49. Rc6 Qe2+ 50.Bf2 Qxb5 51.Rc1 g5 52. Re1 h6 53.fxg5 hxg5 54.g4 Qd5+ 55. Kh2 Qd2 56.Kg2 f6 57.exf6+ Kxf6 58. Re3 e5 59.Rf3+ Ke6 60.Re3 Kd5 61. Re1 e4 62.Re3 Ke5 63.Rg3 Kf4 64.Kg1 Qc2 65.Kg2 Qb2 66.Re3 Qb7 67.Kg1 Qd5 68.Rg3 Qc6 69.Kh2 Qc2 draw

**Mikhail Ponomarev - Daoud Zupa**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.Bg5 Bf5 4.f3 Nbd7 5.Nxd5 Nxd5 6.e4 h6 7.Bh4 Ne3 8.Qd3 Nxf1 9.exf5 Nc5 10.Qb5+ c6 11.Qxc5 Ne3 12.Kf2 Nxf5 13.Qxf5 Qxd4+ 14. Kf1 Qxh4 15.Rd1 e6 16.Qd3 Rd8 17. Qe2 Rxd1+ 18.Qxd1 Bc5 19.g3 Qc4+ 20.Ne2 Qxa2 21.b3 0-0 22.Qd2 Bb6 23. Nc1 Qb2 24.Nd3 Qd4 25.Kg2 Rd8 26. Re1 c5 27.Re4 Qd7 28.Qc3 Qe7 29.Rc4 Rd4 30.Rxd4 cxd4 31.Qc8+ Kh7 32.f4 Qc7 33.Qxc7 Bxc7 34.Kf3 f5 35.Nc5 e5 36.fxe5 Bxe5 37.Nxb7 g5 38.h3 Kg6 39.Nd8 Bc7 40.Nc6 Bb6 41.Ke2 g4 42. hxg4 fxg4 43.Kd3 Bc7 44.Nxa7 Bxg3 45.Nc6 h5 46.Ke2 h4 47.Kf1 d3 48. cxd3 Bf4 49.Ne7+ Kg5 50.Nd5 h3 51. Nc3 [51.Nxf4 Kxf4 52.b4 Kf3 53.Kg1 g3 54.b5 h2+ 55.Kh1 Kf2+] 51...Be3 52.Ne2 Kh4 53.d4 0-1

**Andy Hortillosa - Renard Anderson**

1.e4 c5 2.d4 cxd4 3.c3 Nf6 4.e5 Nd5 5. cxd4 e6 6.a3 d6 7.Nf3 Nd7 8.Bd3 Qc7 9.Qe2?? Qxc1+ 0-1

**Sage Mo - Art Glassman**

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.b4 Qxb4 5.a4 Qa5 6.Ba3 Nf6 7.Rb1 c6 8. Nf3 Nbd7 9.Bb4 Qc7 10.d4 e6 11.Bxf8 Kxf8 12.Qc1 Nb6 13.Bd3 Nbd5 14. Nxd5 exd5 15.0-0 h5 16.Re1 g6 17. Qa3+ Kg7 18.Re7 Qf4 19.Ne5 Be6 20. Rxe6 Ng4 21.Nxg4 hxg4 22.g3 Qh6 23. h4 fxe6 24.Qe7+ Kg8 25.Qxe6+ Kf8 26.Bxg6 Qg7 27.Re1 Rh6 28.Qe8+ 1-0

**Bill Ruden - Andy Rea**

no game score available.  
0-1

**Mike Emerson - Joshua Jex**

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.g3 Bb4 5.d3 d5 6.exd5 Nxd5 7.Bd2 0-0 8.Bg2 Bg4 9.h3 Bh5 10.0-0 Nxc3 11.bxc3 Bc5 12.Qe1 Re8 13.Ng5 Qd7 14.Be3 Bb6 15.a4 f5 16.Qb1 h6 17.Qb3+ Kh8 18. Nf3 e4 19.dxe4 fxe4 20.Nd4 Bf7 21. Qb5 Re5 22.Qe2 Rd8 23.Rfd1 Qe8 24. Nxc6 Rxd1+ 25.Rxd1 Qxc6 26.Rd8+ Re8 27.Rxe8+ Bxe8 28.Bxb6 cxb6 29. Bxe4 Qxa4 30.Qf3 Qa3 [30...Bf7 is better. 31.Bxb7 Bg6 32.Qf8+ Kh7 33. Bd5 Qe8?] 31.Qf5 g6? [31...Kg8 de- fends better, but the Black king is ulti- mately too exposed. 32.Qh7+ Kf8 33. Qh8+ Kf7 34.Bd5+ Ke7 35.Qxg7+ Kd8 36.Qxb7 with a probable eventual win for White.] 32.Qe5+ Kh7 33.Qxe8 Qc1+ 34.Kg2 Qg5 35.Qf7+ Kh8 36. Bxg6 Qxg6 37.Qxg6 a5 38.Qxb6 a4 39. Qxb7 h5 40.Kf3 h4 41.gxh4 1-0

**Kenneth Doykos - Leroy Hill**

1.Nf3 e6 2.c4 b6 3.g3 Bb7 4.Bg2 f5 5. d4 Nf6 6.Nc3 Bd6 7.0-0 0-0 8.Nb5 Be7 9.Bf4 Na6 10.Rc1 Nh5 11.Qd2 Nxf4 12.Qxf4 g5 13.Qd2 g4 14.Ne1 Bxg2 15. Nxg2 c6 16.Nc3 Bg5 17.e3 Qe7 18.Nf4 Qb4 19.Qe2 Qe7 20.Rfd1 Nc7 21.d5 Ne8 22.dxe6 dxe6 23.Qd3 Rf7 24.a3 e5 25.Ng2 Qe6 26.Qe2 Rd8 27.Rxd8 Bxd8 28.Rd1 Bg5 29.b4 Rd7 30.Rxd7 Qxd7 31.Qd1 Qxd1+ 32.Nxd1 Nd6 33.Nb2 Ne4 34.Ne1 Kf7 35.Ned3 Ke6 36.Kg2 Nd2 37.Ne1 e4 38.Nc2 Bf6 39.Nd4+ Bxd4 40.exd4 Nf3 41.c5 b5 42.a4 a6 43.axb5 axb5 44.Nd1 Nxd4 45.Ne3 Nf3

46.Nc2 Kf6 47.h3 h5 48.hxg4 hxg4 49. Kf1 Ke5 50.Ne3 50.Kd4! 51.Nxf5+ Kc3 52.Ne7 Kxb4 53.Nxc6+ Kxc5 54. Na5 b4 55.Nb3+ Kc4 56.Na5+ Kc3 57. Ke2 b3 58.Nxb3 Kxb3 59.Ke3 Kc3 60. Kxe4 Kd2 61.Kf4 Nh2 A nicely calcu- lated ending. 0-1

**Mark Schlagenhaut - Philipp Ponomarev**

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c6 4.e4 dxe4 5. Nxe4 Nf6 6.Nxf6+ gxf6 7.Nf3 Bb4+ 8. Bd2 Qa5 9.Bd3 Bxd2+ 10.Nxd2 Qb6 11.Qg4 Qxb2 12.Rb1 Qa3 13.Qg7 Qf8 14.Qxf6 Nd7 15.Qf3 Qd6 16.Qe3 Nf6 17.h3 h6 18.0-0 Ke7 19.Rfe1 Nh5 20. Be2 Nf4 21.Ne4 Qc7 22.Qa3+ Kd8 23. Bf3 Qe7 24.Qe3 Ng6 25.d5 exd5 26. cxd5 exd5 27.Qd2 Be6 28.Nc3 Qd7 29. Nxd5 Rb8 30.Rbd1 Ne7 31.Qb2 1-0

**Wayne Pressnall - Brad Lundstrom**

1.g3 g6 2.Bg2 Bg7 3.e4 e5 4.Ne2 Ne7 5. d4 exd4 6.Nxd4 0-0 7.0-0 d5 8.exd5 Nxd5 9.c4 Nb6 10.Nb5 Na6 11.N1a3 Qf6 12.Qe2 c6 13.Nc3 Bf5 14.Re1 Nc7 15.Bf4 Rfe8 16.Qd2 Rad8 Wayne, who has been a giant-killer in the past, almost pulls it off again here. 17.Bxc7! Rxd2 18.Rxe8+ Bf8 19.Bf4? [19.Be5! Fritz4 found this; the queen is short on squares to run to, and thus White gains his material back and more. 19...Qg5 (19...Qe7 20.Rxe7±) 20.Bf4 Qf6 21. Bxd2+ ] 19...Rxb2 20.Bh6 Nd7 21.Rd1 Bd3 perhaps Wayne had missed this move back when deciding which path to choose; the f-file has opened up threaten- ing Qxf2. 22.Be3 Qxc3 0-1

**Dan Avery - Jeff Baffo**

1.Nf3 g6 2.c4 Nf6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.d4 d5 5. Bf4 0-0 6.e3 c6 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Bf5 9.a4 Nbd7 10.0-0 Nh5 11.Bg5 h6 12. Bh4 g5 13.Nxg5 hxg5 14.Qxh5 gxh4 15.Qxf5 e6 16.Qh5 Nb6 17.Bd3 f5 18. a5 Nd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Rfc1 Rf7 21. Rc5 h3 22.Qxh3 Bf8 23.Rc2 Bd6 24. Qh5 Qf6 25.Rac1 Raf8 26.f4 Kg7 [26... Bxf4?! 27.exf4 Qxd4+ 28.Kh1 Qxd3 29. Rc3 Qd4 30.Rg3+ Rg7 31.Rc7+] 27.h4 a6 28.Kf2 Rh8 29.Qg5+ Qxg5 30.hxg5 Rb8 31.Kf3 Re8 32.g4 Kg6 33.Rh2 Rh7 34.Rch1 Rxh2 35.Rxh2 Rf8 36. Rh6+ Kg7 37.gxf5 Bb4 38.fxe6 1-0

**Ron Leonhard - David Hartsook**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 f5 3.exf5 e4 4.Ne5 Nf6 5.  
Be2 Be7 6.g4 d6 7.Nc4 d5 8.Ne3 d4 9.  
Ng2 Qd5 10.0-0 Bd6 11.d3 exd3 12.  
Bxd3 0-0 13.Bf4 Nc6 14.Nd2 Kh8 15.  
g5 Ng8 16.Bxd6 cxd6 17.Be4 Qc5 18.  
b4 Nxb4 19.a3 Nc6 20.Nh4 Bxf5 21.  
Nxf5 Rxf5 22.Bxf5 Qxf5 23.f4 Nge7 24.  
Nb3 Qd5 25.Qf3 Rf8 26.Rad1 Qc4 27.  
Qd3 Qxd3 28.Rxd3 Nf5 29.Rf2 Kg8  
30.Rfd2 Kf7 31.Kf2 Re8 32.Nxd4  
Nfxd4 33.Rxd4 Nxd4 34.Rxd4 Rc8 35.  
c4 Rc6 draw

**Richard Roloff - David Hufnagel**

1.f4 Nf6 2.b3 g6 3.Bb2 Bg7 4.e3 d5 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.Be2 c5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.Ne5 d4 9.  
Nxc6 bxc6 10.Bf3 Ba6 11.d3 dxe3 12.  
Qe1 c4 13.dxc4 Qb6 14.Nc3 Bxc4 15.  
Na4 Qb5 16.bxc4 Qxa4 17.Qe2 Rad8  
18.Bc3 Qa3 19.Qxe3? Ng4 Ne8 or Nh5  
is better. 20.Bxg4 Bxc3 21.Kh1 Qa5  
22.Rab1 Bd4 23.Qxe7 Qxa2 24.Be6!  
Bb6 [24...fxe6 allows mate in 5 starting  
with 25.Rb7] 25.Rxb6 axb6 26.Bxf7+  
Rxf7 27.Qxd8+ Rf8 28.Qd3 Qa5 29.g3  
Qa8 30.Kg1 Re8 31.c5 b5 32.Qb3+  
Kf8 33.f5 g5 34.Qc3 Kf7 35.Rd1 Qc8  
36.Qd3 Re7 37.g4 Kf8 38.Qd4 [38.Qd6  
Kf7 39.Qh6 Qg8 40.Qh5+ Kg7 41.  
Qxg5+ Kf7 42.Qh5+ Kg7 43.f6+ Kxf6  
44.Rf1+ Kg7 45.Qg5+ Kh8 46.Qxe7  
Fritz4] 38...Kg8 39.Rd2 Qe8 40.f6  
Re1+ 41.Kf2 Re6 42.Rd3 Re2+ 43.Kg3  
Qe5+ 44.Qxe5 Rxe5 45.h4 h6 46.h5  
Rxc5 47.Rd8+ Kf7 48.Rh8 Kxf6 49.  
Rxb6+ Kg7 50.Rg6+ Kh7 51.Kf3 Rxc2  
52.Rxg5 draw

**David Helt - Craig Wilcox**

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.d4 g6 3.Nbd2 Bg7 4.e4 d6  
5.Bd3 0-0 6.0-0 Nbd7 7.Re1 Rb8 8.Qe2  
e5 9.dxe5 dxe5 10.Nc4 Qe7 11.Be3 b6  
12.Rad1 Bb7 13.Bd2 Nh5 14.g3 Nc5  
15.Bb4 Be8 16.Ne3 c6 17.c3 a5 18.Ba3  
b5 19.b4 Na4 20.Qc2 Be6 21.Qc1 axb4  
22.Bxb4 c5 23.Ba3 Bxa2 24.Re2 Bb3  
25.Bc2? Nxc3 26.Red2 Nxd1 27.Bxb3  
Nxe3 28.Qxc5 Qxc5 29.Bxc5 Nc4 30.  
Bxc4 bxc4 31.Bxf8 Kxf8 32.Rd5 Rc8  
33.Ne1 Ke7 34.Nc2 Ke6 35.f3 Bf8 36.  
Kf2 Nf6 37.Rb5 Bc5+ 38.Ke2 Bd4 39.  
Rd5 Nxd5 0-1

**Mark Scheidies -****Janet Glovinsky\_Lewis**

1.d4 g6 2.e4 Bg7 3.Nf3 d6 4.c4 b6 5.

Nc3 Nd7 6.Be2 c5 7.0-0 cxd4 8.Nxd4  
Bb7 9.Be3 Ngf6 10.Qc2 0-0 11.f4 Nc5  
12.Bf3 e5 13.fxe5 dxe5 14.Ndb5 Qd3  
15.Qxd3 Nxd3 16.b3 Rfd8 17.Nxa7  
Rxa7 18.Bxb6 Rda8 19.Bxa7 Rxa7 20.  
Rad1 Nc5 21.Rfe1 Ne6 22.a4 Nd4 23.  
Nb5 Nxf3+ 24.gxf3 Ra8 25.Rd3 Bf8  
26.Red1 Bc5+ 27.Kf1 Kg7 28.Rd8 Ra6  
29.Rb8 Bc6 30.Nc7 Ra7 31.Nd5 Nxd5  
32.cxd5 Bd7 33.Rc1 Bd4 34.Ke2 f5 35.  
d6 Kf6 36.Rc7 Ke6 37.Rd8 Rxc7 38.  
exf5+?? [38.dxc7+-] 38...Kxd6 0-1

**Nick Emery - Mike Shedd**

1.c4 Nf6 2.g3 d5 3.cxd5 Nxd5 4.Bg2 c6  
5.Nc3 e5 6.Nf3 Qe7 7.0-0 Be7 8.d4  
Nxc3 9.bxc3 exd4 10.cxd4 Bf5 11.Bf4  
Qb6 12.Ne5 f6 13.Nc4 Qd8 14.e4 Be6  
15.d5 Bf7 16.Rc1 b5 17.Ne3 Ba3 18.  
Rc3 Bb4 19.Rd3 c5 20.a3 c4 21.axb4  
exd3 22.Nf5 0-0 23.Qxd3 a6 24.Rc1  
Nd7 25.Bc7 Qe8 26.d6 [26.Bd6 seems  
better.] 26...Bc4 27.Ne7+ Kh8 28.Qe3  
Ne5 29.f4 Nd3 30.Rd1 Nxb4 31.e5 Qd7  
32.Bxa8 Rxa8 33.f5 fxe5 34.Qxe5 Re8?  
[34...Rf8 has chances to hold.] 35.f6  
Qg4 36.fxg7+ [36.Rd4! is even better  
(Fritz4)] 36...gxg6 37.Rxg4 fxe5 38.d7  
with mate in 3. ] 36...Qxg7 37.Qxg7+  
Kxg7 38.d7 Rf8 39.d8Q Rxd8 40.Bxd8  
Nd3 41.Nf5+ Kf7 42.Nd6+ Ke6 43.  
Nxc4 bxc4 44.Ra1 c3 45.Bg5 c2 46.Kf1  
Kf5 47.Ke2 Nb4 48.Bd2 Nc6 49.Rxa6  
Nd4+ 50.Kd3 Nf3 51.Kxc2 Nxb2 52.  
Rh6 Nf3 53.Rxb7 Kg6 54.Ra7 1-0

**Alan Bardwick - Jason Caldwell**

1.d4 e6 2.c4 f5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 d5 5.e3  
c6 6.Bd3 Bd6 7.Qc2 Ne4 8.c5 Bc7 9.b4  
0-0 10.Bb2 Bd7 11.0-0 Be8 12.Ne5 Nd7  
13.Nxd7 Qxd7 14.f3 Nf6 15.b5 Bg6 16.  
Rfb1 Rfb8 17.Bc1 Qd8 18.bxc6 bxc6  
19.Qa4 Qd7 20.Rxb8+ Rxb8 21.f4 Rb7  
22.Qa6 Bb8 23.Bc2 Be8 24.a3 Bh5 25.  
Ba4 Be8 26.Na2 Qc8 27.Rb1 Rc7 28.  
Nb4 Nd7 29.Qxc8 Rxc8 30.Nxc6 Kf8  
31.Kf2 Nb6 32.cxb6 Bxc6 33.bxa7  
Bxa7 34.Bxc6 Rxc6 35.Bd2 Rc2 36.  
Ke1 Ra2? 37.Rb7 Rxa3 38.Bb4+ Bc5  
39.Bxc5+ 1-0

**Katie Roberts\_Hoffman -****David Bowers**

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.  
f4 c5 6.Be3 Nc6 7.Nf3 Be7 8.Be2 a6  
9.0-0 g5 10.fxg5 cxd4 11.Bxd4 Nxd4  
12.Nxd4 Nxe5 13.Bh5 Bd7 14.Qe2 Ng6

15.Nf3 Qb6+ 16.Kh1 Qxb2 17.Qe3 Rc8  
18.Ne2 Qg7 19.Rac1 Bc5 20.Qd2 Bb5  
21.Rfe1 h6 22.Ng3 Kf8 23.gxh6 Rxh6  
24.c3 Ne7 [24...Bd6μ] 25.Nd4 Be8 26.  
Rf1 Bd6 27.Kg1 Bc5 28.Kh1 Qh8 29.  
h3 Bd6 30.Qg5 Bxg3 31.Qxg3 e5 [31...  
Rxh5? 32.Nxe6#] 32.Bg4 Rc4 33.Ne6+  
Kg8 34.Bf5+ Ng6 35.Ng5?! [35.Bxg6  
Rxg6 36.Qxg6+ fxg6 37.Rf8+ Kh7 38.  
Ng5+ Kg7 39.Ne6+ draw (Fritz4)] 35...  
Qg7 36.Nf3 f6 [36...Rf4] 37.Rfd1 Nf4  
38.Qxg7+ Kxg7 39.Rb1 Bc6 40.Be8 b5  
41.Bxa6 Rxc3 42.Bxb5 Nxb3 43.gxh3  
Bxb5 44.Rxb5 Rxf3 45.Rbxd5 Rfxh3+  
46.Kg2 Rh2+ 47.Kf3 R6h3+ 48.Ke4  
Re2+ 49.Kf5 Rh5+ 50.Ke6 Rg5 51.a4  
Ra2 52.a5 Kg6 53.Rf1 e4 54.Rxf6+  
Kh5 55.Rff5 Rxf5 56.Kxf5 Ra4 57.  
Kf4+ Kh4 58.Re5 Kh3 59.Rxe4 Rxa5  
draw

**Bruce Draney - Bob Anderson**

1.e4 g6 2.d4 Bg7 3.f4 d6 4.Nc3 e5 5.  
dxe5 dxe5 6.Qxd8+ Kxd8 7.Nf3 f6 8.  
fxe5 fxe5 9.Bg5+ Bf6 10.Bxf6+ Nxf6  
11.0-0-0 Nbd7 12.Nxe5 Ke7 13.Nd3  
c6 14.Be2 Nb6 15.h3 Rb8 16.b3 Be6  
17.Rhf1 Rhf8 18.Nc5 Bg8 19.a4 Nbd7  
20.Nd3 b6 21.g4 Ne8 22.Rxf8 Kxf8 23.  
g5 Ke7 24.Bg4 Be6 25.Bxe6 Kxe6 26.  
Ne2 Ng7 27.Nd4+ Kd6 28.Nb4! c5 29.  
Ndc6+ [29.Nf5+ is even better (Fritz4)]  
29...Kc7 30.Nxb8 Nxb8 31.Nd5+ Kc6  
32.Nf6 Ne6 33.h4 Nd4 34.Nxb7 Nd7  
35.Rf1 Ne5 36.Rf6+ Kc7 37.Nf8 Ndf3  
38.Nxg6 Nxg6 39.Rxg6 Nxb4 40.Rh6  
Nf3 41.g6 1-0

**Dwight Sehler - Ron Matous**

1.Nf3 d5 2.g3 Nf6 3.Bg2 c5 4.0-0 g6 5.  
d3 Bg7 6.Nbd2 0-0 7.e4 e6 8.Re1 Nc6  
9.c3 Rb8 10.e5 Nd7 11.d4 b5 12.Nf1  
Qb6 13.Bf4 c4 14.Ne3 Ne7 15.h4 h6  
16.Ng4 Nf5 17.Qd2 Kh7 18.Re2 Rb7  
19.Rae1 Qd8 20.Nfh2 a5 21.Nf1 Rh8  
22.Nfe3 g5?! 23.Nxf5 [23.hxg5 hxg5 24.  
Nxf5 gxg4 25.Nd6+-] 23...exf5 24.Nf6+  
Bxf6 25.exf6 Nxf6 26.hxg5 Ne4 27.g6+  
fxg6 28.Qc2 Rf8 29.f3 Nf6 30.Be5  
Rbf7 31.f4 Ne4 32.g4 Qh4 33.g5 Kg8  
34.Re3 hxg5 35.fxg5 f4 36.Bxe4 fxe3  
37.Bxd5 Qxe1+ 38.Kh2 Qd2+ 0-1

**Dan Cabrera - So Vang**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5  
5.Nxd5 Qxd5 6.e3 Bg7 7.Qc2 c6 8.Nf3  
Bf5 9.Bd3 Bxd3 10.Qxd3 e5 11.e4 Qd7

12.Be3 exd4 13.Bxd4 c5 14.0-0 cxd4  
15.Rac1 0-0 16.Rfe1 Nc6 17.Rc5 b6 18.  
Rb5 Rac8 19.a3 Ne7 20.Rb4 Rfd8 21.  
Rd1 Qc7 22.g3 Qc2 23.Qf1 Nc6 24.Rc4  
Qxe4 25.Nd2 Qd5 26.Rdc1 b5 27.Rc5  
Qd7 28.Qxb5 Bh6 29.Ne4 Qe7 30.Ng5  
Bxg5 31.Rxg5 d3 32.Rxc6 Rxc6 33.  
Qxc6 Qxg5 0-1

### Open Section, Round 2

#### Renard Anderson - Dan Avery

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.  
Nce2 c5 6.c3 Nc6 7.f4 cxd4 8.cxd4 Qb6  
9.Nf3 f6 10.exf6 Nxf6 11.Nc3 Bd6 12.  
Bb5 0-0 13.0-0 Qc7 14.g3 Bd7 15.Kg2  
Qb6 16.Bd3 Rae8 17.a3 Na5 18.Bc2  
Rc8 19.Rb1 Nc4 20.Qd3 Rfe8 21.h3  
Qc7 22.Ng5 Nxa3 23.Nxh7 Ne4 24.Ng5  
Nxb1 [24...Bb5 Fritz4 gives Black a big  
plus after this move.] 25.Bxb1 Nf6 26.  
Qg6 Rf8 27.Nh7 Be8 28.Qd3 Ne4? 29.  
Nxf8 Bxf8 30.Nxe4 dxe4 31.Qe3 Bb5  
32.Rd1 Bd3 33.Bxd3 exd3 34.Qxd3  
Qc6+ 35.Kf2 Qa4 36.Be3 Bb4 37.Rc1  
Rd8 38.Qc4 Kf7 39.Bd2 a5 40.Bxb4  
axb4 41.f5 Qd7 42.Ke3 Re8 43.Kd3  
Kf6 44.fxe6 Rxe6 45.Qc5 g6? 46.Rf1+  
Kg7 47.Qf8+ 1-0

#### Craig Wilcox - Sage Mo

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Bb4+ 4.Bd2 a5  
5.g3 0-0 6.Bg2 d6 7.0-0 Bxd2 8.Qxd2  
Nbd7 9.Nc3 e5 10.Rfd1 exd4 11.Nxd4  
Nc5 12.b3 Re8 13.Qc2 Re5 14.a3 Qe7  
15.b4 Nce4? 16.Nxe4 Nxe4 17.f4 Nxg3  
18.fxe5 Nh5 19.exd6 Qe3+ 20.Kh1 Qh6  
21.Qd2 Qg6 22.dxc7 h6 23.Qe3 Nf6 24.  
b5 Ng4 25.Qe8+ Kh7 26.Rf1 Bf5 27.  
Qxa8 Ne3 28.Rg1 Be4 29.Nf3 Ng4 30.  
Qh8+ Kxh8 31.c8Q+ Kh7 32.Ng5+  
hxg5 33.Qxg4 Bf5 34.Qg3 b6 35.Rad1  
a4 36.Rd6 f6 37.Rxb6 Be4 38.Qh3+  
Kg8 39.Rb8+ Kf7 40.Qd7# 1-0

#### Andy Rea - Alan Bardwick

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0 5.  
Bd3 c5 6.Nge2 Nc6 7.0-0 d5 8.a3 Bxc3  
9.bxc3 dxc4 10.Bxc4 Qc7 11.Qc2 Na5  
12.Ba2 b6 13.Bb1 Bb7 14.Ng3 g6 15.  
Bd2 Nc4 16.Rc1 Rac8 17.Qa2 Nxd2  
18.Qxd2 cxd4 19.exd4 Nd5 20.Be4 Nf6  
21.Bxb7 Qxb7 22.a4 Rc4 23.a5 Rfc8  
24.axb6 axb6 25.h4 Qc6 26.Rab1 Rxc3  
27.Rxc3 Qxc3 28.Qf4 Nd5 29.Qe5 Qc7  
30.Ne4 Qxe5 31.dxe5 Rc2 32.Nf6+  
Nxf6 33.exf6 Rc6 34.Rd1 Rc8 35.Kf1

Kf8 36.Rd7 Rb8 37.Ke2 Ke8 38.Re7+  
Kf8 39.Kd3 b5 40.Kc3 Rc8+ 41.Kb3  
Rb8 42.Kb4 h5 43.f4 Kg8 44.Rc7 Kf8  
45.Rc5 Ke8 46.Rxb5 Rxb5+ 47.Kxb5  
Kd7 48.Kc5 Kc7 49.Kc4 Kd6 50.Kd4  
Kc6 draw

#### Ron Matous - Mike Emerson

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bd3 c5 5.  
b3 cxd4 6.exd4 Nc6 7.Bb2 Be7 8.0-0 0-  
0 9.a3 b6 10.Nbd2 Bb7 11.Re1 Rc8 12.  
Qe2 Re8 13.b4 Bd6 14.b5 Ne7 15.Ne5  
Ng6 16.g3 Bxe5 17.dxe5 Nd7 18.Rad1  
Nc5 19.Bxg6 fxx6 20.Nc4 Ne4 21.Ne3  
Qe7 22.c4 dxc4 23.Nxc4 Ng5 24.Nd6  
Nf3+ 25.Kf1 Nxxh2+ 26.Kg1 Nf3+ 27.  
Kf1 Nxe1 28.Kxe1 Bd5 29.Qg4 Rcd8  
[29...Rc2] 30.Nxe8 Qxe8 31.a4 h5 32.  
Qb4 Qf7 33.Bc1 Rc8 34.Ba3 Rc4 35.  
Qd6 Qf3 36.Qd8+ Kh7 37.Bc1 Rc2 38.  
Bd2 Bc4 0-1

#### Janet Glovinsky\_Lewis -

#### Mark Schlagenhauf

1.e4 g6 2.Nf3 Bg7 3.Bc4 d6 4.Nc3 Nf6  
5.d3 c5 6.Bg5 Nc6 7.Qd2 Bg4 8.Ne2  
Qb6 9.c3 Bxf3 10.gxf3 Ne5 11.Ng1  
Nxc4 12.dxc4 Qc6 13.Ne2 b5 14.cxb5  
Qxb5 15.0-0 Rb8 16.b3 0-0 17.Rfe1 a5  
18.Bh6 a4 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Rab1 Qc6  
21.Kh1 axb3 22.axb3 Rb7 23.Ng3  
Rfb8 24.b4 cxb4 25.Rxb4 Rc8 26.Rxb7  
Qxb7 27.Rg1 Rc5 28.Nf5+ Rxf5 29.  
exf5 Qxf3+ 30.Rg2 Qxf5 31.Qd4 e5 32.  
Qxd6 Nh5 33.Qd1 Nf4 34.Rg3 Qe4+  
35.f3 Qe2 36.Qxe2 Nxe2 37.Rg4 Nxc3  
38.Kg2 Nd5 39.Ra4 Kf6 40.Ra6+ Kf5  
41.Ra7 Nf4+ 42.Kg3 Kf6 43.Ra6+ Ne6  
44.h3 h5 45.h4 Kf5 46.Ra7 f6 47.Ra5  
Nf4 48.Kf2 Ne6 49.Kg3 Nd4 50.Ra6  
Ne2+ 51.Kf2 Nf4 52.Kg3 Nd5 53.Rd6  
Nc3 54.Ra6 Ne2+ 55.Kf2 Nf4 56.Kg3  
g5 57.hxg5 fxx5 58.Ra5 Ne2+ 59.Kf2  
Nd4 60.Ra8 Kf4 61.Rf8+ Nf5 62.Rf7  
g4 63.fxx4 hxg4 64.Ra7 e4 65.Rf7 g3+  
66.Kg2 e3 67.Kf1 Ke4 68.Rf8 Nh4 69.  
Re8+ Kf3 70.Rf8+ Kg4 71.Ke2 g2 72.  
Kxe3? [72.Rg8+ Kf4 73.Rg7 draws]  
72...g1Q+ 0-1

#### Brad Lundstrom - Nick Emery

1.c4 c5 2.Nc3 g6 3.g3 Bg7 4.Bg2 Nc6 5.  
Nf3 e6 6.0-0 Nge7 7.e3 0-0 8.d4 cxd4 9.  
exd4 d5 10.cxd5 Nxd5 11.Nxd5 exd5  
12.Be3 Qb6 13.Qd2 Be6 14.Rfd1 Rad8  
15.Rac1 f5 16.Ng5 Bf7 17.Rc5 Ne7 18.  
Rdc1 Be8 19.Bf4 Rd7 20.Bc7 Qf6 21.

Be5 Qb6 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23.Qe2 Rf6 24.  
Bxd5 Nxd5 25.Qxe8 Re7 26.Qb5 Nb4  
[26...Qxb5] 27.Qxb6 axb6 28.Rc7 Rxc7  
29.Rxc7+ Kg8 30.Rxh7 Nxa2 31.Rxb7  
Nc1 32.d5 Nd3 33.Rb8+ Kg7 34.Ne6+  
Kf7 35.Rxb6 Ne5 36.Rc6 Nxe6 37.  
Rxe6 Rxe6 38.dxe6+ Kxe6 39.Kg2 Kd5  
40.Kf3 g5 41.h4 1-0

#### Jim McCarty - Vang So

1.e4 c5 2.c3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.cxd4 Nf6 5.  
Nc3 g6 6.Nf3 Bg7 7.Be2 0-0 8.0-0 Nc6  
9.d5 Ne5 10.Nxe5 dxe5 11.Be3 Bd7 12.  
Qb3 Ng4 13.Bxg4 Bxg4 14.Qxb7 Rb8  
15.Qxa7 Rxb2 16.Rab1 Rc2 17.Rfc1  
Rxc1+ 18.Rxc1 h5 19.a4 Bf6 20.Nb5  
Qa8 21.f3 Qxa7 22.Nxa7 Bc8? 23.Nxc8  
1-0

#### Shawn Burnham -

#### Mikhail Ponomarev

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Bf5 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bd3 Bg4  
5.Nbd2 e6 6.0-0 Be7 7.b3 0-0 8.Bb2 c5  
9.c4 Nc6 10.a3 cxd4 11.exd4 dxc4 12.  
Bxc4 Qb6 13.Be2 Rfd8 14.Nc4 Qc7 15.  
Nce5 Bxf3 16.Nxf3 Qb6 17.Bd3 Rd5  
18.Qc2 Rad8 19.Rfe1 h6 20.Rad1 a5  
21.Bc4 R5d6 22.Bd3 Nd5 23.Bc4 Qc7  
24.Qe4 Nf6 25.Qe2 Bf8 26.Rc1 Qb6  
27.Rcd1 Nd5 28.Qe4 Nf6 29.Qe2 R6d7  
30.Qc2 Nd5 31.Qe4 Rc7 32.Rc1 Nf6  
33.Qe2 Bd6 34.g3 Re7 35.Qc2 Na7 36.  
Rcd1 Nb5 37.Qe2 Nxa3 38.Bxa3 Bxa3  
and Black won on time. 0-1

#### Leroy Hill - Bruce Draney

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 g6 3.d3 Bg7 4.g3 Nc6 5.  
Bg2 Nf6 6.Nge2 d6 7.0-0 Qb6 8.Rb1 a5  
9.Bg5 e6 10.a4 Bd7 11.h3 h6 12.Be3  
Nd4 13.b3 Bc6 14.Na2 Nxe2+ 15.Qxe2  
Qc7 16.Nc3 Nh5 17.Nd1 0-0 18.Qd2  
Kh7 19.c3 f5 20.g4 Nf6 21.exf5 gxf5  
22.Bxc6 Qxc6 23.f3 Nd5 24.Kg2 e5 25.  
c4 Ne7 26.Qf2 Ng6 27.Kh2 fxx4 28.  
hxg4 Rf7 29.Qe2 Raf8 30.Kg3 30.e4!  
31.f4 [31.dxe4 Be5+ 32.Kh3 Rxf3+! 33.  
Rxf3 Qxe4-+] 31...Nxf4 32.Bxf4 Rxf4  
33.Rxf4 Be5 34.Qxe4+ Qxe4 35.dxe4  
Rxf4 36.Nf2 Rxe4+ 37.Kf3 Rf4+ 38.  
Ke3 Kg6 39.Rd1 Rf7 40.Nd3 Bd4+ 41.  
Ke4 Kg5 42.Kd5 Rf6 43.b4 axb4 44.  
Nxb4 Kxg4 45.Nc2 Bf2 46.Rb1 Rf7 47.  
Kxd6 h5 48.Ke6 Rh7 49.Rf1 Kg3 50.  
Ne1 Bxe1 51.Rxe1 h4 52.Kd6 b6 53.  
Kc6 Rh6+ 54.Kb5 h3 55.a5 bxa5 56.  
Kxc5 Rh5+ 57.Kb6 a4 58.c5 h2 59.Rh1  
Kg2 and White soon resigned. 0-1

**David Hartsook - Joe Bihlmeyer**

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.d4 d5 4.g3 Nbd7 5.  
Bg2 c6 6.0-0 Bd6 7.Nc3 0-0 8.Re1 dxc4  
9.Nd2 e5 10.Nxc4 Bc7 11.e4 exd4 12.  
Qxd4 Nb6 13.Qxd8 Rxd8 14.Ne3 a5  
15.a4 Nfd7 16.Nf5 Nc5 17.Ne7+ Kf8  
18.Nxc8 Raxc8 19.Be3 Nd3 20.Re2  
Nc4 21.Nd1 Nxe3 22.Nxe3 Nb4 23.Nc4  
Rd4 24.b3 Rcd8 25.Bf1 Rd3 26.Rb1  
Rc3 27.Re3 Rxe3 28.Nxe3 Rd4 29.Bg2  
g6 30.Kf1 Ke7 31.Ke2 Rd8 32.Nc4 f6  
33.Ne3 Rd4 34.f4 Rd8 35.Bf1 Rd4 36.  
Kf3 Rd2 37.h4 Rd8 38.Nc4 Ke6 39.  
Ne3 Ke7 40.Bc4 Bb8 41.h5 Kf8 42.  
hxc6 hxc6 43.Rh1 Kg7 44.Ng4 Bc7 45.  
Rh2 [45.Nxf6! Kxf6 46.Rh7] 45...Bb8  
46.e5 fxe5 47.fxe5 Nd3 48.Re2 Rf8+  
49.Kg2 Nxe5 50.Nxe5 Re8 51.Nf3  
Rxe2+ 52.Bxe2 Kf6 53.g4 g5 54.Bc4  
Ba7 55.Kf1 Be3 56.Ke2 Bc5 57.Kd3  
Bb4 58.Ke4 Bc3 59.Nd4 Bb4 60.Nf5  
Bf8 61.Ng3 Bd6 62.Nh5+ Kg6 63.Be6  
b5 64.Bd7 bxa4 65.bxa4 c5 66.Bb5  
Bh2 67.Bc4 Bg1 68.Kd5 Kf7 69.Ng3 1-  
0

**Aldo Mendoza - Richard Roloff**

1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 c6 4.Be2 Qa5 5.  
f3 Nbd7 6.Nh3 e5 7.Be3 Be7 8.Qd2 b5  
9.b3 d5 10.a3 Bb4! 11.axb4 Qxa1+ 12.  
Bd1 Qa3 13.exd5 Nxd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5  
15.dxe5 Bb7 16.f4 a5 17.bxa5 Qxa5 18.  
b4 Qc7 19.0-0 0-0 20.Be2 Ra2 21.Bd3  
Rfa8 22.Bd4 Nb6 23.Qe2 Nc4 24.Bc5  
Re8? 25.Bxh7+! Kh8 [25...Kxh7 26.  
Qh5+ Kg8 27.Ng5] 26.Qh5 Ra6 27.  
Bg6+ 1-0

**David Bowers - Ron Leonard**

1.e4 c5 2.d4 cxd4 3.c3 dxc3 4.Nxc3 Nc6  
5.Nf3 d6 6.Bc4 e6 7.Bf4 a6 8.Rc1 Nf6  
9.0-0 Be7 10.Qe2 e5 11.Be3 0-0 12.  
Rfd1 Bd7 13.Bg5 Be6 14.Bxe6 fxe6 15.  
Qc4 Qd7 16.Na4 d5 17.exd5 exd5 18.  
Bxf6 dxc4 19.Rxd7 Bxf6 20.Rxb7 e4  
21.Nd2 Bg5 22.Rc2 Rad8 23.f4 exf3  
24.Nxf3 Be3+ 25.Kf1 Ne5 26.Ke2 Nxf3  
27.gxf3 Rfe8 28.Nc3 Bg1+ 29.Kf1 Bd4  
30.Ne4 Rf8 31.Ke2 Rb8 32.Rd7 Rxb2  
33.Rxb2 Bxb2 34.Rc7 c3 35.Nxc3  
Re8+ 36.Ne4 Be5 37.Ra7 Bxh2 38.  
Rxa6 Be5 39.Ra7 h5 40.Kd3 h4 41.  
Ng5 Rd8+ 42.Ke4 Bg3 43.Ne6 Re8 44.  
Rxc7+ Kh8 45.Rg6 Ra8 46.Kf5 Rxa2  
47.Kf6 Ra8 48.f4 Be1 49.Rh6+ Kg8 50.  
f5 Ra7 51.Kg6 Rf7 52.Rh5 Bf2 53.f6  
Be3 54.Nd8 1-0

**David Hufnagel - Jim Hammersmith**

1.d4 g6 2.c4 Bg7 3.Nc3 c5 4.Nf3 cxd4  
5.Nxd4 Nc6 6.e3 Nf6 7.Nxc6 bxc6 8.  
Be2 0-0 9.0-0 Rb8 10.Qc2 Qc7 11.Bd2  
Ba6 12.Rac1 d6 13.b4 Bb7 14.c5 d5 15.  
b5 Be8 16.b6 axb6 17.cxb6 Rxb6 18.  
Na4 Bf5 19.Qc5 Rb7 20.Qxc6 Qxc6 21.  
Rxc6 Ne4 22.Be1 Ra8 23.Nb6 Rxa2 24.  
Bd3 Be6 25.Bxe4 dxe4 26.Bb4 Rb2 27.  
Bc5 Rc2 28.Nc8 Bf8 29.Rd1 Bd7 30.  
Nxe7+ Bxe7 0-1

**Daoud Zupa - Katie Roberts\_Hoffman**

1.Nf3 d5 2.g3 Nc6 3.d4 Bg4 4.Bg2 Nf6  
5.c3 g6 6.a4 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.b4 a6 9.  
Ba3 Re8 10.b5 axb5 11.axb5 Na5 12.  
Ne5 Bf5 13.Bb4 Nc4 14.Rxa8 Qxa8 15.  
Nxc4 dxc4 16.Na3 Bd7 17.e4 Qc8 18.  
Qe2 e5 19.d5 c6 20.dxc6 bxc6 21.Nxc4  
cxb5 22.Nd6 Qb8 23.Nxe8 Qxe8 24.  
Rd1 Qa8 25.Qd3 h5 26.Be7 Bg4 27.  
Qd8+ Qxd8 28.Rxd8+ Kh7 29.f3 Be6  
30.Bf1 Ng8 31.Bb4 Bf6 32.Rb8 1-0

**Philipp Ponomarev - Mark Scheidies**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.Bg5 Nbd7 4.Qd3  
e6 5.e4 dxe4 6.Nxe4 Be7 7.Bxf6 Nxf6 8.  
Nf3 Qd5 9.Nxf6+ Bxf6 10.c4 Qa5+ 11.  
Qd2 Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2 c5 13.Ke3 b6 14.  
Rb1 cxd4+ 15.Nxd4 Bb7 16.Nb5 Ke7  
17.f3 Rhd8 18.Bd3 Rd7 19.b3 a6 20.  
Na3 Rad8 21.Rbd1 Be6 22.Ke2 Bc3  
23.Nb1 Be5 24.h3 h5 25.Bc2 b5 26.  
Rxd7+ Rxd7 27.Rd1 Rxd1 28.Bxd1  
bxc4 29.bxc4 h4 30.Kd3 Kd6 31.Nc3  
Bxc3 32.Kxc3 Kc5 33.a3 f5 34.Be2 g5  
35.Bf1 e5 36.Kd3 e4+ 37.fxe4 Bxe4+  
38.Ke3 a5 39.Kf2 f4 40.Ke1 Kd4 41.  
Kd2 a4 42.e5 Be6 43.Kc2 Kxc5 44.Kc3  
Be4 0-1

**Mike Shedd - Wayne Pressnall**

1.c4 g5 2.d4 h6 3.h4 g4 4.e4 d6 5.h5  
Bg7 6.Nc3 c5 7.Be3 Nc6 8.Nge2 b6 9.f3  
Nf6 10.f4 cxd4 11.Nxd4 Bb7 12.Nf5  
Bf8 13.Be2 Rg8 14.Qd2 Qd7 15.Ng3 0-  
0 16.Nd5 Bg7 17.f5 e6 18.Nxf6 Bxf6  
19.Bxh6 Qe7 20.Rc1 Bh4 21.Kf2 Ne5  
22.Qe3 Rh8 23.Rxh4 Rxh6 24.Rch1  
Qf6 25.b3 Rg8 26.a4 Kc7 27.a5 Bc8  
28.axb6+ axb6 29.Qf4 Rg5 30.Rf1 exf5  
31.exf5 Rg7 32.Rhh1 Rgh7 33.Kg1  
Qg7 34.b4 Bb7 35.c5 bxc5 36.bxc5  
dxc5? 37.f6 1-0

**Art Glassman - David Helt**

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nxd5 4.d4

Bf5 5.Bd3 Bxd3 6.Qxd3 Nc6 7.0-0 e6 8.  
c4 Nf6 9.Nc3 Be7 10.Bf4 a6 11.Rad1 0-  
0 12.Rfe1 Nh5 13.Bc1 Bf6? 14.g4 Nb4  
15.Qe4 Qe7 16.gxh5 Nc6 17.d5 exd5  
18.Nxd5 Qxe4 19.Nxf6+ gxf6 20.Rxe4  
Rad8 21.Rg4+ Kh8 22.Rxd8 Rxd8 23.  
Bh6 f5 24.Bg7+ Kg8 25.Rg3 f4 26.Rg4  
f5 27.Rg5 h6 28.Bxh6+ Kh7 29.Rg6  
Rd3 30.Ng5+ Kh8 31.Nf7+ 1-0

**Jeff Baffo - Andy Hortillosa**

1.e4 c5 2.d4 cxd4 3.c3 dxc3 4.Nxc3 Nc6  
5.Nf3 d6 6.Bc4 a6 7.0-0 Nf6 8.h3 e6 9.  
Qe2 Be7 10.Rd1 Qc7 11.Bf4 e5 12.Bg5  
0-0 13.Rac1 Be6 14.Bxe6 fxe6 15.a3  
Rad8 16.Qc4 Qd7 17.b4 Rc8 18.Qb3  
h6 19.Be3 Nh5 20.Na4 Bd8 21.Nc5 Qf7  
22.Rxd6 Be7 23.Rxc6 bxc6 24.Nxe5  
Qe8 25.Qxe6+ Kh7 26.Ncd7 Rg8 27.  
Nb6 Bf6 28.Qf5+ g6 29.Qxc8 Qxe5 30.  
Qxc6 Nf4 31.Qc7+ Rg7 32.Bxf4 Qxe4  
33.Qd6 g5 34.Be3 Be5 35.Qd5 Qf5 36.  
g4 Qf6 37.Rc6 Qe7 38.Re6 1-0

**Jason Caldwell - Bill Ruden**

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.  
f4 c5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Be3 cxd4 8.Nxd4  
Bc5 9.Ncb5 Nxd4 10.Bxd4 Qa5+ 11.c3  
Be7 12.b4 Qd8 13.Bxa7 Rxa7 14.Nxa7  
0-0 15.Nb5 Nb6 16.Nd4 Bd7 17.Bd3  
Nc4 18.Bxc4 dxc4 19.0-0 Qb6 20.Kh1  
Rd8 21.Qe2 Qa6 22.Rfd1 Ba4 23.Rd2  
Rd5 24.Nf5 Rxd2 25.Nxe7+ Kf8 26.  
Ng6+ hxc6 27.Qxd2 Ke7 28.Qd6+  
Qxd6 29.exd6+ Kxd6 30.Re1 Be6 31.  
Kg1 f6 32.Kf2 b5 33.g4 Bd5 34.Kg3  
Bc6 35.Kh4 Bf3 36.g5 Ke7 37.Rf1 Be4  
38.Re1 Bf3 39.Kg3 Bd5 40.h4 Kf7 41.  
Kf2 Ke7 42.Ke3 Kd6 43.gxf6 gxf6 44.  
Rg1 e5 45.Rxc6 exf4+ 46.Kxf4 Ke6 47.  
Rg7 f5 48.Rg5 Be4 49.h5 Kf6 50.h6 1-  
0

**Joshua Jex - Dan Cabrera**

1.e4 c5 2.c3 Nf6 3.e5 Nd5 4.d4 cxd4 5.  
Nf3 e6 6.cxd4 Be7 7.a3 b6 8.Bd3 f5 9.  
Nc3 Bb7 10.Nd2? Nf4 11.Nc4 Nxc2+  
12.Kf1 0-0 13.Rg1 Nh4 14.Rg3 a6 15.  
Qh5 Qe8 16.Qxe8 Rxe8 17.Nxb6 Ra7  
18.Bh6 Ng6 19.Bd2 Bc6 20.Ke2 Rf8  
21.Rag1 d5 22.Bg5 Bxc5 23.Rxc5 Nf4+  
24.Kd2 Nh3 25.Nca4 Nxc1 26.Rxc1  
Bxa4 27.Nxa4 Rb7 28.b4 Rc8 29.Nc5  
Re7 30.Ra1 Rc6 31.Kc3 Kf7 32.Kb3  
Nd7 33.Nxa6 Rc8 34.a4 Kg6 35.Nc5  
Kg5 36.a5 Kf4 37.Be2 Rb8 38.h5  
Nxc5+ 39.dxc5 Kxe5 40.b6 Kd4 41.

Kb4 Rc7 42.a6 Ke5 43.a7 1-0

**Dwight Sehler - Ken Doykos**

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.g3 b6 3.Bg2 Bb7 4.0-0 e6  
5.d3 d5 6.Nbd2 Nbd7 7.c3 Be7 8.Qc2  
0-0 9.e4 dxe4 10.dxe4 e5 11.Re1 Re8  
12.Nc4 Bf8 13.Bg5 h6 14.Bxf6 Qxf6  
15.Rad1 Nc5 16.b4 Bxe4 17.Rxe4 Nxe4  
18.Qxe4 Rad8 19.Re1 Bd6 20.Ne3 Qe6  
21.Bf1 Qg6 22.Nf5 c5 23.b5 Qf6 24.  
Bc4 h5 25.h4 g6 26.Nh6+ Kg7 27.Nxf7  
Rd7 28.N3g5 Ree7 29.Re3 Qf5 30.Qa8  
Rxf7 31.Nxf7 Bf8 32.Rf3 Rd1+ 33.Kg2  
Qb1 34.Re3 Rg1+ 35.Kh2 Rh1+? 36.  
Qxh1 1-0

### Open Section, Round 3

**Brad Lundstrom - Renard Anderson**

1.c4 c5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 Nc6 4.Bg2 d6 5.  
e4 g6 6.Nge2 Bg7 7.d4 cxd4 8.Nxd4  
Nxd4 9.Qxd4 0-0 10.0-0 Be6 11.Qd3  
Rc8 12.Nd5 Ng4 13.Bg5 Re8 14.Qe2  
Ne5 15.Rac1 b6 16.Rfd1 h6 17.Be3  
Bg4 18.f3 Bd7 19.b3 Bc6 20.Qd2 Kh7  
21.f4 Ng4 22.Bd4 e5 23.Bb2 23.Bxd5  
24.Qxd5 Ne3 25.Qxd6 Nxd1 26.Rxd1  
Qxd6 27.Rxd6 Rc7 28.f5 gxf5 29.exf5  
Bf8 30.Rd5 f6 31.Be4 Bc5+ 32.Kg2  
Kg7 33.g4 Ree7 34.Kf3 Rcd7 35.h4  
Rxd5 36.cxd5 Bd6 37.Bc1 Rc7 38.Bd2  
Bf8 39.Bd3 Bc5 40.Ke4 Bd6 41.a4 Kh7  
42.Bc4 Bc5 43.Bb5 Bd6 44.Bd3 Rc8  
45.Bc4 Kg7 46.Bd3 Rh8 47.h5 Rc8 48.  
Bc4 Kh7 49.Bd3 Bc5 50.Bb5 Rg8 51.  
Be2 a6 52.Kf3 Ra8 53.Ke4 Bd4 54.Bb4  
b5?! This does not turn out well; perhaps  
Black is trying too hard to press his ad-  
vantage. Does it make a difference if his  
king is on g7 before playing this move?  
55.axb5 axb5 56.Be7 Ra6 57.Bxb5 Rb6  
58.Bc4 Kg7 59.b4 Bc3 60.b5 Rb7 61.d6  
Bb4 62.Kd5 Rb6 63.Ke6 Kh7 64.Kd7  
[64.Bd5 is preferred by Fritz4, with a +2  
advantage for White. 64...Bxd6 65.Bxd6  
Rxb5 66.Be7±] 64...e4 65.Kc7 Ba5 66.  
Kc8 Bh4 67.Kd7 e3 68.Ke6 Ba3 69.  
Kxf6 Bxd6 70.Bxd6 Rxd6+ 71.Ke7  
Rd4 [71...Rd2 72.b6 e2 73.Bxe2 Rxe2+  
74.Kd6=] 72.Be2 Rd2 73.Bf3 e2 74.  
Bxe2 Rxe2+ 75.Kd7 Rb2 76.Kc6 Rb4  
77.b6 Rxf4 78.b7 Rb4 79.Kc7 Kg7 80.  
b8Q Rxb8 81.Kxb8 Kf6 82.Kc7 Kxf5  
83.Kd6 Kg5 84.Ke5 Kxh5 85.Kf4 Kh4  
86.Kf3 Kh3 87.Kf2 Kh2 88.Kf1 h5 89.  
Kf2 An epic battle between the two tour-  
nament winners! Draw

**Mike Emerson - Craig Wilcox**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.Bc4 e6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Bb3 Nc6  
9.Be3 Qc7 10.f4 0-0 11.Kh1 Bd7 12.f5  
Nxd4 13.Bxd4 e5 14.Be3 Bc6 15.Bd5  
b5 16.Bxc6 Qxc6 17.Nd5 Nxd5 18.exd5  
Qc4 19.Rf3 Qe4 20.Qd2 Rac8 21.c3 b4  
22.Re1 bxc3 23.bxc3 Qa4 24.Ref1 Qc4  
25.Bg5 f6 26.Bh4? Qxh4 0-1

**Mark Schlagenhauf - Daoud Zupa**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.Na3 b4 5.  
Nc2 e6 6.f3 exd5 7.cxd5 d6 8.e4 g6 9.a3  
bxa3 10.Rxa3 Bg7 11.Bb5+ Nfd7 12.  
Nh3 0-0 13.0-0 Qb6 14.Ba4 Ne5 15.Nf2  
Nc4 16.Rb3 Qc7 17.Bb5 Nb6 18.Kh1  
a6 19.Be2 Bd7 20.f4 Ba4 21.Rh3 N8d7  
22.Ng4 Nf6 23.Nxf6+ Bxf6 24.b3 Bd7  
25.f5 Qd8 26.Ne3 Bd4 27.Qe1 Ra7 28.  
Qg3 Be5 29.Qf3 f6 30.Ng4 Be8 31.fxg6  
Bxg6 32.Nh6+ Kh8 33.Nf5 a5 34.Qg4  
a4? 35.Qxg6 a3 36.Bxa3 Rg8 37.Qh5  
Rg5 38.Qh4 Qg8 39.Bc1 Rxf2 40.Bf3  
Rc2 41.Rg1 Qxg1+ 42.Kxg1 Rxc1+ 43.  
Kf2 c4 44.Qh6 Rc2+ 45.Be2 Kg8 46.  
Rh4 1-0

**Bruce Draney - Jim McCarty**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.f4 h6 8.Bxf6  
Bxf6 9.Ndb5 d5 10.exd5 a6 11.Nd4  
exd5 12.Qe2+ Kf8 13.0-0-0 Nc6 14.  
Nh3 Bxc3 15.bxc3 Qf6 16.Qe3 Be6 17.  
Nc5! g6 18.Rxd5 Re8 19.Nxe6+ Rxe6  
20.Qd2 Kg7 21.Rd7 b5 22.Be2 b4 23.  
Bc4 bxc3 24.Qf2 Re7 25.Rhd1 Rxd7  
26.Rxd7 Ne5 27.Rc7 Rd8 28.Qe3 Ng4  
29.Qg3 29.Qd4! 30.Rxf7+ Kh8 31.Qd3  
Qg1+ 32.Qf1 Qe3+ 33.Kb1 Qb6+?  
[33...Qd2!-+ 34.a4 Ne3] 34.Bb3 Qf2 35.  
Qc1 Qxg2 [35...Ne3 36.a4 Rd1 37.  
Rf8+=] 36.Qe1? [36.f5= Fritz4] 36...  
Qd2 37.Qc1 Qxc1+ 38.Kxc1 Ne3 0-1

**David Bowers - Andy Rea**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qb3 c5 5.  
Bd2 Nc6 6.e3 cxd4 7.exd4 Nxd4 8.Qd1  
0-0 9.Bd3 d5 10.Nge2 dxc4 11.Bxc4 e5  
12.0-0 Be6 13.Bxe6 Nxe6 14.Qb3 Qxd2  
15.Rad1?! Bxc3! 16.Rxd2 Bxd2 17.g3  
b6 18.Rd1 Rfd8 19.Qb5 e4 20.Kg2 e3  
21.Qa4 exf2 22.Kxf2 Nc5 23.Qc2 Ng4+  
0-1

**Jim Hammersmith - David Hartsook**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 f5 3.exf5 e4 4.Nd4 Qf6 5.  
Nb3 Qxf5 6.Nc3 Nf6 7.Be2 d5 8.d4

Bb4 9.0-0 Bxc3 10.bxc3 0-0 11.Ba3  
Re8 12.c4 Qg6 13.Kh1 dxc4 14.Bxc4+  
Kh8 15.Be2 b6 16.c4 Nbd7 17.c5 Bb7  
18.Qc2 Bd5 19.Rac1 c6 20.Rce1 b5 21.  
Bd1 Nf8 22.Re3 a5 23.Bb2 Qf7 24.Qb1  
a4 25.Nc1 Ra7 26.Kg1 Rae7 27.a3 Ng6  
28.Qc2 Nh4 29.Rh3 Ng6 30.Qd2 Be6  
31.Rg3 Nd5 32.Bh5 Bf5 33.Ne2 Nf6 34.  
Qg5 Nxb5 35.Qxh5 Be6 36.Bc1 Bc4 37.  
Re1 Kg8 38.Bg5 Bxe2 39.Qxe2 Re6 40.  
Qd2 Qf5 41.Be3 Ne7 42.Bf4 Nd5 43.  
Be5 Rg6 44.Rxg6 Qxg6 45.Qe2 Nf6 46.  
h3 Qf5 47.Qe3 Nd7 48.Bd6 Nf6 49.Qg3  
h6 50.Be5 Qg5! shows a good evalua-  
tion of the upcoming endgame. The dou-  
bled g-pawns are not a hindrance, and  
the Black king can infiltrate on the weak  
light squares. 51.Qxg5 hxg5 52.Kf1 Kf7  
53.Ke2 Ke6 54.Ke3 Kd5 55.Rc1 Re7  
56.f3 exf3 57.Kxf3 Nd7 58.Bg3 Re4 59.  
Bf2 Nf8 60.Be3 Ne6 61.Kf2 Nxd4 62.  
Bxg5 Re2+ 63.Kf1 Rc2 64.Rd1 Rxc5  
65.Be7 Rc4 66.Bf8 c5 67.Bxg7 b4 68.  
axb4 cxb4 69.h4 b3 70.h5 b2 71.Kf2  
Rc1 72.Rxd4+ Kc5 73.Rd8 b1Q 74.h6  
Qf5+ 75.Ke2 Qe4+ 76.Kf2 Qh4+ 77.g3  
Qxd8 78.h7 Rh1 79.h8Q Rxb8 0-1

**Alan Bardwick - Aldo Mendoza**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.  
f3 c5 6.dxc5 dxc5 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.Be3  
Nbd7 9.0-0-0 b6 10.g3 Ba6 11.Bh3 e6  
12.b3 Ke7 13.Bf4 Rhd8 14.Nge2 Ne8  
15.Bg5+ Bf6 16.Be3 Ne5 17.f4 Nd3+  
18.Kc2 Nb4+ 19.Kb1 Bb7 20.Rhf1  
Rxd1+ 21.Rxd1 Rd8 22.Rxd8 Kxd8 23.  
a3 Nc6 24.e5 Be7 25.Kc2 h5 26.Bf1  
Ng7 27.h3 Nf5 28.Bf2 Kd7 29.g4 hxg4  
30.hxg4 Nh6 31.Bh3 Na5 32.Ng3 Bf3  
33.g5 Nf5 34.Nxf5 gxf5 35.Bf1 Nc6 36.  
Kd3 Ke8 37.Be2 draw

**Mikhail Ponomarev - Joshua Jex**

1.d4 d5 2.Nc3 g6 3.e4 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bg7  
5.Be3 Nf6 6.Bd3 0-0 7.c3 Nc6 8.Nf3  
Ng4 9.Bc1 b6 10.0-0 Bb7 11.Re1 Qd7  
12.h3 Nf6 13.Bg5 Rfe8 14.Qd2 Nxe4  
15.Bxe4 Rab8 16.Bh6 e6 17.Qf4 Qd6  
18.Qh4 Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Qf8 20.Qh4  
Kg7 21.b4 Ne7 22.Bxb7 Rxb7 23.Qe4  
Rbb8 24.Qe5+ Kg8 25.c4 Rbc8 26.b5  
Nf5 27.g4 Nd6 28.Rac1 c6 29.Nd2  
Red8 30.bxc6 Rxc6 31.Re3 Rdc8 32.  
Rec3 Qg7 33.f4 R8c7 34.Kg2 Qf8 35.  
a4 Qe8 36.c5 bxc5 37.Rxc5 Qa6 38.  
Ra5? Qxa5!? [38...Qd3!-+ Fritz4 39.  
Rd1 Rc2] 39.Qxa5 Rxc1 40.Kf2 R1c2

## 41.Ke1 draw

Sage Mo - Jeff Baffo  
no show  
0-1

Janet Glovinsky\_Lewis - Leroy Hill  
1.e4 e6 2.Nf3 b6 3.Nc3 Bb7 4.d4 Bb4 5.  
Bd3 Nf6 6.Qe2 d5 7.exd5 Nxd5 8.Bd2  
Nxc3 9.bxc3 Be7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rfe1  
Nd7 12.Be4 Bxe4 13.Qxe4 Nf6 14.Qe2  
Qd5 15.c4 Qh5 16.d5 Bd6 17.dxe6 fxe6  
18.Qxe6+ Kh8 19.Qe3 Ng4 20.Qg5  
Bxh2+ 21.Kf1 Qxg5 22.Bxg5 Bd6 23.  
Re2 Rf7 24.Rae1 h6 25.Bd2 Raf8 26.  
Re8 Bc5 [26...Nh2+! 27.Nxh2 Rxf2+ 28.  
Kg1 Rxd2 Fritz4] 27.Rxf8+ Rxf8 28.  
Re2 Kg8 29.Bc3 Rf4 30.Bb2 Rxc4 31.  
Ne5 Nxe5 32.Bxe5 Bd6 33.Bxd6 cxd6  
34.Rd2 Kf8 35.Rxd6 Rxc2 36.Rd8+  
Ke7 37.Rg8 Kf7 38.Rd8 Rxa2 39.Rd7+  
Kg6 40.g3 b5 41.Rb7 a6 42.Kg2 Kf6  
43.Kf3 Ra3+ 44.Kg2 h5 45.f3 Re3 46.  
Kf2 Re6 47.Rb8 g6 0-1

Dan Avery - Jason Caldwell

1.d4 e6 2.c4 f5 3.g3 Nf6 4.Bg2 d5 5.  
Nc3 c6 6.Nf3 Bd6 7.Bf4 Bxf4 8.gxf4  
dxc4 9.a4 Nd5 10.e3 Bd7 11.Ne5 0-0  
12.Nxc4 b5 13.axb5 cxb5 14.Nxd5?!  
Bc6! 15.Ncb6 axb6 16.Rxa8 Bxd5 17.  
Rxb8 Qxb8 18.Bxd5 exd5 19.Qb3 Qa8  
20.Kd2 Qa5+ 21.Kd3 Rd8 22.Qa3 Kf7  
[22...Qxa3+ 23.bxa3 Ra8 24.Ra1 Ra4  
appears fairly even.] 23.Qxa5 bxa5 24.  
Rc1 Ra8 25.Rc5 b4 26.Rxd5 a4 27.  
Rxf5+ Kg6 28.Rg5+ Kf6 29.Rg1 a3 30.  
Kc2 Rb8 31.bxa3 bxa3 32.Rb1 Rc8+  
33.Kb3 Rb8+ 34.Ka2 Ra8 35.Rb3 Rc8  
36.Kxa3 Rc2 37.Rb2 Rc1 38.Re2 Rh1  
39.f3 Rf1 40.Kb4 Rxf3 41.Kc5 g5 42.  
fxg5+ Kxg5 43.d5 Rf7 44.Rg2+ 1-0

Mark Scheidies - Nick Emery

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 d5 4.Nc3 Nbd7  
5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 h6 7.Bf4 0-0 8.Rc1 c6  
9.Bd3 Re8 10.0-0 Nf8 11.Ne5 Bd6 12.  
e4 dxe4 13.Nxe4 Nxe4 14.Bxe4 f6 15.  
Nd3 f5 16.Bf3 Bxf4 17.Nxf4 Qd6 18.g3  
Bd7 19.Rc2 e5 20.dxe5 Qxe5 21.Bh5  
Re7 22.Re2 Qf6 23.Rxe7 Qxe7 24.Qd4  
Be8 25.Bxe8 Qxe8 26.Rd1 Qe7 27.h4  
b6 28.Qd6 Qxd6 29.Rxd6 Rc8 30.h5  
Rc7 31.Ng6 [31.Rd8! Rf7 (31...Kf7? 32.  
Rxf8+)] 32.Ng6 [31...Nxc6 32.hxg6 Kf8  
33.Re6 c5 34.Re5 Re7 35.Rxf5+ Ke8  
36.Kg2 Re6 37.Rf7 Re7 38.Rf4 Re6 39.

Rf7 Re7 40.Rf4 Re6 41.Kf3 Rxc6 42.  
Ke4 Ke7 43.Rf5 Rg4+ draw

Bob Anderson - Mike Shedid

1.b3 d5 2.Bb2 Bf5 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.e3  
Nbd7 5.c4 e6 6.d4 Bxb1 7.Rxb1 Bb4+  
8.Nd2? [8.Ke2] 8...Ne4 9.Bc1 Nc3 10.  
Qc2 Nxb1 11.Qxb1 0-0 12.cxd5 exd5  
13.Bd3 Nf6 14.0-0 Re8 15.a3 Bd6 16.  
b4 c6 17.e4 dxe4 18.Nxe4 Nxe4 19.  
Bxe4 Qh4 20.Bxh7+ Qxh7 21.Qxh7+  
Kxh7 22.Be3 a5 23.Rb1 axb4 24.axb4  
Bxb4 25.g3 Ra4 26.h4 b5 27.Rc1 Ra6  
28.Kg2 Ba3 29.Rb1 b4 30.Rb3 Ra5 31.  
Kf3 f5 32.Kf4 Re4+ 33.Kf3 Rd5 34.  
Kg2 Rxd4 35.Bxd4 Rxd4 36.Kf1 c5  
37.Ke2 c4 38.Rb1 c3 39.Rd1 Rxd1 40.  
Kxd1 b3 41.f3 c2+ 0-1

So Vang - Ron Matous

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6  
5.Nc3 Bg7 6.Be3 Nf6 7.Nxc6 bxc6 8.e5  
Ng8 9.f4 Nh6 10.Be4 Nf5 11.Bf2 d6 12.  
g4 Nh6 13.h3 Qa5 14.Qf3 Bd7 15.e6?!  
fxe6 16.Bxe6? Rb8 [16...Bxe6! 17.  
Qxc6+ Kf7+] 17.Bb3 Rf8 18.0-0-0 Rb4  
19.Bg3 Nf7 20.Qe2 Kd8 21.Rhe1 Kc7  
22.Qxe7 Rxb3 23.cxb3 Qc5 24.Kb1 h5  
25.Ne4 Qb4 26.Nxd6 Nxd6 27.Qxg7  
Rf7 28.Qe5 hxg4 29.hxg4 Bxg4 30.Rd4  
Bf5+ 31.Ka1 1-0

Art Glassman - Dwight Sehler

1.e4 c5 2.f4 d6 3.d3 g6 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.g3  
Nc6 6.Bg2 Bg4 7.c3 Nf6 8.h3 Bxf3 9.  
Qxf3 0-0 10.0-0 Nd7 11.Na3 e6 12.Nc2  
Ne7 13.Ne3 Rb8 14.f5 Ne5 15.Qe2  
N7c6 16.fxe6 fxe6 17.Rxf8+ Qxf8 18.  
Bd2 Qe7 19.Rf1 Rf8 20.h4 Rxf1+ 21.  
Nxf1 h6 22.Nh2 Qf6 23.Be3 Nd7 24.  
Ng4 Qf8 25.Bh3 Nd8 26.Qf2 Qxf2+ 27.  
Kxf2 h5 28.Nh2 Ne5 29.Ke2 Kf7 30.  
Nf3 Nxf3 31.Kxf3 Nc6 32.Bf4 Be5 33.  
Bf1 Bxf4 34.gxf4 Kf6 35.Ke3 e5 36.  
fxe5+ dxe5 37.Bh3 g5 38.hxg5+ Kxg5  
39.Bd7 Ne7 40.d4 cxd4+ 41.cxd4  
exd4+ 42.Kxd4 h4 43.Ke5 Ng6+ 44.  
Kd6 Kf4 45.Be8 Ne5 46.Kc7 Ng4 47.e5  
h3 [47...Nxe5 48.Kxb7 Ng4 49.Kxa7 h3  
50.b4 h2 51.Bb7=] 48.e6 h2 49.e7 h1Q  
50.e8Q Qc1+ 51.Kxb7 Qxb2+ draw

Joe Bihlmeyer - Richard Roloff

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bg5 Be7 4.c4 h6 5.  
Bh4 Ne4 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Nbd2 Nf6 8.e3  
0-0 9.Bd3 d6 10.0-0 Nc6 11.a3 e5 12.  
Qc2 Bg4 13.d5 Nb8 14.e4 Nbd7 15.b4

b6 16.Ne1 a5 17.Qc3 Rfc8 18.Nc2 Nf8  
19.Ne3 Bd7 20.Rfc1 Ng6 21.g3 h5 22.  
c5 Ng4 23.Nxg4 Bxg4 24.cxb6 cxb6 25.  
Qb2 h4 26.Rxc8+ Rxc8 27.Rc1 Rxc1+  
28.Qxc1 Qg5 draw

David Hufnagel - Shawn Burnham

no show  
1-0

Ron Leonhard -

Katie Roberts\_Hoffman

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6  
5.d4 exd4 6.0-0 Be7 7.e5 Nd5 8.Re1 0-  
0 9.Nxd4 Re8 10.Nf5 Nb6 11.Bb3 d5  
12.Nxe7+ Nxe7 13.Bg5 Be6 14.Qe2 c5  
15.c3 Qc7 16.Nd2 Bf5 17.g4 Bg6 18.  
Rac1 Nc6 19.f4 f6 20.Bh4 fxe5 21.f5  
Bf7 22.Bg3 Qd8 23.Qf2 Nd7 24.Bh4  
Qb6 25.c4 d4 26.Ne4 Nb4 27.Rcd1 a5  
28.Ba4 Nc6 29.f6 Re6 30.fxg7 Kxg7 31.  
Qf5 Nf8 32.Bf6+ Kg8 33.h4 Bg6 34.  
Qg5 Kf7 35.Rf1 Ke8 36.Bg7 [36.  
Bxe5+-] 36...Nd7 37.Nf6+ Nxf6 38.  
Rxf6 Rxf6 39.Qxf6 Kd7 40.Qxe5 Re8  
41.Qd5+ Kc7 42.h5 Be4 43.Qf7+ Re7  
44.Be5+ Kd7 45.Qf4 Kc8 46.Qxe4  
Nxe5 47.Rf1 Qe6 48.Qf5 Nxg4?? [48...  
Qxf5?] 49.Qxc5+ 1-0

Andy Hortillosa - Wayne Pressnall

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d6 3.Bg5 Nbd7 4.Nbd2  
h6 5.Bh4 g5 6.Bg3 Bg7 7.e4 Nh5 8.c3  
Nxg3 9.hxg3 c5 10.dxc5 Nxc5 11.Qc2  
Bd7 12.Be2 Qc7 13.Rc1 Ne6 14.Nf1  
Rc8 15.Ne3 Nd4 16.Nxd4 Bxd4 17.Nd5  
Qa5 18.Qb3 e6 19.Qb4 Qc5 20.Qxc5  
Bxc5 21.Nf6+ Ke7 22.Nxd7 Kxd7 23.  
Bh5 b5 24.Ke2 a5 25.f4 Rcg8 26.Rhf1  
f5 27.exf5 exf5 28.Rf3 gxf4 29.Rxf4  
Rxc3 30.Bf3 Re8+ 31.Kd1 Be3 32.Rxf5  
Bxc1 33.Kxc1 Rg7 [33...Rg5] 34.Rxb5  
Rg5 35.Rb7+ Ke6 36.Rh7 Rb5 37.Bc6  
Reb8 38.Rxh6+ Ke7 39.Rh7+ Kf6 40.  
Bxb5 Rxb5 41.Rh6+ Ke7 42.g4 Rg5  
43.Rh5 Kf6 44.Rxc5 Kxc5 45.b4 axb4  
46.cxb4 1-0

Bill Ruden - David Helt

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.d4 cxd5 5.  
Nc3 e6 6.c5 Be7 7.Bf4 a6 8.Bd3 Nc6 9.  
Nf3 0-0 10.a3 b6 11.b4 bxc5 12.dxc5  
d4 13.Ne4 Nxe4 14.Bxe4 Bb7 15.Nxd4  
Bf6 16.Nxc6 Bxc6 17.Bxc6 Bxa1 18.  
Qxa1 e5 19.Qxe5 Rc8 20.Ba4 Qd3 21.  
Bc1 Rcd8 22.Qe3?! Qc4 [22...Rfe8! 23.  
Qxe8+ Rxe8+ 24.Bxe8 Qe4+ 25.Kd2

Qxe8?] 23.Bb2 Rd3 24.Qe2 Rfd8 25.  
Bc2 Rc3 26.Qe5 Qg4 27.Qxc3 Re8+ 28.  
Kd2 Qe2+ 29.Kc1 f6 30.Qd3 1-0

**Dan Cabrera - Philipp Ponomarev**  
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c6 4.Nf3 dxc4 5.  
e3 b5 6.Be2 Bb7 7.0-0 Nf6 8.Qc2 Na6  
9.a3 Nc7 10.Ne4 Nxe4 11.Qxe4 Qd5  
12.Nd2 Qxe4 13.Nxe4 0-0-0 14.Bd2 c5  
15.Bc3?? Bxe4 0-1

#### Open Section, Round 4

**Craig Wilcox - Mark Schlagenhauf**  
1.d4 g6 2.c4 Bg7 3.Nc3 d6 4.e4 Nc6 5.  
Nge2 e5 6.d5 Nce7 7.Be3 f5 8.f3 Bh6 9.  
Qd2 Bxe3 10.Qxe3 f4 11.Nxf4! Nf6  
[11...exf4 12.Qd4 Nf6 13.Qxf6 Rf8±]  
12.Nd3 c5 13.0-0-0 Bd7 14.g4 a6 15.g5  
Nh5 16.f4 exf4 17.Nxf4 Nxf4 18.Qxf4  
Qb6 19.h4 Rf8 20.Qg3 0-0-0 21.Bh3  
Bxh3 22.Qxh3+ Kb8 23.Rhf1 Qb4 24.  
Qd3 Nc8 25.Rf6 Nb6 26.b3 Rxf6 27.  
gxf6 Nd7 28.Rf1 Rf8 29.Kc2 Qa5 30.  
Qg3 Ne5 31.Qg5 Qd8 32.Qf4 Kc7 33.  
Ne2 Nd7 34.f7 Qe7 35.b4 b6 36.bxc5  
bxc5 37.h5 gxh5 38.Qf5 Ne5 39.Qxh5  
Rxf7 40.Nf4 Kc8 41.Qh3+ Qd7 42.Qb3  
Kd8 43.Ne6+ Ke7 44.Rh1 draw

**Jim McCarty - Andy Rea**  
1.e4 e6 2.d3 d5 3.Nd2 b6 4.g3 Bb7 5.  
Bg2 Nf6 6.e5 Nfd7 7.Ngf3 c5 8.c3 Nc6  
9.d4 Rc8 10.a3 cxd4 11.cxd4 Ba6 12.  
Bf1 Bxf1 13.Nxf1 Be7 14.Bd2 0-0 15.  
Ne3 f6 16.exf6 Bxf6 17.Bc3 b5 18.0-0  
a5 19.b4 Nb6 20.bxa5 Na4 21.Bb4 Rf7  
22.Qd2 Ra8 23.Rfc1 Nxa5 24.Bxa5  
Qxa5 25.Qxa5 Rxa5 26.Rc6 Nb2 27.  
Rb1 Nc4 28.Rxe6 Rd7 29.Ng4 Kf7 30.  
Rc6 Rxa3 31.Nfe5+ Bxe5 32.dxe5 Rb7  
33.e6+ Ke7 34.Rf1 b4 35.Ne3 Rxe3 36.  
fxe3 Ne5 37.Ra6 b3 38.Rb1 b2 39.Kf2  
Nc4 40.Ke2 Rb3 41.e4 Re3+ 42.Kd1  
Rxe4 43.Kc2 Re3 44.Ra7+ Kxe6 45.  
Rxf7 Re2+ 46.Kc3 Rxh2 47.Rb7 h5  
48.Kd4 Rd2+ 49.Kc5 Kf5 50.Rf1+ Ke4  
51.Rb3 Rc2 52.Re1+ Ne3+ 53.Kb4 d4  
54.Rb1 Nd5+ 55.Ka3 d3 56.R3xb2  
Rxb2 57.Kxb2 d2 58.Kc2 Ke3 59.Rb8?  
[59.Rd1 draws] 59...Ke2 60.Re8+ Ne3+  
0-1

**Renard Anderson - David Hartsook**  
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 f5 3.d4 fxe4 4.Nxe5 Nf6  
5.Be2 d6 6.Ng4 Nbd7 7.Bg5 Be7 8.Ne3  
c6 9.0-0 Qa5 10.Bh4 0-0 11.Nd2 Re8

12.Ndc4 Qc7 13.Nf5 Bf8 14.Bg3 Re6  
15.Qd2 b5 16.Ncxd6 Rxd6 [16...Bxd6  
17.Nxd6 Rxd6 18.Qf4 Ne8 19.Qxe4<sup>2</sup>  
Fritz4] 17.Qf4 Ne8 [17...Nd5= Fritz4]  
18.c4 Ndf6 19.cxb5 Rd7 20.Qg5 Qd8?  
[20...Bd6=] 21.bxc6 Rd5 22.Nh6+ Kh8  
23.Nf7+ Kg8 24.Nxd8 Rxf5 25.Bc4+  
Nd5 26.Be5 Rxe5 27.dxe5 Nec7 28.  
Rfd1 Be7 29.Bxd5+ Kf8 30.Nb7 1-0

#### Leroy Hill - Brad Lundstrom

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.Bd3 Nc6  
5.c3 Nf6 6.Bf4 g6 7.Nd2 Bg7 8.Ne2 0-0  
9.Ng3 Re8 10.0-0 e5 11.dxe5 Nxe5 12.  
Bb5 Bd7 13.Bxd7 Qxd7 14.Bxe5 Rxe5  
15.Nf3 Re7 16.Qd3 Rae8 17.Rfe1 Qc7  
18.Rxe7 Rxe7 19.Rd1 Qc4 20.a3 h5 21.  
h3 Bh6 22.Qxc4 dxc4 23.Kf1 Bf4 24.  
Ne2 Bc7 25.Nd2 b5 26.Nd4 a6 27.a4  
Re5 28.axb5 axb5 29.Re1 Rd5 30.N2f3  
Kf8 31.Ra1 Bb6 32.Ra6 Nd7 33.Ke2  
Ke7 34.Nc2 Bc7 35.Nb4 Rc5 36.Nc6+  
Kf8 37.g3 Nb6 38.Nfd4 Nd5 39.h4 Kg7  
40.Kd2 Bb6 41.Ne7 Bd8 42.Nxd5  
Rxd5 43.Ke3 Be7 44.Ke4 Rd7 45.Rc6  
[45.Rb6 is a winning try that was ana-  
lyzed quite a bit after the game.] 45...  
Rb7 46.Rc8 Bf6 47.Rc5 Bxd4 48.Kxd4  
Kf6 49.Rc6+ Kf5 50.Kc5 Ke4 51.Rb6  
Rc7+ [51...Rxb6 52.Kxb6 Kf3 53.Kxb5  
wins for White.] 52.Kxb5 Kd3 53.Rd6+  
Kc2 54.Kb6?! trying too hard to win.  
[54.Rd4 is a much safer way for White to  
press his advantage.] 54...Rc8 55.Kb7  
Rc5 56.Rd4 Kxb2 57.Kb6 Rc8 58.Kb7  
Kxc3 59.Rf4 Rd8 60.Rxf7 Kd2 61.Kc7  
Rd3 62.g4 c3 63.gxh5 c2 64.Rd7 c1Q+  
65.Kd8 Rxd7+ 0-1

#### Daoud Zupa - Mike Emerson

1.Nf3 d5 2.g3 c5 3.Bg2 Nc6 4.0-0 Nf6  
5.d4 e6 6.b3 Be7 7.Bb2 0-0 8.e3 b6 9.  
Nbd2 Ba6 10.c4 Rc8 11.a3 cxd4 12.  
exd4 Na5 13.Re1 dxc4 14.b4 c3 15.  
Bxc3 Rxc3 16.bxa5 bxa5 17.Qa4 Qc7  
18.Nb3 Bb7 19.Rac1 Bd5 20.Qxa5  
Qxa5 21.Nxa5 Rxf3 22.Bxf3 Bxf3 23.  
Rc7 Bxa3 24.Nc6 Bxc6 25.Rxc6 a5 26.  
Kf1 Nd5 27.Ke2 Bb4 28.Rf1 a4 29.Ra6  
Rc8 30.h4 h5 31.Kf3 a3 32.g4 Rc3+ 0-  
1

#### Bruce Draney - Dan Avery

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Nc6 5.Nf3  
Bd7 6.a3 cxd4 7.exd4 f6 8.Bd3 fxe5 9.  
Nxe5 Nf6 10.Nc3 Qb6 11.Nxc6 bxc6  
12.b4 Bd6 13.Na4 Qc7 14.h3 0-0 15.0-0

a5 16.Bd2 e5 17.dxe5 Bxe5 18.Rc1  
axb4 19.Bxb4 Bd6 20.Nc5 Bxc5 21.  
Bxc5 Rfe8 22.Qc2 draw

**Mike Shedd - Jeff Baffo**  
no scoresheet found  
0-1

#### So Vang - Alan Bardwick

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.Bc4 e6 7.Bb3 Be7 8.0-0 0-0  
9.Be3 b5 10.a3 Bb7 11.f3 Qc7? 12.  
Bxe6 fxe6 13.Nxe6 Qd7 14.Nxf8 Kxf8  
15.Qd2 Nc6 16.f4 Ng4 17.Nd5 Nxe3  
18.Qxe3 Re8 19.Rad1 Kg8 20.e5 Bd8  
21.Kh1 Qf5 22.Qb3 Kh8 23.Ne3 Qe6  
24.Rxd6 Qxb3 25.cxb3 Bb6 26.Nd5  
Bc5 27.Rd7 Nd8 28.Nc7 Rf8 29.Rfd1  
Rxf4 30.Rxd8+ Bf8 31.Ne6 1-0

**Aldo Mendoza - Mikhail Ponomarev**  
1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.Nc3 Nxd5 4.Nxd5  
Qxd5 5.Nf3 Nc6 6.b3 Ne5 7.Bb2 Bg4 8.  
Be2 Nxf3+ 9.Bxf3 Bxf3 10.Qxf3 Qxf3  
11.gxf3 0-0-0 12.0-0-0 f6 13.h4 e5 14.  
d4 exd4 15.Bxd4 Ba3+ 16.Kb1 Rd5 17.  
c4 Rf5 18.Rhg1 Rd8 19.Kc2 g6 20.Rg3  
Rf4 21.Bc3 Be5 22.Rxd8+ Kxd8 23.h5  
g5 24.Bd2 Rh4 25.Rxg5 fvg5 26.Bxg5+  
Be7 27.Bxh4 Bxh4 28.Kd3 Bxf2 29.  
Ke4 Ke7 30.Kf5 Kf7 31.Kg5 Be3+ 32.  
f4 Kg7 33.h6+ Kf7 34.Kf5 Bc5 35.Kg5  
Bf8 36.a4 a5 37.f5 Be7+ 38.Kf4 Kf6  
39.Ke4 Bf8 40.Kd5 Bxh6 41.c5 Kxf5  
42.Kc4 Be3 43.Kb5 h5 44.Kxa5 h4 45.  
Kb5 h3 46.a5 h2 47.c6 h1Q 0-1

#### Joshua Jex - Art Glassman

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.d4  
Nf6 5.Bd2 c6 6.Nf3 Bf5 7.Bc4 e6 8.Ne4  
Qd8 9.Nxf6+ Qxf6 10.c3 Nd7 11.Qb3  
Nb6 12.Be2 Bd6 13.c4 Bc7 14.c5 Nd5  
15.Qxb7 0-0 16.Qxc6 Rab8 17.b3 Be4  
18.Qa4 Bf4 19.Rd1 g5 20.Bxf4 Qxf4  
21.Qc4 g4 22.Nh4 Qf6 23.f3 Qxh4+  
[23...Ne3] 24.g3 Qf6 25.fxe4 Ne3 26.  
Qd3 Nxd1 draw

#### Nick Emery - David Bowers

1.c4 c5 2.g3 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.Bg2 e6 5.  
e3 Ne7 6.Nge2 Nbc6 7.d4 0-0 8.d5 Ne5  
9.b3 exd5 10.cxd5 d6 11.Bb2 Nd7 12.  
Qc2 Nb6 13.0-0 Bf5 14.e4 Bd7 15.a4  
a5 16.Nd1 Qc8 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Ne3  
Qc7 19.f4 f6 20.f5 g5 21.h4 h6 22.hxg5  
hxg5 23.g4 Ng8 24.Kf2 Nc8 25.Rh1 b5  
26.Rh3 bxa4 27.Rah1 Rf7 28.Rh7+

Kf8 29.bxa4 Be8 30.Rxf7+ Qxf7 31.  
Nc4 Qc7 32.Nc3 Rb8 33.Rb1 Rb4 34.  
Na3 c4 35.Nab5 Qc5+ 36.Kf3 Nb6 37.  
Rxb4 axb4 38.Ne2 Bxb5 39.axb5 Nh6  
40.Qb2 c3 41.Qc2 Nc4 42.Qd3 0-1

**Ron Leonhard - Jim Hammersmith**  
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 g6 6.g3 Bg7 7.Bg2 0-0 8.0-0  
Nbd7 9.Be3 Ne5 10.h3 Nc4 11.Bc1 Rb8  
12.b3 Ne5 13.Be3 a6 14.Qd2 Qc7 15.  
Nd5 Nxd5 16.exd5 Nd7 17.Rae1 Re8  
18.Bf4 Nf6 19.c4 Bd7 20.Re2 Nh5 21.  
Bh6 Be5 22.g4 Ng7 23.Rfe1 e6 24.dxe6  
Nxe6 25.Nxe6 fxe6 26.Rd1 Bc6 27.f4  
Qb6+ 28.Kh2 Bxg2 29.fxe5?! Blunder  
or brilliancy? You decide! 29...Bf3 30.  
exd6 Bxe2 31.Qxe2 Rbd8 32.Be3 Qc6  
33.c5 Rd7 34.Bd4 Qd5 35.Qe5 Qxe5+  
36.Bxe5 Rf8 37.Kg2 Rff7 38.b4 Rd8  
39.a4 Rfd7 40.b5 Rc8 41.Rc1 axb5 42.  
axb5 Kf7 43.c6 bxc6 44.bxc6 Rdd8 45.  
d7 Rxc6 46.Rxc6 Rxd7 47.Rc7 Rxc7  
48.Bxc7 Kf6 49.Kf3 h5 50.Ke4 hxg4  
51.hxg4 Kg5 52.Kf3 Kh4 53.Bd8+ g5  
54.Bf6 Kh3 55.Bxg5 e5 56.Be3 1-0

**Mark Scheidies - David Hufnagel**  
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.Be2 c6 7.0-0 e5 8.h3 Na6 9.  
Be3 Nc7 10.Qc2 Qe7 11.d5 cxd5 12.  
cxd5 Nh5 13.Qd2 Nf4 14.Bxf4 exf4 15.  
Qxf4 f5 16.Bd3 fxe4 17.Qxe4 Qxe4 18.  
Bxe4 Bf5 19.Nd2 b5 20.f3 Black here  
finds a very nice combination. 20...Bh6!  
21.Rad1 Be3+ 22.Kh1 Bxd2 23.Nxb5?  
[23.Rxd2 is apparently OK, though I  
thought it lost a piece. I was considering  
resigning at this time. 23...b4 24.Ne2  
Bxe4 25.Rc1 (the move I missed, even  
though I thought on my 23rd move for a  
long time. The position is pretty even.)]  
23...Nxb5 24.Bxf5 Rxf5 25.Rxd2 Nc7  
26.Rc1 Ne8 27.Rd3 Rf7 28.Rc6 Rc7  
29.Rdc3 Rac8 30.b4 Rxc6 31.dxc6 Nc7  
32.a4 Nd5 33.Rd3 Nxb4 34.Rxd6 a5  
35.Kg1 Rxc6 36.Rd8+ Kg7 37.Rd7+  
Kh6 38.Kh2 so far Black has done a  
good job of cultivating his winning advan-  
tage, but about at this time he starts  
to falter. 38...Rc5 39.h4 Nd5 40.g4 g5  
forced 41.Rd6+ Kg7 42.hxg5 Nf4 43.  
Kg3 Ng6 44.Rd7+ Kg8 45.Rd8+ Kf7  
46.Rd7+ Ke6? 47.Rxh7 Rxg5? now  
White has the edge. 48.f4 Rc5 [48...Nxf4  
may be Black's last chance to draw.] 49.  
f5+ Kf6 50.Rh6 Rc3+ 51.Kf2 Kf7 52.

Rxg6 Rc4 53.Kg3 Rxa4 54.Ra6 Ra1  
55.Kf4 a4 56.Kg5 a3 57.Ra7+ Ke8 58.  
Kf6 a2 59.g5 Rb1 60.Ra8+ Kd7 61.  
Rxa2 Rb6+ 62.Kf7 Rb5 63.Rd2+ Kc8  
64.Kg6 1-0

**Richard Roloff - Dwight Sehler**  
no scoresheet found  
1-0

**Ron Matous - Joe Bihlmeyer**  
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 d5 4.Bd3 c5 5.  
b3 Bd6 6.Bb2 Nc6 7.0-0 0-0 8.a3 Re8  
9.Ne5 Qc7 10.f4 cxd4 11.exd4 Ne4 12.  
Nd2 Nxd2 13.Qxd2 f6 14.Nxc6 bxc6  
15.Rf3 e5 16.fxe5 fxe5 17.dxe5 Bxe5  
18.Bxe5 Qxe5 19.Raf1 Be6 20.Qf2 Qd6  
21.b4 d4? 22.Qh4 h6 23.Rg3 [23.Qe4+  
] 23...Bd7 24.Rg6 Qe5 25.Rg3 [25.  
Qxh6] 25...Rf8 26.Rgf3 Rxf3 27.Rxf3  
Re8 28.Bc4+ Be6 29.Bd3 Bd5 30.Rf1  
Qe3+ 31.Qf2 Qxf2+ 32.Kxf2 Rf8+ 33.  
Kg1 Rxf1+ 34.Kxf1 g5 35.g3 Kg7 36.  
Ke2 Kf6 37.Kd2 Ke5 38.c4 dxc3+ 39.  
Kxc3 Be6 40.Bc4 Bf5 41.Bb3 Be4 42.  
Bf7 Bb1 43.Be8 Be4 44.Kc4 Kd6 45.  
Kd4 Bd5 46.Bg6 Be6 47.Bd3 Bd5 48.  
Bc4 Bg2 49.Ba6 Bf3 50.Bc4 Bg2 51.  
Bg8 Bf3 52.Bh7 Bd5 53.Be4 Be6 54.  
Bg6 Bd5 55.Bf5 Bb3 56.Be4 Bd5 57.  
Bf5 Bh3 58.Kc3 Bd5 59.a4 Bg2 60.Bd3  
Bd5 61.Bc4 Bg2 62.Kd4 Bf3 63.Ke3  
Bh1 64.h4 Ke5 65.hxg5 hxg5 66.Ba6  
Bd5 67.Bb7 Kd6 68.Kd4 Bb3 [68...a5!  
69.bxa5 c5+] 69.a5 Bc2 70.Ke3 Bf5 71.  
Kf3 Kc7 72.Ba6 Kd6 73.Bc4 Ke5 74.  
Bf7 Kd4 75.Be8 Kc4 76.Bxc6 Kxb4 77.  
a6 Ka5 78.Bb7 Bd7 79.Ke4 Bb5 80.  
Kf5 Bxa6 81.Bxa6 Kxa6 82.Kxg5 Kb5  
83.Kh5 a5 84.g4 a4 85.g5 a3 86.g6 a2  
87.g7 a1Q 88.g8Q Qh1+ 89.Kg6 Qg1+  
90.Kf7 draw

**Andy Hortillosa - Janet Glovinsky\_Lewis**  
1.d4 g6 2.e4 Bg7 3.Nc3 d6 4.Be2 b6 5.  
Be3 Nd7 6.h4 h5 7.Nh3 Ngf6 8.Ng5 c5  
9.f4 cxd4 10.Bxd4 Nc5 11.Bf3 Bg4 12.  
Qd2 Bxf3 13.gxf3 0-0 14.0-0-0 Qd7 15.  
Qg2 e6 16.e5 Ne8 17.Nce4 Nxe4 18.  
Nxe4 d5 19.Nf6+ Nxf6 20.exf6 Bh6 21.  
Be5 Qa4 22.Kb1 Rfc8 23.Rd3 Rc6 24.  
Ra3 Qc4 25.Rc3 Qb5 26.Rxc6 Qxc6  
27.Rd1 Re8 28.Rd3 a5 29.Qf2 Bf8 30.  
Rc3 Bc5 31.Bd4 Qd6 32.Qd2 Kh7 33.  
Be5 Qd7 34.Rd3 Qc6 35.f5 exf5 36.  
Rxd5 Qe6 37.f4 b5 and Black won on

time. 0-1

**Bob Anderson - Bill Ruden**  
1.b3 e6 2.Bb2 d5 3.Nf3 c5 4.e3 Nc6 5.  
Bb5 a6 6.Bxc6+ bxc6 7.c4 Nf6 8.0-0  
Bd6 9.Qc2 a5 10.Nc3 Ba6 11.d3 0-0 12.  
Na4 Nd7 13.Rfe1 f6 14.e4 Qc7 15.h3  
Rae8 16.Nc3 Bb7 17.Rad1 Ne5 18.  
Nxe5 Bxe5 19.Ne2 d4 20.Bc1 g5 21.g3  
Qg7 22.Kg2 Kh8 23.Rh1 f5 24.Qd2 f4  
25.f3 fxd3 26.Qxg5 Qc7 27.Rdf1 Rg8  
28.Qd2 Bf6 29.f4 Bh4 30.e5 a4 31.bxa4  
Ra8 32.Ng1 Rxa4 33.a3 Rga8 34.Nf3  
Qe7 35.Qd1 Bc8 36.Nxh4 Qxh4 37.  
Qg4 Qe7 38.Rf3 Bd7 39.Rxg3 Qf7 40.  
Qd1 Rxa3 41.Bxa3 Qxf4? 42.Rf1 Qxe5  
43.Qg4 h5 44.Qg6 Qxg3+ 45.Kxg3 Rg8  
46.Qxg8+ Kxg8 47.Bxc5 1-0

**David Helt - Jason Caldwell**  
1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 f5 3.g3 Nf6 4.Bg2 d5 5.0-0  
Bd6 6.Bg5 0-0 7.Nbd2 h6 8.Bxf6  
Qxf6 9.c4 c6 10.Rc1 Nd7 11.Qb3 f4 12.  
cxd5 exd5 13.e4 fxe3 14.fxe3 Qe7 15.e4  
Nb6 16.Nh4 Be6 17.exd5 Nxd5 18.  
Rxf8+ Qxf8 19.Rf1 Qe7 20.Ng6 Qd7  
21.Nc4 Nb6 22.Nxb6 axb6 23.Qxb6?  
Ra6 24.Bxc6 Rxb6 25.Bxd7 Bxd7 26.  
Ne5 Bxe5 27.dxe5 Rxb2 28.Rd1 Bc6  
29.e6 Kf8 30.Rf1+ Kc7 31.Rf7+ Kxe6  
32.Rxg7 Kf6 33.Rg4 Rg2+ 34.Kf1  
Rxh2 35.Rh4 Rxh4 36.gxh4 Kf5 0-1

**Katie Roberts\_Hoffman - Dan Cabrera**  
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.Bc4 Qc7 7.Bb3 Nbd7 8.Be3  
Nc5 9.f3 Nxb3 10.cxb3 e5 11.Nde2 Be6  
12.Rc1 Be7 13.Nd5 Qa5+ 14.Bd2 Qd8  
15.Nc7+ Kd7 16.Nxa8 Qxa8 17.0-0  
Rd8 18.Ba5 Rc8 19.Nc3 Ke8 20.Na4  
Nd7 21.Rc7? Rxc7 22.Bxc7 Qa7+ 23.  
Kh1 b5 24.Bxd6 bxa4 25.bxa4 Qb6 26.  
Bxe7 Kxe7 27.b3 Nb8 28.Qd2 f6 29.  
Rd1 Qc7 30.Rc1 Qd6 31.Qe2 Qb6 32.  
Qe1 Nc6 33.Qg3 Kf7 34.Qh4 h6 35.  
Qe1 Nd4 36.Qf2 g5 37.h4 Kg6 38.hxg5  
hxg5 39.g3 Qd6 40.Rd1 Qb4 41.f4 Bg4  
42.f5+ Kg7 43.Rc1 Qb8 44.Rc4 Qh8+  
45.Kg1 Ne2+ 0-1

**Wayne Pressnall - Philipp Ponomarev**  
1.g3 d5 2.Bg2 c6 3.f4 Bf5 4.Nf3 Nd7 5.  
d3 Ngf6 6.0-0 Qb6+ 7.e3 e6 8.Nc3 Bc5  
9.Na4 Bxe3+ 10.Kh1 Qa5 11.Bxe3  
Qxa4 12.Qe2 0-0 13.h3 Nh5 14.Kh2 h6  
15.b3 Qb4 16.Nh4 Nh6 17.Nxf5 exf5

18.Bd2 Qc5 19.c3 Rfe8 20.Qf3 Qa3 21. Bc1 Qe7 22.Rf2 Qe1 23.c4 dxc4 24. bxc4 Nc5 25.Bf1 Rad8 26.Bb2 Qe6 27. Rd1 Na4 28.Re2 Qd6 29.Be5 Qa3 30. Bxf6 gxf6 31.Rdd2 Nc3 32.Rf2? Ne4! 33.Qh5 Nxd2 34.Rxd2 Qc1 35.Rf2 Re1 36.Bg2 Qe3 37.Rf1 Rxf1 38.Bxf1 Qf2+ 39.Bg2 Rxd3 0-1

### Open Section, Round 5

**Mark Schlagenhaut -  
Renard Anderson**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.Na3 a6 5.f3 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Bd3 Bg7 8.Ne2 0-0 9.0-0 Nfd7 10.f4 Nb6 11.Ng3 N8d7 12.Kh1 bxc4 13.Nxc4 Nxc4 14.Bxc4 Nb6 15. Be2 Bd7 16.Rb1 Na4 17.Qc2 Qc7 18. Bd2 Bb5 19.Rfe1 Rab8 20.b3 Nb6 21. Rbc1 Rfc8 22.Bg4 Bd7 23.Bxd7 Qxd7 24.Bc3 Bh6 25.Qf2 Qb5 26.Ba1 f6 27. Qf3 Qd7 28.Rcd1 Rf8 29.h4 Qe8 30. Qg4 Bg7 31.f5 Nd7 32.h5 g5 33.Qe2 Rb5 34.Bc3 Bh6 35.Qg4 a5 36.Ne2 Kh8 37.Ng1 Qa8 38.Qe2 Rfb8 39.g4 a4 40.bxa4 Qxa4 41.Rd2 Kg8 42.Kg2 Nb6 43.Rb2 Nc4 44.Rxb5 Rxb5 45.Nh3 Rb8 46.Nf2 Ra8 47.Ra1 [47.Qd3 may be better.] 47...Na3 48.Nd3 Nb5 49.Bb2 c4 50.Ne1 c3 51.Bc1 Nd4 52.Qd3 Nb3 53.Rb1 Qxa2+ 54.Kf3 Nd2+ 55.Bxd2 cxd2 56.Ke2 dxe1Q+ 57.Kxe1 Qg2 0-1

**Andy Rea - Brad Lundstrom**

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nf6 5.Nxf6+ gxf6 6.Nf3 Bg4 7.Be2 Qc7 8. Be3 e6 9.Nd2 Bxe2 10.Qxe2 Nd7 11.0-0 0-0 12.Kb1 Rg8 13.Qh5 Rg7 14. g3 Be7 15.Nc4 Nb6 16.Bf4 Qd7 17. Nxb6+ axb6 18.Rd3 Qd5 19.Qxd5 Rxd5 20.c4 Rd7 21.Rhd1 Rg8 22.Rb3 Bc5 23.dxc5?! Rxd1+ 24.Kc2 Rd4 25. cxb6 Rxc4+ 26.Kd3 Ra4 27.a3 Rd8+ 28.Ke2 Rad4 29.Be3 Rc4 30.Kf3 Rd5 31.Rb4 Rxb4 32.axb4 Kd7 33.Ke2 e5 34.Bc5 Ke6 35.Be3 Rd8 36.Bc5 Rd7 37.Bf8 Kd5 38.Kd3 f5 39.Bc5 Rd8 40. Be3 Ra8 41.h4 Ra1 42.Bc5 Rc1 43.Be3 Rc4 44.Bd2 Rd4+ 45.Ke2 Rxd2+ 46. Kxd2 Kc4 47.Ke3 Kxb4 48.h5 Kb3 49. g4 fxd4 50.Ke4 f6 51.Kf5 Kxb2 52.h6 c5 0-1

**Jeff Baffo - Craig Wilcox**

1.e4 c5 2.d4 cxd4 3.c3 dxc3 4.Nxc3 d6 5.Nf3 Nc6 6.Bc4 e6 7.0-0 Nf6 8.Qe2 Be7 9.Rd1 e5 10.Bg5 Be6 11.Bxe6 fxe6

12.b4 a6 13.b5 axb5 14.Qxb5 Qd7 15. Rab1 Nd8 16.Qe2?! [16.Qxd7+ Nxd7 17.Nb5=] 16...Nf7 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.Rb3 0-0 19.Rdb1 Qc6 20.Qb5 Rfc8 21. Qxb7? Qxb7 22.Rxb7 Rxc3 0-1

**Mike Emerson - So Vang**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.g3 d5 5. exd5 Nxd5 6.Bg2 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Bg4 8. h3 Bh5 9.g4 Bg6 10.0-0 Bd6 11.d4 0-0 12.Rb1 Rb8 13.Bg5 f6 14.Be3 exd4 15. Nxd4 Nxd4 16.Qxd4 b6 17.Qa4 f5 18. f4 fxd4 19.hxd4 Qh4 20.g5 Rbe8 21. Rbe1? Rxe3 [21...Bxf4! works too.] 22. Rxe3 Bc5 23.Qc4+ Kh8 24.Qe2 Re8 0-1

**David Bowers - Jim McCarty**

forfeit  
0-1

**Mikhail Ponomarev - Mark Scheidies**

1.d4 d5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Bg5 Nbd7 4.Nf3 e6 5.Qd3 Be7 6.Bxf6 gxf6 7.e4 dxe4 8. Qxe4 c6 9.0-0-0 Qc7 10.g3 Nb6 11.Qg4 Bf8 12.Qh5 Qe7 13.Bd3 Bd7 14.Rhe1 0-0-0 15.Be4 Be8 16.Qa5 Kb8 17.Bd3 Qb4 18.Qxb4 Bxb4 19.a3 Bxc3 20.bxc3 c5 21.Re4? Bc6 22.d5 Nxd5 23.Rc4 Nb6 24.Rf4 Nd5 25.Rc4 Nxc3 26.Rxc3 Bxf3 27.Re1 b6 28.Bxh7 Rxh7? [28... Bc6 keeps my two pawn advantage. I played this too quickly.] 29.Rxf3 Rxh2 30.Rxf6 Rd7 31.Re4 Kc7 32.Ref4 Rh7 33.Kb2 Kd8 34.Kc3 b5 35.Rg4 Ke7 36. Rf3 Rd8 37.Re4 Rd5 38.Kb3 a5? 39. c4! a4+ 40.Kc3 bxc4 41.Rxc4 f5 42. Rxa4 and material is even again, with White having what I thought might be close to a winning edge. 42...Kf6 43. Ra6 Rh1 44.a4 Rc1+ 45.Kb2 Re1 46. a5 c4 after this move I thought the position was equal, since Black now has threats. Probably with best play the a and c pawns will be traded, with a draw. 47.Ra8 Rb5+ 48.Kc2 Re2+ 49.Kd1 [49. Kc1 is probably better. Even with Fritz4, I'm having trouble figuring out exactly where the draw changed into a win, but I think this may be the point.] 49...Ra2 50. Rc3 Rxf2 51.Rc1? [51.Kc1] 51...Rbb2 52.Ke1 Rh2 0-1

**Dan Avery - Ron Leonhard**

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5. d4 0-0 6.Be2 e5 7.0-0 exd4 8.Nxd4 Re8 9.f3 Nc6 10.Be3 Nh5 11.f4 Nf6 12.Bf3

Bd7 13.Nc2 a5 14.a3 a4 15.c5 Na5 16. cxd6 cxd6 17.Qxd6 Nc4 18.Qb4 Nxe3 19.Nxe3 Bc6 20.Rad1 Qb8 21.e5 Qa7 22.Qd4 Qxd4 23.Rxd4 Bxf3 24.Rxf3 Nh5 25.g4 Bf8 [25...Nxf4 26.Rdxf4 Bxe5 is better, but still pretty hopeless.] 1-0

**David Hartsook - Bruce Draney**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.Nf3 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nc6 5.Nc3 g6 6.g3 Bg7 7.Bg2 0-0 8.0-0 Qb6 9.Nc2 d6 10.e4 Bg4 11.Qe1 Ne5 12.b3 Nf3+ 13.Bxf3 Bxf3 14.Be3 Qc7 15.Bd2 Qc5 16.Nd5? Nxd5 17.exd5 Bxa1 18.Qxa1 e5 19.Qc3 Bg4 20.Bh6 Rfc8 21.Ne3 Bh3 22.Re1 b5 23.f3 bxc4 24.bxc4 Qd4 25.Rc1 Qxc3 26.Rxc3 Bd7 27.g4 f6 28.h4 Rab8 29.Ra3 Rb7 30.Kf2 Ra8 31.Ra6 Rb6 32.Ra3 a5 33. f4 a4 34.f5 Kf7 35.Kf3 Rc8 36.Ke4 Rb4 37.Kd3 Rb1 38.Ke4 Rh1 39.g5 Rxh4+ 0-1

**Philipp Ponomarev - Leroy Hill**

1.d4 e5 2.dxe5 Nc6 3.Nf3 Qe7 4.Nc3 Nxe5 5.Nxe5 Qxe5 6.Qd5 Bd6 7.f4 Qxd5 8.Nxd5 c6 9.Nc3 Bb4 10.Bd2 Nf6 11.a3 Ba5 12.b4 Bb6 13.e4 0-0 14.Bd3 Bd4 15.0-0-0 d5 16.e5 Ng4 17.Rde1 Nf2 18.Rhf1 Nxd3+ 19.cxd3 a5 20.Ne2 Bb6 21.Ng3 axb4 22.axb4 Bd4 23.Ne2 Bb6 24.Ng3 Bd7 25.Kb2 c5 26.f5 Rfe8 27.Nh5 Bb5 28.Rf3 cxb4 29.Bxb4 Rec8 30.Rc1 Bd4+ 31.Rc3 Bxe5 32.f6 Ra6 33.Rf5 Bxc3+ 34.Bxc3 Bxd3 35.Rxd5 Rb6+ 36.Kc1 Be4 37.Rd4 Rxc3+ 38. Kd2 Rd3+ 0-1

**Joshua Jex - Richard Roloff**

1.e4 d6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nc3 c6 4.d4 Bg4 5. Be2 e6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.0-0 h6 8.Be3 Nbd7 9.Qd2 Qc7 10.Rfd1 b5 11.a3 Rb8 12. d5 Bxf3 13.Bxf3 cxd5 14.exd5 Ne5 15. Be2 Nc4 16.Bxc4 bxc4 17.dxe6 fxe6 18. Rab1 0-0 19.Qd4 Rb7 20.Ne4 d5 21. Nxf6+ Bxf6 22.Qg4 Qe7 23.b3 cxb3 24. cxb3 Kh8 25.b4 Rd8 26.Rb3 e5 27.Bc5 Qd7 28.Qg6 Qf7 29.Qg4 Kh7 30.h3 Qd7 31.Qe2 Qf5 32.f3 g6 33.Rbd3 d4 34.a4 Rdd7 35.Rb3 Bg5 36.Qd3 Be3+ 37.Kh1 Qf4 38.Qe4 Qxe4 39.fxe4 Rf7 40.Bd6 Bf4 41.g3 Be3 42.Bxe5 draw

**Alan Bardwick -**

**Janet Glovinsky\_Lewis**

1.e4 g6 2.d4 Bg7 3.Nc3 d6 4.Be3 Nd7 5.Bc4 e5 6.Nge2 Nge6 7.f3 0-0 8.Qd2

Nb6 9.Bb3 Re8 10.0-0 Be6 11.d5  
Bd7 12.g4 a5 13.a4 Re7 14.h4 Qe8 15.  
h5 Bxa4 16.Bxa4 Nxa4 17.hxg6 fxg6  
18.Bh6 b5 19.Nxa4 bxa4 20.Nc3 Kh8  
21.Qg5 Ng8 22.Bxg7+ Rxc7 23.Kd2 c6  
24.Ra1 cxd5 25.Nxd5 Qc6 26.Nc3 Qc5  
27.Qe3 Rc7 28.Qxc5 Rxc5 29.Nxa4  
Rb5 30.b3 Ne7 31.Rh2 Nc6 32.Nc3  
Rb7 33.Rd1 Nd4 34.Rf2 Rf8 35.Rdf1  
Rbf7 36.Ke3 g5 37.Nd5 Rc8 38.Kd3  
Rcf8 39.Nb6 Rxf3+ [39...Nxf3 40.Ke3  
Nh2] 40.Rxf3 Rxf3+ 41.Rxf3 Nxf3 42.  
Nc4 Nh2 43.Nxd6 Kg7 44.Nf5+ Kf6  
45.Ne3 Nf3 46.Kc4 Nd2+ 47.Kd5 Nb1  
48.Kd6 Nc3 49.Kc6 Nxe4 50.Kb5 Ke6  
51.Kxa5 Kd6 52.b4 Nc3 53.b5 Kc5 54.  
b6 Kc6 55.Ka6 can't follow the score  
here; appears it was drawn in a few more  
moves. Draw

Jason Caldwell - Daoud Zupa  
1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.f4 g6 4.Bb5 Nd4 5.  
Bd3 Bg7 6.Nf3 d6 7.Nxd4 cxd4 8.Ne2  
Nh6 9.0-0 f5 10.Ng3 0-0 11.Bc4+ e6 12.  
d3 Qh4 13.Qe1 Ng4 14.h3 Nf6 15.exf5  
d5 16.Bb3 gxf5 17.Ne2 Qxe1 18.Rxe1  
Nd7 19.a3 Nc5 20.Ba2 Bd7 21.b3 e5  
22.fxe5 Bxe5 23.b4 Ne6 24.Bxd5 Rac8  
25.Bb3 Kh8 26.Bb2 Rc6 27.Bxe6 Rxe6  
28.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 29.Nxd4 Rg6 30.Re7  
Rfg8 31.Rxd7 Rxc2+ 32.Kh1 R2g3  
draw

Art Glassman - Aldo Mendoza  
1.e4 c5 2.f4 d6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.g3 g6 5.Bg2  
Bg7 6.d3 Bd7 7.c3 Qb6 8.Na3 Na5 9.  
Qe2 Nh6 10.0-0 c4+ 11.d4 0-0 12.Kh1  
Rae8 13.Be3 Qc7 14.h3 e5? 15.fxe5  
dxe5 16.Nxe5 Rxe5 17.dxe5 Qxe5 18.  
Bf4 Qh5 19.Qxh5 gxh5 20.Rad1 Bc6  
21.Nc2 b5 22.Rd6 f6 23.Nd4 Rc8 24.  
Nxc6 Nxc6 25.Bxh6 Bxh6 26.Rxf6  
Be3 27.Rxc6 1-0

Jim Hammersmith - Robert Anderson  
1.e4 g6 2.d4 Bg7 3.Be3 c6 4.Nc3 d5 5.  
e5 f6 6.f4 fxe5 7.fxe5 Nh6 8.Qd2 Nf5  
9.0-0-0 Nxe3 10.Qxe3 Bf5 11.Nf3 h5  
12.Kb1 Bh6 13.Qe1 e6 14.Bd3 Nd7 15.  
Nh4 Qg5 16.g3 0-0-0 17.Ng2 Bg4 18.  
Be2 c5 19.h4 Qe7 20.Bxg4 hxg4 21.  
Nb5 Kb8 22.Qa5 a6 23.Qc7+ Ka8 24.  
Nd6 Rb8 25.Rhf1 Rhc8? 26.Nxc8 Rxc8  
27.Qxc8+ Ka7 28.Nf4 cxd4 29.Nxg6  
Qg7 30.h5 Nxe5 31.Qxe6 Nf3 32.Qxd5  
Qf6 33.Rxf3 gxf3 34.Qxd4+ Qxd4 35.  
Rxd4 f2 36.Rd1 Bd2 37.Rf1 Be3 38.

Nf4 1-0

Joe Bihlmeyer - Nick Emery  
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.  
e3 Nbd7 6.Nc3 0-0 7.Rc1 b6 8.cxd5  
exd5 9.Bd3 c5 10.0-0 h6 11.Bh4 Re8  
12.dxc5 Bxc5? 13.Nxd5 Bb7 14.Nxf6+  
Nxf6 15.Bb5 Re6 16.Qxd8+ Rxd8 17.  
Rfd1 Red6 18.Rxd6 Rxd6 19.Bg3 Re6  
20.Nd4 Re7 21.Nb3 Ne4 22.Nxc5 Nxc5  
23.Bd6 Nd3 24.Bxd3 Rd7 25.Rd1 Kh8  
[25...Rxd6 26.Bh7+] 26.Be2 1-0

Dwight Sehler - Andy Hortillosa  
1.Nf3 c5 2.g3 d5 3.Bg2 Nc6 4.0-0 e5 5.  
d3 Be7 6.Nbd2 g5 7.e4 d4 8.Nc4 Bf6 9.  
a4 h5 10.Ne1 g4 11.f4 h4 12.fxe5 Nxe5  
13.Bf4 hxg3?! 14.Nxe5 gxh2+ 15.Kh1  
Bxe5 16.Bxe5 Rh7 17.Bg3 Nf6 18.Qe2  
Be6 19.Qf2 Nh5 20.c3 Qd7 21.Bh4  
Qd6 22.cxd4 cxd4 23.Nc2 Rd8 24.Rae1  
Qe5 25.Nb4 g3 26.Qd2 Rc8 27.Nd5  
Kf8 28.Nf6 [28.Ne7! Rc7? 29.Ng6+]  
28...Rh8 29.Qb4+ Kg7 30.Nxh5+ Qxh5  
31.Bf6+ Kh7 32.Rf4 Kg6 33.e5 Rc2 34.  
Qxb7 Rb8 35.Qf3 [35.Qxb8+- Rxc2 36.  
Qg8+] 35...Qxf3 36.Rxf3 Rxc2 37.  
Kxc2 Bd5 38.Kxc3 Bxf3 39.Kxf3 Rxb2  
40.Rh1 Kf5 draw

Dan Cabrera - Wayne Pressnall  
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 Nc6 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5  
Nxe5 5.e3 d6 6.Qc2 g6 7.e4 Bg7 8.Be2  
0-0 9.Nf3 Nxf3+ 10.Bxf3 Ng4 11.Bd2  
Re8 12.0-0 Ne5 13.Be2 Be6 14.b3 Qh4  
15.f3 Nc6 16.Be1 Qg5 17.f4 Qc5+ 18.  
Kh1 Nd4 19.Qd3 Nxe2 20.Qxe2 f5 21.  
Na4 Qc6 22.e5 dxe5 23.fxe5 Qe4 24.  
Qxe4 fxe4 25.Bc3 Bf5 26.Rad1 Bxe5  
27.Bxe5 Rxe5 28.Rfe1 Rae8 29.Re3 c6  
30.Nc3 Kf7 31.h3 h5 32.Kh2 R5e7 33.  
Kg3 Kf6 34.h4 Ke5 35.Rde1 Kd4 36.  
Kf4 Kc5 37.a3 a5 38.Nxe4+ Rxe4+ 39.  
Rxe4 Rxe4+ 40.Rxe4 Bxe4 41.Kxe4 a4  
42.bxa4 Kxc4 43.Kf4 c5 44.Kg5 Kd3  
45.Kxc6 e4 46.Kxh5 c3 47.g4 c2 48.g5  
c1Q 49.g6 Qc5+ 50.Kh6 Qf8+ 51.Kh7  
Qf5 52.Kh6 Qf4+ 53.Kh5 Ke4 54.g7  
Qg3 55.a5 Kf5 0-1

David Helt - Katie Roberts\_Hoffman  
1.d4 g6 2.Nf3 Bg7 3.e4 d6 4.Be3 Nd7 5.  
Bc4 c5 6.Ng5 Nh6 7.Bxf7+ Nxf7 8.Ne6  
Qb6 9.Nxg7+ Kf8 10.Ne6+ Ke8 11.Nd2  
Nf6 12.dxc5 Qxb2 13.Nc7+ Kf8 14.  
Nxa8 Ne8 15.0-0 dxc5 16.Bxc5 h5 17.  
Nb3 Qf6 18.Bd4 e5 19.Bxa7 g5 20.Nb6

Be6 21.Nc5 g4 22.Nbd7+ 1-0

Renard Anderson - Craig Wilcox  
CoOp98 Open R6, 1998 1.e4 g6 2.d4  
d6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.Bg5 c5 5.dxc5 Qa5 6.  
Qd2 Qxc5 7.Nd5 Be6 8.Be3 Qc8 9.c4  
Nf6 10.f3 Nbd7 11.Rc1 0-0?? 12.Nxe7+  
1-0

### Open Section, Round 6

Brad Lundstrom - So Vang  
1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 d6 4.Bg2 Be7 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.d4 Nbd7 7.0-0 c6 8.Qc2 Qc7  
9.b3 Re8 10.Bb2 Bf8 11.e4 b6 12.Rad1  
Bb7 13.Rfe1 Rac8 14.h3 a6 15.d5 cxd5  
16.Nxd5 Nxd5 17.exd5 b5 18.Nd2 Nf6  
19.Rc1 Bxd5 20.Bxd5 Nxd5 21.Qf5  
Ne7 22.Qd3 Qb6 23.cxb5 axb5 24.Ne4  
Ng6 25.h4 f5 26.Qd5+ Kh8 27.Ng5  
Ne7?? [27...h6 is forced] 28.Nf7+ Kg8  
29.Nh6+ 30.Qg8+ is coming up, of  
course. 1-0

Jim McCarty - Mark Schlagenhaut  
1.d4 g6 2.Bg5 Bg7 3.Qd2 Nf6 4.Nc3 d5  
5.f3 0-0 6.0-0-0 Nc6 7.e3 h6 8.Bh4 a6  
9.g4 b5 10.Bg3 Na5 11.Na4 Nb7 12.  
Nc5 Nxc5 13.dxc5 Bb7 14.Ne2 Re8 15.  
Be5 Qd7 16.Qa5 Qe6 17.Bd4 Qc6 18.  
Qc3 b4 19.Qxb4 e5 20.Bc3 Nd7 21.Bg2  
21.a5 22.Qa3 Nxc5 23.b3 a4 24.b4 Nd7  
25.f4 Nb6 26.Bxe5 Bxe5 27.fxe5 Rxe5  
28.Qc3 Nc4 29.e4 Qb6 30.Nd4 Rae8  
31.Rhf1 Nd6 32.exd5 Bxd5 33.Bxd5  
Rxd5 34.Rd3 Re4 35.Nf5 gxf5 36.Rxd5  
Rxb4 37.Kd1 Qb7 38.Rxf5 Rb1+ 39.  
Ke2 Qa6+ 40.Qd3 Qxd3+ 41.Kxd3  
Nxf5 42.Rxf5 Ra1 43.Rc5 Rxa2 44.  
Rxc7 Ra3+ 45.Rc3 Ra1 46.Rc8+ draw

Andy Rea - Dan Avery  
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 c6 4.Bd3 Bg4 5.  
Nbd2 Nbd7 6.h3 Bh5 7.c4 e6 8.cxd5  
cxd5 9.Qb3 Qc7 10.0-0 Bd6 11.e4 dxe4  
12.Nxe4 Bxf3 13.gxf3 Bf4 14.Qc4 Nd5  
15.Qxc7 Bxc7 16.Nc3 N7f6 17.Be4 Rd8  
18.Bg5 18.Nf4 19.Bxf4 Bxf4 20.Bxb7  
Rxd4 21.Ne2 Rb4 22.Nxf4 Rxb7 23.  
Rac1 Ke7 24.Rfd1 Rd8 25.Rxd8 Kxd8  
26.b3 Rd7 27.Rc3 Nd5 28.Nxd5 Rxd5  
29.Rc4 Ra5 30.a4 Kd7 31.Kf1 Kd6 32.  
Rb4 Rc5 33.Rb7 Rc7 34.Rxc7 Kxc7  
There now follows a very delicate pawn  
ending, where a slight mis-step by either  
side could quickly lose. 35.Ke2 Kb6 36.  
b4 Kc6 37.Kd3 Kd5 38.f4 f6 39.Kc3 g5

40.fxg5 fxg5 41.Kd3 h6 42.f3 e5 43.  
Kc3 e4 44.fxe4+ Kxe4 45.b5 Kd5 46.a5  
Kc5 47.b6 axb6 48.axb6 Kxb6 49.Kd4  
Kc6 50.Ke4 h5 draw

#### Leeroy Hill - Mark Scheidies

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.Nc3 Nxd5 4.Bc4  
Nxc3 5.Qf3 e6 6.dxc3 Qf6 7.Qe2 Nc6 8.  
Nf3 h6 9.0-0 Bd6 10.Re1 Bd7 11.Bd2  
g5 12.Nd4 0-0-0 13.Nb5 Bf4 14.Be3  
Bxe3 15.Qxe3 a6 16.Nd4 Nxd4 17.cxd4  
Ba4 18.c3 Bc2 19.b4 Ba4 20.Qe2 Rd6  
draw

#### Jeff Baffo - Art Glassman

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.d4  
Nf6 5.Nf3 c6 6.Ne5 Be6 7.Bd3 g6 8.0-0  
Bg7 9.Bd2 0-0 10.Ne4 Qc7 11.Nc5 Bc8  
12.h3 b6 13.Nb3 Nbd7 14.Nf3 Bb7 15.  
Re1 Rfe8 16.Bg5 Rad8 17.Qd2 c5 18.  
dxc5 bxc5 19.Qa5 Qc8 draw

#### Ron Leonhard - Mikhail Ponomarev

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.d4 Nxd5 4.Nf3  
Bg4 5.Be2 Nc6 6.0-0 e6 7.Re1 Be7 8.c4  
Nb6 9.Be3 0-0 10.Nc3 Bxf3 11.Bxf3  
Nxc4 12.Bxc6 bxc6 13.b3 Nxe3 14.  
Rxe3 Rb8 15.a3 Qd7 16.b4 Rfd8 17.  
Rd3 Bf6 18.Ne4 Bxd4 19.Nc5 Qd5 20.  
Qa4 Qf5 21.Rad1 Bxf2+ 22.Kh1 Rxd3  
23.Rxd3 Bxc5 0-1

#### David Hartsook - Joshua Jex

1.Nf3 f5 2.c4 Nf6 3.g3 b6 4.Bg2 Bb7  
5.0-0 e6 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Rb1 0-0 8.d3 Nc6  
9.h3 Qe8 10.b4 Qh5 11.e3 d6 12.Nd4  
Nxd4 13.Qxh5 Bxg2 14.Qd1 Bxf1 15.  
Kxf1 Nc6 16.d4 a6 17.Qf3 Na7 18.a3  
Rab8 19.a4 c6 20.Bd2 d5 21.Qe2 b5  
22.axb5 axb5 23.Ra1 Rb7 24.c5 Ra8  
25.Ra6 Rc8 26.Qd1 Rcc7 27.Qa1 Bd8  
28.f3 Nc8 29.Bc1 Ra7 30.Bb2 Re7 31.  
Kf2 Rec7 32.Qa2 Rf7 33.Kg2 Rfc7 34.  
g4 fxg4 35.hxg4 Rf7 36.e4 h6 37.Kg3  
Rfb7 38.f4 g6 39.f5 gxf5 40.gxf5 Rg7+  
41.Kf3 Nh5 42.Rxa7 Rxa7 43.Qb3 Rf7  
44.Ke2 Bg5 45.Kd1 exf5 46.exd5 f4 47.  
dxc6 f3 48.Ne4 Bh4 49.Qe6 f2 50.Nxf2  
Bxf2 51.Qxc8+ Kh7 52.Qe6 Rf4 53.c7  
Bxd4 54.Bxd4 Rxd4+ 55.Ke1 Ng7 56.  
Qe7 Rxb4 57.c8Q Rb1+ 58.Kd2 Rg1  
59.Qf5+ Rg6 60.Qef7 1-0

#### Richard Roloff - Daoud Zupa

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.Bg5 Bg7 4.Nbd2  
d5 5.c3 0-0 6.e3 Nbd7 7.Bd3 Re8 8.Ne5  
Ne4 9.Nxe4 Nxe5 10.dxe5 dxe4 11.

Bxe4 Bxe5 12.0-0 c6 13.Qxd8 Rxd8 14.  
Rfd1 Re8 15.Bc2 Kg7 16.Rd2 Bc7 17.  
Rad1 draw

#### Joe Bihlmeyer - Alan Bardwick

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bg5 c5 4.c3 Be7 5.  
e3 cxd4 6.exd4 Qb6 7.Qb3 Qxb3 8.  
axb3 d5 9.Nbd2 Nc6 10.Bd3 Bd7 11.h3  
a6 12.Bf4 Na7 13.0-0 Bb5 14.Bxb5+  
Nxb5 15.Rfe1 Nd6 16.Bxd6 Bxd6 17.  
Ne5 Nd7 18.Nd3 0-0 19.g3 Rac8 20.  
Kg2 Rc6 21.b4 Re8 22.Nc5 Bxc5 23.  
bxc5 draw

#### Jason Caldwell - Jim Hammersmith

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 d6 3.f4 Nc6 4.Nf3 e6 5.  
Bb5 Bd7 6.Bxc6 Bxc6 7.0-0 Nf6 8.e5  
Nd7 9.Qe1 d5 10.d4 Qb6 11.Qf2 Be7  
12.Rb1 c4 13.Ne2 Qa5 14.a3 Qc7 15.  
Qg3 g6 16.Bd2 0-0-0 17.Ng5 Rdf8 18.  
b4 Ba4 19.Rfc1 b5 20.Nc3 Nb6 21.Qh3  
Bd8 22.Qh6 Qd7 23.Kf2 f6 24.Nf3  
Rhg8 25.Ke2 Bc7 26.Be3 Bd8 27.Rb2  
f5 28.Qh3 Rh8 29.Qg3 Rfg8 30.Rf1  
Qe7 31.Kd2 h6 32.h3 Qe8 33.Kc1 Be7  
34.Rb1 Qd8 35.Qf2 g5 36.g3 Rg7 37.  
Kd2 Rhg8 38.Rg1 Qe8 39.Rbf1 g4 40.  
hxg4 Rxg4 41.Qh2 Bf8 42.Bf2 Kb7 43.  
Rh1 Kc6 44.Rfg1 a6 45.Qh5 Qe7 46.  
Rh4 R4g6 47.g4 fxg4 48.Rhxg4 Rxg4  
49.Rxg4 Rxg4 50.Qxg4 Qf7 51.Be3  
Kd7 52.Nh4 Be7? 53.f5 Bxh4 54.fxe6+  
Qxe6 55.Qxh4 Qg6 56.Qh3+ Ke7 57.  
Nxa4 Nxa4 58.Qh2 Kd7 59.Bxh6 Qf5  
60.Qf4 Ke6 61.Qxf5+ Kxf5 62.Bf4 Nb6  
63.Bh6 Na8 64.a4 Nc7 65.axb5 axb5  
66.Bf8 Ne6 67.Bc5 Ke4 68.c3 Kf3 69.  
Be7 draw

#### Philipp Ponomarev - Robert Anderson

1.d4 g6 2.e4 Bg7 3.Nc3 c6 4.e5 d5 5.  
Bd3 e6 6.Nf3 b6 7.Qe2 a5 8.h4 h5 9.  
Bg5 Qc7 10.Nd2 Ba6 11.f3 Bxd3 12.  
Qxd3 Nd7 13.a4 Bh6 14.Qe2 Bxg5 15.  
hxg5 0-0-0 16.Kf2 Ne7 White correctly  
determines that his attack will strike  
home sooner than Black's. 17.Rhb1 Nf5  
18.Qd3 h4 19.b4 axb4 20.Rxb4 Kb7  
21.a5 Ra8? 22.axb6 Qd8 23.Ra7+ [23.  
Rxa8! Qxa8 24.Ra4 Qd8 25.Qa6+] 23...  
Rxa7 24.bxa7+ Ka8 25.Qa6 Qc7 26.  
Na4 Ne7 27.Nb3 Qxa7 28.Qxa7+ Kxa7  
29.Nac5 Nb6 30.Na5 Rb8 31.Rb2 Nc4?  
32.Nxc4 dxc4 33.Ra2+ Kb6 34.Nd7+  
Kb7 35.Rb2+ Kc7 36.Nxb8 Nd5 37.  
Na6+ Kc8 38.Rb8+ Kd7 39.Rb7+ Ke8  
40.Nc7+ Kf8 41.Rb8+ Kg7 42.Ne8+ 1-

0

#### Nick Emery - Dwight Sehler

1.c4 Nf6 2.g3 g6 3.Bg2 Bg7 4.Nc3 0-0  
5.e3 d6 6.d4 Nbd7 7.Nge2 e5 8.0-0 Re8  
9.Rb1 c6 10.b4 e4 11.a4 d5 12.cxd5  
cxd5 13.f3 exf3 14.Bxf3 Nb6 15.Nf4  
Bf5 16.Rb3 Be4 17.Bxe4 Nxe4 18.Nxe4  
Rxe4 19.Rc3 Nc4 20.Qf3 f5 21.Kg2  
Qd7 22.h3 Rae8 23.Rf2 Bf8 24.b5 Rc8  
25.Kh2? Bb4 [25...Ne5!-+] draw

#### Katie Roberts-Hoffman - Andy Hortillosa

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6  
5.c4 Bg7 6.Be3 Nf6 7.Nc3 Ng4 8.Qxg4  
Nxd4 9.Bd3 d5 10.Qd1 dxe4 11.Bxe4  
0-0 12.0-0 e5 13.f4 Nc6 14.Qf3 exf4 15.  
Bxf4 Qb6+ 16.Kh1 Qxb2 17.Rac1 Be6  
18.Rf2 Qa3 19.Nb5 Qxf3 20.Bxf3 Rfd8  
21.Nc7 Rac8 22.Nxe6 fxe6 23.Bg4 Re8  
24.Bd6 Nd4 25.Rd2? Bh6 26.Rxd4  
Bxc1 27.Re4 Kf7 28.c5 b6 29.Rc4 Ba3  
30.Rf4+ Kg7 31.Be5+ Kg8 32.h4 Rxc5  
33.Bf6 Rc1+ 0-1

#### Dan Cabrera - David Helt

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.e3 Bg7 5.  
Qc2 0-0 6.cxd5 Nxd5 7.Nxd5 Qxd5 8.  
Qxc7 Bf5 9.Nf3 Nd7 10.Bd2 Rfc8 11.  
Qa5 Nb6 12.Qxd5 Nxd5 13.Nh4 Bc2  
14.Be2 e6 15.0-0 Rc7 16.Bf3 Nb6 17.g3  
f5 18.Ba5 Rac8 19.Rac1 Be4 20.Rxc7  
Rxc7 21.Bxe4 fxe4 22.Bxb6 axb6 23.f4  
Rc2 24.Rb1 Bf6 25.Ng2 g5 26.a3 Kf7  
27.b4 Ke7 28.Ne1 Rc3 29.Rb2 gxf4 30.  
gxf4 Rxe3 31.Kf1 Rxa3 32.Re2 Rb3  
33.Rxe4 Rxb4 34.Nf3 Kd6 35.Ng5  
Bxg5 36.fxg5 Kd5 37.Rh4 Rxd4 38.  
Rhx7 Rg4 39.h4 Kc6 40.Rh6 Kd5 41.  
Kf2 Rc4 42.Rh7 e5 43.Rxb7 Rxh4 44.  
Ke3 draw

#### Jim McKenna - Shawn Svare

1.c4 e6 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 c5 4.d3 Nc6 5.  
g3 d5 6.cxd5 exd5 7.d4 Bg4 8.dxc5  
Bxf3 9.exf3 Bxc5 10.Qe2+ Qe7 11.  
Qxe7+ Bxe7 12.Bd2 0-0-0 13.Bh3+  
Kb8 14.0-0 a6 15.Rfd1 d4 16.Bf4+ Bd6  
17.Bxd6+ Rxd6 18.Ne4 Rdd8 19.Nxf6  
gxf6 20.a3 Rhe8 21.Rd2 Ne5 22.Bg2  
Nc4 23.Rc2 23.d3! 24.Rxc4 d2 25.Re4  
d1Q+ 26.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 27.Bf1 Rxe4 28.  
fxe4 Rb1 29.Kg2 b5 30.a4 Rxb2 31.  
axb5 axb5 32.Kh3 Kc7 33.f4 Kd6 34.  
Kg4 b4 35.h4 Rc2 36.Kh5 b3 37.Bd3  
Rc3 38.Bb1 Rxg3 39.Kh6 b2 40.h5

Rg1 41.e5+ fxe5 42.fxe5+ Kxe5 43.  
Bxh7 b1Q 44.Bxb1 Rxb1 0-1

#### Manuchehr Riahi - Brad Blake

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6  
5.d4 exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 Nxe4  
8.0-0 Bxc3 9.d5 Ne5 10.Nxe5 [10.bxc3  
Nxc4 11.Qd4 is an interesting and tricky  
line with an edge for White.] 10...Bxe5  
11.Re1 Bxh2+ 12.Kxh2 Qh4+ 13.Kg1  
Qxf2+ 14.Kh1 Qh4+ 15.Kg1 0-0 16.  
Qf3 Qxe1+ 0-1

#### Mike Presutti - Martha Scott

1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.Be3 Bg7 5.  
f3 0-0 6.Qd2 Re8 7.Nge2 Nc6 8.Nc1 e5  
9.d5 Ne7 10.N1e2 a6 11.Ng3 h5 12.Be2  
Kh7 13.0-0 Rh8 14.Rf2 Qe8 15.Raf1  
Kg8 16.Bc4 h4 17.Nge2 h3 18.g3 Nh7  
19.f4 f5 20.fxe5 fxe4 21.exd6 cxd6 22.  
Nd4 Nf5 23.Ne6 Nxe3 24.Nxg7 [24.  
Qxe3+- Fritz4] 24...Kxg7 [24...Nxf1=]  
25.Qd4+ Kg8 26.Qxe3 Bf5 27.g4 Bxg4  
28.Qxe4 Bf5 29.Qf4 Qe7 30.Qg3 Qg5  
31.Re2 Qxg3+ 32.hxg3 Rf8 33.Re7  
Ng5 34.Kh2 Bxc2 35.Rxf8+ Kxf8 36.  
Rxb7 Nf3+ 37.Kh1 Rh5 38.Be2 Rf5 39.  
Rb4 Ne5 40.Kh2 a5 41.Rb7 Bd3 42.  
Bxd3 Nxd3 43.Kxh3 Rf7 44.Rxf7+  
Kxf7 45.Ne4 Nxb2 46.Nxd6+ Ke7 47.  
Ne4 Na4 48.Kg4 Nb6 49.d6+ Kf7 50.  
Nc5 Ke8 51.d7+ Nxd7 52.Nxd7 Kxd7  
53.Kg5 1-0

#### Joey Evoniuk - Wolfgang Kern

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.Bg5 Bb7 5.  
Nbd2 Be7 6.Bxf6 Bxf6 7.e3 d6 8.Bd3  
c5 9.0-0 0-0 10.Re1 Nd7 11.Ne4 cxd4  
12.exd4 d5 13.Nd6 Qc7 14.Nxb7 Qxb7  
15.cxd5 exd5 16.Bf5 Rfe8 17.Qd2 g6  
18.Bxd7 Qxd7 19.Qf4 Bg7 20.Ne5  
Bxe5 21.Rxe5 Rxe5 22.dxe5 d4 23.Rd1  
Rc8 24.h3 d3 25.Qe3 Qb5 26.Qd4 Qc5  
27.Rxd3 Qxd4 28.Rxd4 Rc1+ 29.Kh2  
Kf8 30.Rd2 g5 31.g4 Re1 32.Kg3 Rxe5  
33.f4 Re3+ 34.Kg2 gxf4 35.Rf2 Ke7  
36.Rxf4 Re2+ 37.Rf2 Rxf2+ 38.Kxf2  
Ke6 39.Ke3 Ke5 40.b4 b5 41.h4 f6 42.  
Kd3? [42.Kf3 appears to be a draw.]  
42...Kf4 0-1

#### Reserve Section, Round 1

##### Rick Nelson - Keith Parker

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 d6  
5.Nc3 Nf6 6.Be3 g6 7.f3 Bg7 8.Qd2  
Bd7 9.h4 Nh5 10.Nce2 Qa5 11.Qxa5

Nxa5 12.g4 Nf6 13.Ng3 h5 14.g5 Nh7  
15.c3 a6 16.f4 Bg4 17.Be2 e5 18.Nc2  
Bxe2 19.Kxe2 Nc4 20.Bc1 exf4 21.Bxf4  
Be5 22.Bxe5 dxe5 23.b3 Nd6 24.Rad1  
Ke7 25.Nb4 Rac8 26.Rhf1 Rhd8 27.  
Rf3 Ke6 28.Rd5 Nb5 29.Kd2 Rd6? 30.  
c4 Nd4 31.Rxd6+ 1-0

##### Sean Cabrera - Al Gardner

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 d5 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.Bd2 Nc6 7.e3 b6 8.cxd5 exd5  
9.Bd3 Bb7 10.0-0 Ne7 11.Nb5 Bxd2 12.  
Nxd2 c6 13.Nc3 c5 14.dxc5 bxc5 15.e4  
c4 16.Be2 d4 17.e5 d3 18.Qd1 dxe2 19.  
Qxe2 Nfd5 20.Nce4 Ng6 21.f3 Nxe5 22.  
Nc5 Qc7 23.Nxb7 Nxf3+? [23...Rae8!-  
+] 24.Nxf3 Qxb7 25.Rac1 Rfe8 26.Qd2  
Ne3 27.Rfe1 Qb6 28.Kh1 Rad8 29.Qe2  
Re6 30.Qf2 Rde8 31.Qd2 h6 32.Nd4  
Rd8 33.Rxe3 Rxe3 34.Qxe3 Qxd4 35.  
Qe2 Qd3 36.Qe1 Qd2 37.Qxd2 Rxd2  
38.Rb1 f5 39.h3 Kf7 40.b3? c3 41.Rc1  
c2 42.Kh2 Ke6 [42...f4!] 43.Kg3 Kd5  
44.Kf3 Kd4 0-1

##### Randy Schine - Scott Robb

1.d4 e6 2.c4 b6 3.Nc3 Bb7 4.Nf3 d5 5.  
e3 Bd6 6.cxd5 exd5 7.Qc2 Nd7 8.Nb5  
Bb4+ 9.Bd2 Bxd2+ 10.Nxd2 c5 11.  
Nd6+ Kf8 12.Nxb7 Qc7 13.Nxc5 bxc5  
14.Rc1 c4 15.Be2 Nb6 16.b3 Rc8 17.  
bxc4 dxc4 18.Nxc4 Nxc4 19.Bxc4  
Qa5+ 20.Qd2 Qg5 21.0-0 Ne7 22.Ba6  
Rc6 23.Rxc6 Nxc6 24.Rc1 Qf6 25.Qc3  
[25.Rxc6! Qxc6 26.Qb4+ Ke8 27.Bb5]  
25...Ne7 26.Qa3 Kg8 27.Rc7 Qb6 28.  
Qxe7 Qb1+ 29.Bf1 1-0

##### Oscar Herrman - Chris Walker

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4  
Bc5 5.Be3 Qf6 6.c3 Nge7 7.Be2 Nxd4  
8.Bxd4 Bxd4 9.exd4 d5 10.e5 Qb6 11.  
Qd2 Bf5 12.Nc3 0-0 13.0-0 Rfd8 14.  
Rac1 a6? 15.Na4 Qg6 16.Kh1? [16.  
Rxc7 Bh3 17.Bf3] 16...Nc6 17.Nc5 Bc8  
18.Rc3 f5 19.Rg3 Qf7 20.f4 b6 21.Nb3  
Be6 22.Rff3 Qe7 23.a3 Kf7 24.Rh3  
Rh8 25.Qe1 Nd8 26.Rh4 Ke8 27.Rfh3  
h6 28.Nd2 Bf7 29.Nf3 Ne6 30.Bd1 b5  
31.Nd2 Nxd4 32.Qg3 Rg8 33.Nf1 Kd7  
34.Ne3 Qc5 35.Qf2 Ne6 36.Rf3 Rad8  
37.Nxf5 Qxf2 38.Rxf2 Kc8? 39.Ne7+  
Kb7 40.Nxg8 Rxg8 41.g4 Nxf4 42.Re2  
Nxe2 43.Bxe2 Re8 44.Rh3 c5 45.Kg2  
Bg6 46.Kf1 Be4 47.Rh5 Bd3 this move  
doesn't make any sense, but that's what it  
has, and the rest of the game score all

checks out OK. Not sure what happened  
here. 48.Ke1 Bxe2 49.Kxe2 Kc6 50.  
Kd2 Re6 51.Rf5 d4 52.Kd3 Kd5 53.  
Rf8 c4+ 54.Kd2 Kxe5 55.Rf5+ Ke4 56.  
h4 Rf6 0-1

##### Steve Jackson - Robert Kelly

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.d4 g6 3.Bf4 d6 4.e3 Bf5 5.  
c3 Nbd7 6.h3 Bg7 7.Be2 e6 8.Nbd2  
Qe7 9.Nh4 Be4 10.Nxe4 Nxe4 11.Nf3  
Rd8 12.0-0 e5 13.Bh2 0-0 14.Nd2 f5  
15.Nxe4 fxe4 16.Qb3+ Kh8 17.Rae1  
Nb6 18.a4 c6 19.a5 Nc8 20.d5 Qc7 21.  
dxc6 b6 22.axb6 axb6 23.Qd5 Ne7 24.  
Qxe4 Nxc6 25.Ra1 Na5 26.Bf3 Nc4 27.  
Qc2 Bh6 28.Rfe1 Qe7 29.Bd5 Na5 30.  
b4 Nb7 31.Ra7 Rd7 32.Rea1 Nd8 33.  
Rxd7 Qxd7 34.Ra8 Qe7 35.Qa2 Qf6  
36.Qe2 Bg7 37.Bg3 Qe7 38.Qe1 Re8  
39.e4 Bf6 40.f3 Kg7 41.Qa1 Ne6 42.  
Rxe8 Qxe8 43.Qa7+ Qe7? 44.Qxe7+  
Bxe7 45.Bxe6 Kf6 46.Bd5 Kg5 47.Bf2  
Bd8 48.g3 Kh5 49.Kf1 h6 50.Be3 g5  
51.Bf7# 1-0

##### Josh Wallace - Josh Smith

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 g6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Bg7  
5.Nc3 Nc6 6.Be3 Nf6 7.f3 0-0 8.Bc4  
Qa5 9.0-0 a6 10.Kh1 d6 11.Nd5 Nxd5  
12.Bxd5 Bd7 13.c3 e6 14.Bxc6 bxc6 15.  
Nb3 Qh5 16.Bf4 d5 17.Nc5 Bc8 18.  
exd5 cxd5 19.Bg3 Qg5 20.Re1 Rd8 21.  
Re2 Ra7 22.Qe1 Qe7 23.Nd3 a5 24.  
Ne5 Bd7 25.Qf2 Bb5 26.Ree1 Rb7 27.  
a4 Be8 28.Nd3 Rc8 29.Be5 Bxe5 30.  
Nxe5 Rcb8 31.Re2 Bd7 32.Ra2 Qe8 33.  
Nxd7 Qxd7 34.Qd4 Qc7 35.Rc2 Rb4  
36.Qd3 Rb3 37.Qd4 Qb7 38.Qf2 Qa6  
39.h3 Qd3 40.Kh2 Qd1 41.Qa7? Qxc2  
42.Qxa5 Rxb2 43.Rxb2 Rxb2 44.Qd8+  
Kg7 45.Qg5 Qxc3 0-1

##### John Schultz - Chaitanya Neuhaus

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.  
e3 Nf6 6.Bd3 Ne4 7.Qc2 f5 8.0-0 Bd6  
9.c5 Be7 10.Ne2 Bd7 11.Bd2 g5 12.b4  
g4 13.Ne1 Bf6 14.f3 Nxd2 15.Qxd2 h5  
16.b5 Ne7 17.Nf4 Kf7 18.a4 c6 19.Rb1  
Qg8 20.Qf2 Ng6 21.Nxg6 Qxg6 22.Qg3  
Rac8 23.Qd6 Rhd8 24.Qg3 h4 25.Qf2  
g3 26.Qe2 gxh2+ 27.Kxh2 Qg3+ 28.  
Kh1 Rh8 29.Qf2 Rcg8 30.Qxg3?  
hxg3+ 31.Kg1 Rh2 0-1

##### Michael Munafo - J.C. MacNeil

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.Bc4 Qc7 7.Bb3 e5 8.Nde2

Nc6 9.f3 Be6 10.Bxe6 fxe6 11.Be3 b5  
12.a3 Be7 13.Qd2 0-0 14.h4 Rfd8 15.  
Bg5 b4 16.axb4 Nxb4 17.Bxf6 gxf6 18.  
Rc1 d5 19.exd5 Bf8 20.Ne4 Nxd5 21.  
N2c3 Qg7 22.Nxd5 Rxd5 23.Qe3 Rad8  
24.0-0 f5 25.Ng5 Bc5 26.Qxc5 Rxc5 27.  
Nxe6 Qe7 28.Nxc5 Qxc5+ 29.Kh2 Rd2  
30.Rcd1 Qxc2 31.Rxd2 Qxd2 32.Ra1  
a5 33.Ra2 e4 34.fxe4 fxe4 35.Ra4 e3  
36.Rg4+ Kh8 37.Re4 e2 38.b3 e1Q 39.  
Rxe1 Qxe1 40.g3 Kg7 41.Kh3 Qe6+  
42.Kh2 Qxb3 43.Kh3 a4 44.Kh2 a3 45.  
Kh3 a2 46.Kh2 a1Q 47.Kh3 Qe6+ 48.  
g4 Qe3+ 49.Kg2 Qa2+ 50.Kh1 Qe1# 0-  
1

#### Randall Moore - Jon Fortune

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bf5  
5.Ng3 Bg6 6.Nf3 Nf6 7.h4 h6 8.h5 Bh7  
9.Bd3 Bxd3 10.Qxd3 e6 11.Bd2 Nbd7  
12.0-0-0 Be7 13.Kb1 0-0 14.Ne5? c5  
[14...Nxe5 15.dxe5 Qxd3 16.cxd3 Ng4#]  
15.f4 cxd4 16.Qxd4 Nxe5 17.Qxe5 Qd5  
18.Bc3 Qxe5 19.Bxe5 Rad8 20.f5 Ng4  
21.Bc3 Ne3 22.Rxd8 Rxd8 23.fxe6  
Rd1+ 24.Rxd1 Nxd1 25.Bd4 b6 26.  
exf7+ Kxf7 27.Ne4 [27.Kc1 Nxb2 28.  
Kxb2] 27...Bf6 28.Nxf6 gxf6 29.Kc1  
Nxb2 30.Kxb2 Ke6 31.Be3 1-0

#### Stephen Wilson - LaMoyne Splichal

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 h6 3.Bf4 d6 4.e3 Bg4 5.  
Bd3 Nc6 6.c3 e5 7.dxe5 [7.Bg3! e4 8.  
d5! exf3 9.gxf3=Fritz4] 7...dxe5 8.Bg3  
e4 9.Be2 exf3 10.Qxd8+ Kxd8 11.Bxf3  
Bxf3 12.gxf3 Kd7 13.Kc2 Rd8 14.Nd2  
Kc8 15.Rhd1 Bd6 16.Nc4 Bxg3 17.fxg3  
b5 18.Na3 a6 19.b4 Nd5 20.Rac1 Rhe8  
21.e4 Nb6 22.Rg1 f5 23.Ke3 fxe4 24.  
fxe4 Nd5+ 25.Kf3 Nf6 26.Rge1 Rd3+  
27.Kf4 g5+ [27...Ne5 mates in 3 (Fritz4)]  
28.Re3 Nh5+ 29.Kf5 g6#] 28.Kf5 Rf3+  
29.Kg6 Ne5+ 30.Kxh6 g4 [30...Rg8  
with the inevitable 31...Nf7#] 31.Nc2  
Rh8+ 32.Kg7 Rh7+ 33.Kf8 Ned7# 0-1

#### Brian Hughes - Joe Ford

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d4 exd4  
5.e5 Ne4 6.Bf4 Bb4+ 7.Nbd2 d6 8.exd6  
cxd6 9.0-0 Nxd2 10.Bxd2 Bc5 11.Re1+  
Ne7 12.Bg5 f6 13.Bh4 d5 14.Bb5+ Bd7  
15.Bxd7+ Qxd7 16.Nxd4 0-0 17.Ne6  
Rfc8 18.Qg4 Ng6 19.Bg3 Re8 20.h3  
Bd6 21.Nxg7? Rxe1+ 22.Rxe1 Qxg4  
23.hxg4 Bxg3 24.Nf5 Be5 25.c3 Re8  
26.g3 Ne7 27.f4 Nxf5 28.gxf5 Kf7 29.  
fxe5 Rxe5 30.Rxe5 fxe5 31.Kf2 Kf6 32.

g4 h5 33.Kg3 e4 34.Kf4 hxg4 35.Kxg4  
e3 36.Kf3 e2 37.Kxe2 Kxf5 38.Kd3  
Ke5 39.Ke3 b6 40.Kd3 a6 41.b3 b5 42.  
b4 Ke6 43.Kd4 Kd6 44.a3 Kc6 45.Ke5  
Kb6 46.Kxd5 a5 47.bxa5+ Kxa5 48.  
Kc5 Ka6 49.Kc6 Ka5 50.Kb7 b4 51.  
axb4+ Kb5 52.Kc7 Ka6 53.Kc6 Ka7  
54.b5 Kb8 55.b6 Kc8 56.e4 1-0

#### Allan Ufer - Steve Stevenson

1.d4 Nf6 2.e3 d5 3.Bd3 e6 4.f4 Be7 5.  
Nf3 Nc6 6.c3 b6 7.Ne5 Nxe5 8.fxe5  
Ne4 9.Nd2 Nxd2 10.Bxd2 Bh4+ 11.g3  
Be7 12.Qe2 a6 13.0-0-0 c5 14.Rdf1 c4  
15.Bc2 Bg5 16.h4 Be7 17.e4 h5 18.exd5  
exd5 19.Bf5 Be6 20.Bxe6 fxe6 21.Qf3  
Kd7 22.Qf7 Kc6? 23.Qxe6+ Kc7 24.  
Rf7 1-0

#### Robert Overdorff - Ty Hasenfuss

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 dxc4 4.Nc3 Bf5  
5.Qa4+ c6 6.Qxc4 e6 7.e3 Nbd7 8.b4  
Qb6 9.Rb1? Bxb1 10.a3? Bg6 11.Be2  
h6 12.0-0 Bd6 13.Rd1 Ne4 14.Nxe4  
Bxe4 15.Nd2 Bg6 16.Bg4 Qb5 17.Qa2  
Qd5 18.Qb2 Bh5 19.e4 Qb5 20.Bxh5  
Qxh5 21.Nf3 Bxh2+ 22.Kf1 Qb5+ 23.  
Ke1 Bd6 24.d5 e5 25.dxc6 Qxc6 26.  
Rd5 f6 27.Qd2 Rc8 28.Bb2 Ke7 29.  
Nh4 Rhg8 30.Nf5+ Kd8 31.Rxd6  
Qxe4+ 32.Ne3 Rc7 33.f3 Qb1+ 34.Ke2  
and here the score is missing until time  
control at move 40, and appears Black  
resigned on move 54. 0-1

#### Andrew Miller - Emanuel Weiss

1.d4 Nf6 2.Bg5 Ne4 3.Bf4 c5 4.Nd2 d5  
5.Nxe4 dxe4 6.c3 cxd4 7.cxd4 e6 8.Qc2  
Nc6 9.0-0-0 Qd5 10.e3 Qxa2 11.Bc4  
Qa1+ 12.Kd2 Bb4+ 13.Ke2 Qa5 14.  
Qxe4 0-0 15.Nf3 Qf5 16.Qxf5 exf5 17.  
h4 Bd7 18.Ne5 Nxe5 19.Bxe5 Rac8 20.  
Bb3 Bb5+ 21.Kf3 Bc4 22.Bxc4 Rxc4  
23.Rc1 Rfc8 24.Rcd1 f6 25.Bf4 Rc2 26.  
d5 Rxb2 27.Kg3 Rcc2 28.Rhf1 Rd2 29.  
d6 Ba5 30.d7 Kf7 31.e4 Rb3+ 32.f3  
Rdd3 33.exf5 Ke7 34.Ra1 Bb6 35.  
Rxa7 Bxa7 36.Bc7 Kxd7 37.Rc1 Rbc3  
0-1

#### Michael Kass - Jacob Wallace

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bf5 5.  
Qb3 Qc7 6.cxd5 cxd5 7.Rc1 Nbd7? 8.  
Nb5 Qb8 9.Nc7+ Kd8 10.Nxa8 Qxa8  
11.Nf3 e6 12.Ne5 Ke8 13.Nxd7 Nxd7  
14.e3 Be7 15.Bxe7 Kxe7 16.Bb5 Qd8  
17.0-0 Re8 18.Rc3 a6 19.Bxd7 Qxd7

20.Rfc1 Kf8 21.Rc7 Qd6 22.Qxb7 e5  
23.Rxf7+ Kg8 24.Rxg7+ Kh8 25.Rcc7  
Qh6 26.Rge7 Rg8 27.Qxd5 Qg6 28.  
Qxe5+ Rg7 29.Qxg7+ [29.Re8+ Qxe8  
30.Qxg7#] 29...Qxg7 30.Rxg7 Bg6 31.  
d5 a5 32.Rgd7 a4 33.Rd8+ Be8 34.  
Rxe8# 1-0

#### Ann Davies - Allan Cunningham

1.d4 Nf6 2.e3 g6 3.Bd3 Bg7 4.f4 d6 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.0-0 c5 7.c3 Nc6 8.Nbd2 cxd4  
9.cxd4 Bd7 10.a3 Qc7 11.b4 a6 12.Bb2  
b5 13.e4 Ng4 14.Re1 Qb6 15.e5 dxe5  
16.fxe5 Ngxe5 17.Nb3 Nxf3+ 18.Qxf3  
Nxd4 19.Nxd4 Bxd4+ 20.Bxd4 Qxd4+  
21.Kh1 Bg4 22.Qf1 Be6 23.Re4 Qa7  
24.a4 Bf5 25.Rh4 Bxd3 26.Qxd3 Rfd8  
27.Qb3 Qb7 28.a5 Qd5 29.Qc2 Rac8  
30.Qe2 e6 [30...Qg5!] 31.h3 Qd2 32.  
Qf1 Rd4 33.Rxd4 Qxd4 34.Rd1 Qxb4  
35.Rd7 Rf8 36.Qa1 Qc4 37.Rd6 Ra8  
38.Qf6 Qc7 39.Rb6 Qc1+ 40.Kh2 Qa3  
41.Rb7 Rf8 42.Rd7 Qxa5 43.Rd4 Qb6  
44.g4 a5 45.g5 Qc7+ 46.Kg2 Qc2+ 47.  
Kg3 Qf5 48.Qe7 Qe5+ 49.Rf4 b4 50.  
Kf3 b3 51.Re4 Qd5 52.Qf6 a4 53.Ke3  
a3 54.Re5 Qc4 55.Ra5 b2 56.Rxa3  
Qc1+ 57.Kf2 b1Q 58.Rc3 Qbb2+ 0-1

#### Jim Zyles - Sophie Weiss

1.d4 d6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bg5 Bf5 4.Nbd2  
Nbd7 5.e4 g6 6.Qa4 Bg7 7.Bxf6 Bxf6  
8.e4 Bg4 9.h3 Bxf3 10.Nxf3 0-0 11.Bd3  
Nb6 12.Qc2 Rc8 13.h4 c5 14.d5 Qd7  
15.0-0-0 Na4 16.b3 Nc3 17.Rdg1 Bd4  
18.g4 a6 19.h5 b5 20.hxg6 fxg6 21.  
Nxd4 cxd4 22.e5 Qe8 [22...dxe5 23.  
Bxg6! Ne2+ 24.Qxe2 hxg6 25.Qxe5#]  
23.e6 Rf6 24.Qd2 Qf8 25.Rg2 Qg7 26.  
Kb2 bxc4 27.Bxc4 Rf3 28.Qh6 Qxh6  
29.Rxh6 Nd1+ 30.Kc2 Nxf2 31.Rgh2?  
Nxg4 32.R2h3 Rf2+ 0-1

#### Barbara Fortune -

#### Constantine Vigderman

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.Bg5 Bg7 4.Nbd2  
d5 5.e3 Bg4 6.Bb5+ c6 7.Bd3 Nbd7  
8.0-0 e5 9.c3? h6? 10.Bxf6 Qxf6 11.a4?  
e4 12.Nxe4 dxe4 13.Bxe4 0-0 14.Qb3  
Rab8 15.Qb4 Rfe8 16.a5? Rxe4 17.  
Rae1 Bxf3 18.gxf3 Qxf3 19.Qd6 Rg4+  
20.Qg3 Nf6 21.e4 Nxe4 22.Rxe4 Rxg3+  
23.hxg3 Qxe4 24.d5 cxd5 25.b3 Re8  
26.b4 Qe1 27.Kg2 Qxf1+ 28.Kxf1 Bxc3  
29.b5 d4 30.b6 axb6 31.g4 d3 32.g5 d2  
33.gxh6 d1Q+ 34.Kg2 Qg4+ 35.Kh2  
Re1 36.h7+ Kxh7 37.axb6 Be5+ 38.f4

**Bxf4# 0-1****Morgan Robb - Theodore Doykos**

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 e6 4.Nd2 c5 5.  
c3 Nbd7 6.f4 g6 7.Ng3 Bg7 8.0-0 0-0  
9.Ne5 Re8 10.Qf3 cxd4 11.exd4 Nf8  
12.Re1 Qc7 13.g4 b6 14.Nf1 Bb7 15.  
Ng3 Rac8 16.f5 a5 17.Bf4 Qe7 18.g5  
N6d7 19.f6 Bxf6 20.gxf6 Nxf6 21.Bg5  
Kg7 22.Ng4 N8d7 23.Rf1 h6 24.Bxf6+  
Nxf6 25.Nxf6 1-0

**Kathy Schneider - Phil Brown**

1.e4 e6 2.Nc3 d5 3.d4 Bb4 4.Bd2 Bxc3  
5.Bxc3 dxe4 6.Bc4 Ne7 7.Qg4 Nf5 8.  
Qxe4 Nd6 9.Qe2 Nxc4 10.Nf3? Qd5  
11.0-0 0-0 12.b3 Nd6 13.Ne5 b6 14.  
Rad1 Ba6 15.Qg4 Bxf1 16.Rxf1 Qe4  
17.Qg3 Qxc2 18.h3 f6 19.Be1 fxe5 20.  
Qxe5 Qe4 21.Qg3 Nc6 22.Bd2 Nxd4  
23.Bh6 Ne2+ 24.Kh2 Nxc3 25.Be3  
Nxf1+ 26.Kg1 Qxc2+ 27.Kxc2 Nxe3+  
28.Kg1 Rf7 0-1

**Rodney Cruz - Bill Zinsmeyer**

1.d4 c6 2.Nf3 d5 3.e3 Bg4 4.Be2 Nf6 5.  
Nbd2 e6 6.0-0 Bd6 7.c4 0-0 8.cxd5  
cxd5 9.a3 Nbd7 10.b3 h6 11.Bb2 Ne4  
12.Nxe4 dxe4 13.Nd2 Bf5 14.Rc1 Qg5  
15.f4 Qg6 16.Bh5 Qf6 17.Nc4 Qe7 18.  
Ne5 Nxe5 19.fxe5 Qd7? 20.exd6 Qxd6  
21.Bg4 Bg6 22.Qd2 f6 23.Qb4 Qd5 24.  
Rc7 Qg5 25.Bxe6+ Bf7 26.Bxf7+ Rxf7  
27.Rxf7 Kxf7 28.Qxb7+ Kg6 29.Qxa8  
Qxe3+ 30.Kh1 Qe2 31.Rg1 Qxb2 32.  
Qxe4+ f5 33.Qe6+ Kg5 34.h4+ Kg4 35.  
Qg6+ Kf4 36.Rf1+ Ke4 37.Qxf5+  
Kxd4 38.Rf4+ Kc3 39.Qe5+ Kxb3 40.  
Rb4+ Kc2 1-0

**Gregory Bonifate - Dean Brown**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d5 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Bb4 5.  
Bg5 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 h6 7.Bxf6 Qxf6 8.e3  
0-0 9.Bd3 c5 10.0-0 b6 11.Ne5 Nd7 12.  
Ng4 Qd8 13.f4 Nf6 14.Ne5 Ba6 15.Qe2  
dxc4 16.Bxc4 Bxc4 17.Qxc4 Qd5 18.  
Qxd5 Nxd5 19.e4 Nxc3 20.dxc5 bxc5  
21.Nd7 Rfc8 22.e5? Rc7 23.Rac1?  
Ne2+ 24.Kh1 Nxc1 25.Rxc1 Rxd7 26.  
Kg1 Rc8 27.Kf2 c4 28.Ke1 c3 29.Rc2  
Rc4 30.g3 Re4+ 31.Kf1 Rd1+ 32.Kg2  
Rd2+ 33.Rxd2 cxd2 34.Kf3 Rd4 0-1

**Joshua Snavelly - Steve Sparks**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e3 d6 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.Be2 a5 7.a4 Na6 8.Bd2 c5 9.  
d5 Nb4 10.0-0 e6 11.e4 exd5 12.exd5

Bf5 13.Qc1 Re8 14.Bd1? Nd3 [14...Bd3  
is maybe even better (Fritz4)] 15.Qb1  
Nxf2 16.Bc2 N6e4? 17.Rxf2 Nxf2 18.  
Bxf5 gxf5 19.Kxf2 Qd7 20.Bf4 Bxc3  
21.bxc3 Re4 22.g3 Rxc4 23.Bh6 Rxc3?  
24.Qb2! Rxf3+ 25.Kxf3 f6 26.Qxf6 Qf7  
27.Qxd6 Re8 28.Ra2 c4 29.Rc2 b5 30.  
axb5 a4 31.Rxc4 Qh5+ 32.g4 fxc4+ 33.  
Rxc4+ Kh8 34.Qf6# 1-0

**Reserve Section, Round 2****Brad Blake - Emanuel Weiss**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4  
Nf6 5.Nc3 e5 6.Ndb5 d6 7.Bg5 a6 8.  
Bxf6 gxf6 9.Na3 b5 10.Nd5 Bg7 11.c3  
f5 12.Bd3 fxe4 13.Bxe4 Bb7 14.Qg4  
Kf8 15.Rd1 h5 16.Qf3 Rh6 17.Nc2 Ne7  
18.Nce3 Bxd5 19.Nxd5 Rc8 20.0-0 Rc5  
21.Nxe7 Qxe7 22.Rd2 Qf6 23.Qe2 Ke8  
24.Rfd1 Bf8 25.a4 Qd8 26.Qe3 Qc7 27.  
axb5 axb5 28.Ra1 Ke7 29.Rd5 f6 30.  
Ra6 Ke6? 31.Qd3 [31.Rxc5!+-] 31...  
Rxd5 32.Qxd5+ Ke7 33.Rc6 [33.Bf5!]  
33...Qd7 34.h3 f5 0-1

**Allan Cunningham - Mike Presutti**

1.e4 c5 2.c3 Nf6 3.e5 Nd5 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.  
Bc4 Nb6 6.Bb3 e6 7.d4 cxd4 8.cxd4 d6  
9.0-0 Bd7 10.Nc3 Be7 11.Qe2 dxe5 12.  
dxe5 Nb4 13.Rd1 0-0 14.a3 Na6 15.Bf4  
Qc7 16.Rac1 Rfd8 17.Nd5 Nxd5 18.  
Rxc7 Nxf4 19.Qe4 Ne2+ 20.Qxe2 Nxc7  
21.Bc2 Nd5 22.Qe4 g6 23.Nd4 Rac8  
24.g3 Rc4 25.Bb3 Rc5 26.Kg2 Rdc8  
27.Rd2 Bg5 28.f4 Bh6 29.Kf2 b5 30.  
Qd3 a6 31.Rc2 Bf8 32.Rxc5 Bxc5 33.  
Ke2 b4 34.Kd2 bxa3 35.bxa3 Bxa3 36.  
Bxd5 Bc1+ 37.Kd1 exd5 38.Nc2? Ba4  
[38...Bf5!] 39.Kxc1 Rxc2+ 40.Kb1  
draw

**Wolfgang Kern - Michael Kass**

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.  
e5 Nfd7 6.h4 Bxg5 7.hxg5 Qxg5 8.Nh3  
Qe7 9.Qg4 f6 10.Nf4 Nf8 11.Ncxd5!  
Qd7 12.Qh5+ Kd8 13.Nc3 Qxd4? 14.  
Rd1 Qxd1+ 15.Qxd1+ Ke7 16.exf6+  
gxf6 17.Nfd5+ exd5 18.Nxd5+ Kf7 19.  
Nxc7 Ne6 20.Nxa8 Nc6 21.Bc4 Ne5 22.  
Bxe6+ Bxe6 23.Nc7 Bxa2 24.b3 1-0

**Constantine Vigderman - Rick Nelson**

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.  
Bg5 0-0 6.e3 a6 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4  
Nbd7 9.0-0 b5 10.Bb3 Bb7 11.d5 Nc5  
12.dxe6 fxe6 13.Nd4 Nd5 14.Nxe6

Nxe6 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Nxd5 Qg5 17.f4  
Qd8 18.Nxc7 Qxc7 19.Bxe6+ Kh8 20.  
Bd5 Rad8 21.e4 Qc5+ 22.Kh1 Bxd5  
23.exd5 Rxd5 24.Qe2 Qd6 25.Rad1  
Rxd1 26.Rxd1 Qxf4 27.g3 Qf6 draw

**Al Gardner - Morgan Robb**

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bg5 Be7 4.Nbd2  
d6 5.e4 Nbd7 6.Bd3 c5 7.c3 Qc7 8.0-0  
0-0 9.Re1 e5 10.h3 Qb6 11.dxe5 Nxe5  
12.Nxe5 dxe5 13.Nc4 Qe6 14.Ne3 Rd8  
15.Qc2 b6 16.Bc4 Qc6 17.Bxf6 [17.  
Nd5] 17...Qxf6 18.Nd5 Qg5 19.Re3  
Bd6 20.Rg3 Qh6 21.Rd1 Bb7 22.Ne3  
Bc7 23.Nd5 [23.Nf5] 23...Bxd5 24.  
Bxd5 Rac8 25.Qb3 Qh5 26.Rf3 Kh8  
27.Bxf7 Rxd1+ 28.Qxd1 Qg5 29.Qd7  
Qd8 30.Qxd8+ Rxd8 31.Bd5 g6 32.Rf7  
Bb8 33.Kf1 a6 34.Ke2 Bd6 35.Ra7 c4  
36.Rxa6 Kg7 37.Rxb6 Rb8 38.Rxd6 1-  
0

**Christopher Walker - Rodney Cruz**

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bf5  
5.Ng3 Bg6 6.h4 h5 7.Nf3 Nd7 8.Bc4  
Ngf6 9.Bf4 Qa5+ 10.c3 Qd8 11.Ng5  
Nb6 12.Bd3 Bxd3 13.Qxd3 Qd5 14.0-0  
g6 15.b3 e6 16.Rfe1 Be7 17.Re5 Qd7  
18.Rxe6! 0-0 19.Rae1 [19.Nxh5! Fritz4]  
19...Rae8 20.R6e2 Kg7 21.Be5 Kg8 22.  
N5e4 Ng4 23.Qf3 Bxh4 24.Nc5 Qc8 25.  
Bd6 Rxe2 26.Qxe2 Rd8 27.Bf4 Nd5 28.  
Bd2 Qc7 29.Qf3 Ndf6 30.Nce4 Nxe4  
31.Rxe4 Bxg3 32.fxc3 Qd7 33.Bg5 Re8  
34.Qe2 Rxe4 35.Qxe4 Qe6 36.Qxe6  
fxe6 37.Kf1 Kf7 38.Ke2 a6 39.Kd2 b6  
40.a4 b5 41.Kc2 Nf2 42.axb5 axb5 43.  
c4 Ke8 44.Be3 Ne4 45.Bf4 Nf6 46.Kd3  
Kd7 47.Be5 Ng4 48.Ke4 bxc4 49.bxc4  
Nh6 50.Kf4 Nf7 51.g4 hxg4 52.Kxc4  
Kc8 53.Kf4 Kd8 54.Ke4 Ng5+ 55.Kd3  
Kc8 56.Kc3 Kb7 57.Kb4 Ne4 58.Ka5  
Nd2 draw

**Phil Brown - Randy Schine**

1.e4 g6 2.g3 Bg7 3.Bg2 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.  
f4 c5 6.Nc3 Na6 7.Nf3 Bd7 8.0-0 Rb8  
9.e5 dxe5 10.fxe5 Ng4 11.Qe2 Bc6 12.  
e6 f5 13.Bf4 Nc7 14.h3 Nf6 15.Ne5  
Bxg2 16.Kxc2 0-0 17.Nf7 Qc8 18.Rae1  
b5 19.Bh6 Nxe6 20.Bxc7 Kxc7 21.  
Qxe6 Qxe6 22.Rxe6 Kxf7 23.Rfe1 Rfe8  
24.R1e5 Nd7 25.Re2 Rb6 26.Rxb6  
axb6 27.Nxb5 Nf6 28.b3 e6? 29.Nd6+  
Ke7 30.Nxe8 Nxe8 31.a4 Nc7 32.c4  
Na6 33.Kf3 [33.a5 bxa5 34.Ra2 Nb4 35.  
Rxa5 Kd6 36.Ra7 h5 37.Rg7 is an exam-

ple of a winning try here (see note to final position). 37...Nxd3 38.Rxg6 Nc1 39.Kf3 Nxb3 40.Ke3] 33...Nb4 34.Rd2 e5 35.Ke3 Ke6 36.h4 [36.g4 may be another good opportunity to create some weaknesses in Blacks position. 36...f4+ 37.Ke4 Nc6 38.g5 with opportunities for pawn breakthroughs on both sides of the board.] 36...h5 37.Rb2 Kf6 38.Kd2 Ke6 39.Rb1 Kd6 40.Ra1 Nc6 41.Kc3 Kc7 42.Rb1 Kd7 43.Rf1 Ke6 44.Rf2 Kf6 45.Rf1 Ke6 46.Rb1 Kd7 47.Rb2 Kc7 48.Rb1 Kd7 Although White is a clear exchange up with lots of pawns left on the board, it is difficult to see a way to realize his advantage. The problem is that the pawns are too locked up, and White's rook has difficult breaking through to attack Black's pawns from the rear. Draw

#### Dean Brown - Steve Jackson

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7 5.Nf3 Ngf6 6.Bd3 Nxe4 7.Bxe4 Nf6 8. Bd3 Bg4 9.Be2 e6 10.Ne5 Bxe2 11. Qxe2 Qxd4 12.Nf3 Bb4+? 13.Nd2 [13. c3! Bxc3+ 14.Kf1] 13...Bxd2+ 14.Qxd2 0-0-0 15.Qxd4 Rxd4 16.Be3 Re4 17.0-0-0 Nd5 18.Bd4 e5 19.Bc3 Nxc3 20. bxc3 Re2 21.Rd2 Rxd2 22.Kxd2 Rd8+ 23.Ke2 Kc7 24.Rd1 Rxd1 25.Kxd1 Kd6 26.Kd2 Kc5 27.Kd3 f5 28.f3 b5 29.a3 Kd5 30.g3 c5 31.h4 g6 32.c4+ bxc4+ 33.Kc3 e4 34.fxe4+ fxe4 35.Kd2 h6 36.Ke3 Ke5 37.g4 h5 38.gxh5 gxh5 39.c3 a6 40.a4 a5 41.Kf2 Kf4 0-1

#### Josh Smith - Josh Snavely

1.d4 c6 2.c4 d5 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 e6 5. Bg5 Be7 6.e3 Nbd7 7.Bd3 a6 8.0-0 b5 9.cxd5 cxd5 10.Rc1 Bb7 11.Bb1 0-0 12. Qd3 Re8 13.Nd2 g6 14.Qe2 Nh5 15. Bxe7 Qxe7 16.f4 f5 17.g4 fxg4 18.Qxg4 Nhf6 19.Qg2 Rac8 20.Nf3 Nf8 21.Ne2 Nh5 22.Kf2 Rxc1 23.Nxc1 Rc8 24.Nd3 Nf6 25.Rc1 Rxc1 26.Nxc1 Qc7 27.Nd3 N6d7 28.Qg5 Nb6 29.h4 Qg7 30.b3 h6 31.Qg3 Nbd7 32.Nde5 Nf6 33.Nxg6 Ne4+ 34.Bxe4 dxe4 35.Nxf8 Kxf8 36. Qxg7+ Kxg7 37.Ne5 Bd5 38.Nd7 a5 39.Nc5 Kf6 40.a3 Ke7 41.h4 axb4 42. axb4 Kd6 43.h5 Bc6 44.Kg3 Kd5 45. Kg4 Be8 46.f5 e5 47.dxe5 Kxe5 48.Ne6 Bc6 49.Nd8 Bd5 50.Ne6 Bxe6 51.fxe6 Kxe6 52.Kf4 Kf6? [52...Kd5 53.Kf5 Kc4=] 53.Kxe4 Kg5 54.Kd5 this natural-looking move draws. [54.Ke5! while

this wins. 54...Kxh5 55.Kf5] 54...Kxh5 55.e4 Kg6 56.Kd6 h5? [56...Kf7!= 57. Kd7 Kf6 58.Kd6 Kf7] 57.e5 1-0

#### J.C. MacNeil - Shawn Svare

1.b4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bb2 e6 4.b5 Bd6 5. e3 Nbd7 6.Nc3 c6 7.bxc6 bxc6 8.Rb1 e5 9.Be2 Rb8 10.0-0 h5 11.Nh4 e4 12. Nf5 Bxh2+?! 13.Kxh2 Ng4+ 14.Kg1 Qf6 [14...g6 perhaps this was what Black was planning when he sacked on h2, but it fails because of the Bb2 attacking the Rh8. 15.Nd6+ Kf8 16.Ncb5 Qh4?! 17. Bxg4 hxg4 18.Bxh8] 15.Bxg4 hxg4 16. Qxg4 Ne5 17.Qxg7 Qxg7 18.Nxg7+ Kd8 19.Ne2 Rxb2 20.Rxb2 Rh7 21.Ne8 Kxe8 22.Rfb1 Rg7 23.Rb8? Nf3+ 24. Kf1 Nxd2+ 25.Ke1 Nxb1 26.Rxc8+ Kd7 27.Ra8 Rxg2 28.Rxa7+ Ke8 29. Ra8+ Ke7 30.Ra7+ Kf8 31.Ra6 Rh2 32.Ng3 Rh6? 33.Nf5? [33.Ra8+ Kg7 34.Nf5+] 33...Rh1+ 34.Ke2 Nc3+ 35. Kd2 Nb1+ draw

#### Chaitanya Neuhaus - Randall Moore

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.Bg5 h6 4.Bh4 e6 5.e3 c5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Ne5 cxd4 8.exd4 Be7 9.Bb5 Bd7 10.Nxd7 Qxd7 11.f4 a6 12.Be2 Ne4 13.Bxe7 Qxe7 14.Nxe4 dxe4 15.0-0 0-0-0 16.c3 f5 17.b4 g5 18. b5 axb5 19.Bxb5 Qd6 20.g3 gxf4 21. Rxf4 Ne5 22.Be2 Ng6 23.Rf2 f4 24.Bh5 fxg3 25.hxg3 Qxg3+ 26.Rg2 Qe3+ 27. Kh1 Nf4 28.Rh2 Rhg8 29.Bg4 h5 30. Rh3 Nxh3 31.Bxe6+ Kc7 32.Bxg8 Nf2+ 0-1

#### LaMoyné Splichal - Allan Ufer

1.e4 d6 2.d4 g6 3.Bb5+ c6 4.Ba4 Bg7 5. c4 e5 6.d5 Nf6 7.Bg5 0-0 8.h3 Qa5+ 9. Bd2 Qc7 10.Nc3 Nbd7 11.b4 Nb6 12. Bb3 a5 13.bxa5 Rxa5 [13...Nbd7?] 14. Nb5 Rxb5 15.cxb5 cxb5 [15...Nxe4] 16. Rc1 Nc4 17.Qc2 Nxe4 18.Bxc4 [18. Qxe4 Nxd2 19.Rxc7 Nxe4?] 18...Nxf2 19.Kxf2 bxc4 20.Qxc4 Qb6+ 21.Be3 Qa6 22.Qxa6 bxa6 23.Rc6 Rd8 24.Bb6 Re8 25.Ne2 e4 26.Rhc1 Bb7 27.Rxd6 Be5 28.Rd7 Bc8 29.Rd8 Rxd8 30.Bxd8 Bb7 31.Rd1 Bd6 32.Bf6 Bc5+ 33.Kf1 Bd6 34.Nc3 e3 35.Ne4 Bf4 36.Nc5 Bc8 37.d6 Bf5 38.d7 e2+ 39.Kxe2 1-0

#### Ty Hasenfuss - Brian Hughes

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5. Bf4 dxc4 6.Qa4+ Bd7 7.Qxc4 Bd6 8. Bxd6 cxd6 9.Nb5 Qa5+ 10.Nc3 0-0 11.

Qb3 Bc6 12.Nd2 b5 13.Qc2 Rc8 14. Nb3 Qc7 15.e3 a6 16.Bd3 b4 17.Ne2 Bxg2 18.Qxc7 Rxc7 19.Rg1 Be4 20. Kd2 Bxd3 21.Kxd3 Nbd7 22.Rac1 Rac8 23.Rxc7 Rxc7 24.Rc1 Rxc1 25. Nbx1 d5 26.f3 Kf8 27.Ng3 Nb6 28.b3 Ke7 29.h3 Kd6 30.e4 dxe4+ 31.fxe4 Ne8 32.Nce2 Nc7 33.Nh5 Ne8 34.Nhf4 g6 35.Ng3 Nc7 36.h4 a5 37.Nh3 h6 38. h5 g5 39.Nf2 Nb5 40.Nd1 f6 41.Ke3 a4 42.Kd3 Kc6 43.bxa4 Nxa4 44.Kc4 Nac3 45.Nxc3 bxc3 46.a4 Nd6+ 47. Kxc3 f5 48.e5 48.Ne4+?! Looks good, but White's passed pawns are further apart, and therefore more threatening, than Black's. [48...f4! looks like a win for Black.] 49.Nxe4 fxe4 50.Kd2 g4 51. Ke2 g3 52.Kf1 e3 53.a5 because if Kb5, d5 ends things quickly. 1-0

#### Sophie Weiss - Nikita Zanichkowsky

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bc4 Bf5 6.d3 c6 7.Bf4 Nbd7 8.h3 h5 9.0-0 e6 10.Re1 Be7 11.Ne5 Nxe5 12.Bxe5 0-0 13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.Qxh5 Bxc3 15.bxc3 Qxc3 16.Rac1 b5 17.Bb3 Rad8 18.Re3 Rxd3 19.Rxd3 Bxd3 20. Qf3 Qb2 21.Qd1 Bc4 22.Rb1 Qc3 23. Bxc4 Qxc4 24.a3 a5 25.Qd3 Qxd3 26. cxd3 Rd8 27.Rd1 Rd4 28.Kf1 Kf8 29. Ke2 Ke7 30.Ke3 e5 31.Rc1 Kd6 32. Kd2 Kd5 33.g3 e4 34.Rc3 f5 35.Ke3 Rxd3+ 36.Rxd3+ exd3 37.Kxd3 c5 38. f3 b4 39.axb4 axb4 40.g4 fxg4 41.fxg4 c4+ 42.Kc2 g5 43.Kd2 Ke4 44.Ke2 c3 45.Kd1 b3 46.Kc1 Kf3 47.Kd1 Kg3 48. Kc1 Kxh3 49.Kb1 Kxg4 50.Kc1 Kf3 51.Kd1 g4 52.Kc1 g3 53.Kd1 g2 54. Kc1 g1Q# 0-1

#### Al Skarie - John Schultz

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Nc6 5.Bb5 Qb6 6.Bxc6+ bxc6 7.Ne2 cxd4 8.cxd4 Ne7 9.0-0 Nf5 10.Nbc3 Be7 11.Re1 0-0 12.a3 c5 13.Na4 Qc7 14.f4 Ba6 15.dxc5 Bxc5+ 16.Nxc5 Qxc5+ 17.Kh1 Qf2 18. Ng1 Qh4 19.Nf3 Qf2 20.Qd2 Qc5 21. Qc3 Rac8 22.Bd2 d4 23.Qxc5 Rxc5 24. Rec1 Rfc8 25.Rxc5 Rxc5 26.Rc1 Rxc1+ 27.Bxc1 Bb7 28.Ne1 f6 29.Kg1 Be4 30.g3 d3 31.Kf2 h5 32.Nf3 Kf7 33. Nd2 Bd5 34.b4 fxe5 35.fxe5 g5 36.Bb2 g4 37.Bc3 Ke7 38.Nf1 Bf3 39.Ne3 Ng7 40.Ke1 Kd7 41.Kd2 Be4 42.Nd1 Kc6 43.Nf2 Bd5 44.Nxd3 Kb5 45.Nb2 Bf3 46.Ke3 Nf5+ 47.Kf4 a6 48.Kg5 Ne3 49. Kxh5 Nd1 50.Nxd1 Bxd1 51.Kh4 Ka4

52.h3 gxb3 53.Kxb3 Kxa3 54.g4 Kb3  
55.Be1 Bc2 56.Kh4 Kc4 57.Kg5 Kd4  
58.Kf6 Kd5 59.g5 Bh7 60.Bg3 Kc4 61.  
Be1 Kd5 62.Bf2 Kc4 63.Bc5 a5?! 64.  
bxa5! Kxc5 65.g6 Bxg6 66.Kxg6 Kb5  
67.Kf6 Kxa5 68.Kxe6 Kb6 69.Kd6 1-0

Steve Stevenson - Michael Munafò

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 d5 4.Bg5 Be7 5.  
g3 h6 6.Bxf6 Bxf6 7.cxd5 Qxd5 8.Nc3  
Qa5 9.Qa4+ Qxa4 10.Nxa4 0-0 11.Bg2  
Bd7 12.Nc5 Bc6 13.0-0 Rd8 14.e3 Nd7  
15.Nxd7 Rxd7 16.Rfc1 Bxf3 17.Bxf3  
c6 18.Rc2 e5 19.dxe5 Bxe5 20.Rd1  
Rxd1+ 21.Bxd1 Rd8 22.Bf3 Bf6 23.b3  
Rd3 24.Kf1 Kf8 25.Ke2 Rd7 26.Rc4  
Ke8 27.Rb4 Kd8 28.Bg4 Re7 29.Rc4  
Kc7 30.Rc2 Kb6 31.Rd2 Kc7 32.Bf3  
Bc3 33.Rd3 Bf6 34.Bg2 g5 35.h3 Re5  
draw

Jon Fortune - Robert Overdorff

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.Bf4 d6 4.e3 Bg7 5.  
Bd3 0-0 6.0-0 c5 7.c3 Nc6 8.Nbd2 Nd5  
9.Bg3 f5 10.h3 cxd4 11.Nxd4 Nxd4 12.  
exd4 e5 13.Bc4 Be6 14.Qb3 Qa5 15.  
dxe5 dxe5 16.f4 e4 17.Rfe1 Rf7 18.  
Rac1 Kh8 19.Nf1 Bh6 20.Rcd1 Rd8  
21.Ne3 Rfd7 22.Nxd5 Bxd5 23.Bxd5  
Rxd5 24.Rxd5 Qxd5 25.Qxd5 Rxd5 26.  
Re2 Bf8 27.Be1 Bc5+ 28.Bf2 Rd1+ 29.  
Kh2 Bxf2 30.Rxf2 Kg7 31.c4 Kf6 32.  
Kg3 Rd3+ 33.Kh2 Ke6 34.Kg1 Kd6  
35.Kf1 Kc5 36.Rc2 Rd4 37.b3 Kb4 38.  
Ke2 Rd3 39.Rc1 Rg3 40.Kf2 Rc3 41.  
a3+ Kxb3 42.Rb1+ Kxc4 43.Rxb7  
Rxa3 44.Rc7+ Kd3 45.Rd7+ Kc2 46.  
Rc7+ Kd1 47.Rb7 Ra2+ 48.Kf1 e3 0-1

Steve Wilson - Jim Zyles

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bg5 d5 4.Nbd2  
Be7 5.e3 0-0 6.Bd3 h6 7.Bxf6 Bxf6 8.0-0  
Nd7 9.c3 Re8 10.e4 dxe4 11.Nxe4  
Be7 12.Re1 c5 13.dxc5 Nxc5 14.Nxc5  
Bxc5 15.Bb5 Re7?? 16.Qxd8+ 1-0

Joe Ford - Manuchehr Riahi

1.e4 c5 2.c3 Nc6 3.d4 e6 4.Nf3 d6 5.  
Be2 Bd7 6.0-0 f6 7.Be3 g6 8.Nbd2 Bg7  
9.Qc2 Nge7 10.h3 0-0 11.Rad1 f5 12.  
exf5 Nxf5 13.Nb3 Qe7 14.Rd2 Nxe3  
15.fxe3 Bh6 16.Kf2 Nd8 17.Rfd1 Bc6  
18.Na5 Bxf3 19.Bxf3 Qh4+ 20.Ke2 d5  
21.e4 Qg5 22.Rd3 c4 23.Nxc4 Rxf3 24.  
gxf3 Qg2+ 25.Ke1 Qxc2 26.R3d2 this is  
the general idea of the game, but I think I  
had to improvise a few of the moves that

I couldn't make out. 0-1

Martha Scott - Andrew Miller

1.Nf3 c5 2.d3 Nc6 3.g3 d6 4.Bg2 Bg4 5.  
Nbd2 Nf6 6.h3 Bh5 7.0-0 Qd7 8.c4 h6  
9.b3 g5 10.Nh2 0-0-0 11.a3 Nd4 12.f3  
Nh7 13.e3 Nc6 14.Rb1 f5 15.Qc2 g4  
16.fxg4 fxg4 17.h4 Bg7 18.b4 Be5 19.  
Ne4 Nf6 20.Bb2 Nxe4 21.Bxe4 Rhf8  
22.bxc5 Bxg3 23.cxd6 Qxd6 24.c5 Qe6  
25.d4 Qg8 26.Rxf8 Rxf8 27.d5 Rf2 28.  
Bf5+ Kc7 29.Qe4 Qf7 30.dxc6 Rxf5 31.  
cxb7 Rxc5 32.Bd4? [32.b8Q+ Kxb8 33.  
Be5+ Kc8 34.Qb7+ Kd8 35.Rd1+-]  
32...Qf2+ 0-1

Jacob Wallace - Joey Evoniuk

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4  
Nf6 5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Bc4 0-0 7.Bg5 h6 8.  
Bh4 g5 9.Bg3 Nxe4 10.Qd3 Re8 11.0-0  
Nxd4 [11...Bxc3] 12.Qxd4 [12.Nxe4]  
12...Nxc3 13.bxc3 Ba5? 14.Rfe1 [14.  
Qd5!] 14...d6 15.Qd5 Be6 16.Qxa5  
Bxc4 17.Qb4 Ba6 18.f4 Qf6 19.Qa4 c6  
20.Qb4 d5 21.fxg5 hxg5 22.Qg4 Kf8  
23.Qh5 Kg7 24.h4 Qh6 25.Be5+ f6 26.  
Qxh6+ Kxh6 27.Bxf6 gxh4 28.Bxh4  
Re4 29.Rxe4 dxe4 30.Re1 Re8 31.g4 e3  
32.Bg3? Kg5 33.Kg2 Kxg4 34.a3 e2  
35.Rg1 Rf8 36.Bf2 b6 37.Rh1 c5 38.  
Rh4+ Kg5 39.c4? Rxf2+ 40.Kxf2 Kxh4  
41.Kxe2 Bxc4+ 42.Kd2 b5 43.Kc3 Kg4  
44.a4 Bf1 45.axb5 Bxb5 46.Kb3 Kf4  
47.c4 Bc6 48.Kc3 Ke4 49.Kb3 Kd4 50.  
Kb2 Kxc4 51.Kc2 Kb4 52.Kb2 c4 53.  
Kc2 c3 54.Kc1 Kb3 55.Kb1 Be4+ 56.  
Kc1 c2 57.Kd2 Kb2 58.Ke3 Bh7 59.  
Kf3 c1Q 60.Kf2 Qc3 61.Kg2 Be4+ 0-1

Keith Parker - Ann Davies

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 Bf5 4.Nf3 e6 5.c4  
Nd7 6.c5 b6 7.b4 b5 8.Nc3 a5 9.Qb3  
Nb8 10.Bd2 a4 11.Qa3 Be7 12.Be2  
Nh6 13.h3 f6 14.0-0 Nf7 15.Bf4 g5 16.  
exf6 gxf4 17.fxe7 Qxe7 18.Qc1 Qc7 19.  
a3 Rg8 20.Kh2 Nd7 21.Kh1 0-0-0 22.  
Qd1 Rg7 23.Bxb5 cxb5 24.Nxb5 Qb7  
25.Qxa4 Nf6 26.Rac1 [26.c6!] 26...Nh6  
27.Ne5 Ne8 28.c6 Qb6 29.Qa8+ Qb8  
30.Qa6+ Rb7 31.cxb7# 1-0

Theodore Doykos - Sean Cabrera

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bg5 Be7 4.e3 d5 5.  
Bd3 Nbd7 6.Nbd2 c5 7.c3 Qc7 8.0-0  
Nb6 9.Ne5 Nbd7 10.Ndf3 Nxe5 11.  
Nxe5 Qd8 12.dxc5 Nd7 13.Bxe7 Qxe7  
14.Nxd7 Bxd7 15.b4 0-0 16.a4 e5 17.e4

dxe4 18.Bxe4 Rab8 19.Re1 Rfd8 20.  
Qc2 g6 21.a5 f5 22.Bd5+ Be6 23.Bxe6+  
Qxe6 24.f4 Qc4 25.fxe5 Qf4 26.e6 [26.  
Rad1±] 26...Rd2 27.Qxd2 Qxd2 28.e7  
Kf7 29.Rad1 Qxc3 30.Kf2 Qc2+ 31.  
Rd2 Qxd2+ 0-1

Scott Robb - Barbara Fortune

1.d4 c6 2.Bf4 Na6 3.c3 d5 4.e3 Nf6 5.  
Nd2 Bg4 6.f3 Bh5 7.g4 Bg6 8.h4 c5 9.  
h5 Nxh5 10.gxh5 Bxh5 11.Rxh5 Rg8  
12.Bh3 Nc7 13.Qa4+ b5 14.Bxc7 Qxc7  
15.Qxb5+ Kd8 16.Rxd5+ and here both  
scoresheets seem to indicate the illegal  
move Kc8 was made. I will try to recon-  
struct what happened since then by wast-  
ing some moves. 16...Qd7 17.Bg2 Kc8  
18.Bf1 Qc7 19.Rxc5 e6 20.Qe8+ Kb7  
21.Rxc7+ Kxc7 22.Qxa8 f6 23.Bh3 f5  
and now I think we're back to the game  
(the black fp went to f5 in one move).  
24.Nc4 g5 25.Qxa7+ Kd8 26.Ne5 Rg7  
27.Nc6+ Ke8 28.Qb8+ Kd7 29.Qxf8  
Rg6 30.Ne5+ Kc7 31.Nxg6 hxg6 32.a4  
g4 33.fxg4 fxg4 34.Bxg4 g5 35.Nf3 Kc6  
36.Ne5+ Kb6 37.Qb8+ Ka5 38.Qb5# 1-0

Bill Zinsmeyer - Oscar Herrman

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.c3 Na5  
5.Nxe5 Nxc4 6.Nxc4 d5 7.exd5 Qxd5 8.  
Ne3 Qd3 9.b3 Be6 10.Na3 0-0-0 11.  
Qc2 Qa6 12.Nac4 Bd6 13.0-0 g5 14.  
Nf5 Qc6 15.Ncxd6+ cxd6 I'm puzzled  
here; White is winning the queen with  
Ne7+ on the next move, yet both  
scoresheets and the wall chart show that  
White resigned at this point. 0-1

Robert Kelly - Gregory Bonifate

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.Nf3 0-0  
5.Bf4 d6 6.e3 Nbd7 7.Be2 c5 8.0-0  
cxd4 9.exd4 Re8 10.Re1 Nh5 11.Bg5  
h6 12.Bh4 g5 13.Nxg5 hxg5 14.Bxg5  
Nhf6 15.h4 Nf8 16.Qd2 N8h7 17.Rad1  
Bd7 18.Bf3 Rb8 19.Ne4 Qc8 20.b3  
Kh8 21.Qf4 Rg8 22.Ng3 [22.Bxf6 Nxf6  
23.Nxf6 exf6 (23...Bxf6? 24.Qh6#)] 24.  
Qxd6] 22...e6 23.h5 Nxg5 24.Qxg5 Nh7  
25.Qf4 Qf8 26.Be4 Bh6 27.Qf3 f5 28.  
Bxb7? Ng5 29.Qc3 Rxb7 30.d5+ e5 31.  
a3 f4 32.Ne2 f3 33.Ng3 Qf4 34.Re3  
Qh4 [34...Nh3+!] 35.Rxf3 Nxf3+ 36.  
Qxf3 Bg4 37.Qe4 Bf4 38.Rd3 Rbg7 39.  
b4 Rg5 40.c5 Bf5 41.Nxf5 Rxc2+ 42.  
Qxg2 Qh2+ 0-1

**Steve Sparks - Joshua Wallace**

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.e4 Bg4  
5.Bxc4 Bxf3 6.Qxf3 e6 7.0-0 Nxd4 8.  
Qc3 Bd6 9.Be3 [9.Qxd4? Bxh2+] 9...  
Be5 10.Nd2? Nf3+ 11.Nxf3 Bxc3 12.  
Rad1 Qf6 13.bxc3 Ne7 14.Bd4 Qg6 15.  
Ne5 Qxe4 16.Rfe1 Qf5 17.Re3 0-0 18.  
Bd3 Qg5 19.Rg3 Qf4 20.Rg4 Qh6 21.  
Be3 Qh5 22.Bd4 f6 23.Be2 fxe5 24.  
Rxf7+ Kxf7 25.Bxh5 exd4 26.Rxd4  
Rad8 27.Bf3 Rxd4 28.cxd4 c6 29.Be2  
Rd8 30.f4 Rxd4 31.g3 b5 32.Kf2 Rd2  
33.a3 Ra2 34.h4 Rxa3 35.Bg4 b4 36.  
Bxe6 b3 37.Bxb3 Rxb3 38.h5 a5 39.  
Ke2 a4 40.Kd2 a3 41.Kc2 0-1

**Reserve Section, Round 3****Randall Moore - Wolfgang Kern**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 d5 4.Bg2 Bd7 5.  
cxd5 exd5 6.a3 Be7 7.Bg5 Ne4 8.Bxe7  
Qxe7 9.Nc3 c6 10.e3 0-0 11.Nge2 Bg4  
12.0-0 Nd7 13.Nxe4 dxe4 14.Qc2 Bxe2  
15.Qxe2 Qe6 16.b4 Nf6 17.f3 exf3 18.  
Bxf3 Rad8 19.Rad1 Rfe8 20.Rfe1 Re7  
21.e4 Rde8 22.Qd2 Qd7 23.e5 Nd5 24.  
Re4 Qf5 25.Rf1 f6 26.Bg2 Qg6 27.Rfe1  
fxe5 28.dxe5 Qh5 29.Qe2 Qxe2 30.  
R4xe2 Nc7 31.a4 Ne6 32.b5 c5 33.Bd5  
b6 34.Rd1 g6 35.Rf2 Kg7 36.Bxe6  
Rxe6 37.Rd7+ R8e7 38.Rxe7+ Rxe7  
39.Re2 Kf7 40.Kf2 Ke6 41.Kf3 Kd5  
[41...Rf7+ 42.Ke4 Rf5] 42.Kf4 h6  
[42...Rf7+] 43.Rd2+ Ke6 44.Rd6+ Kf7  
45.h4 Re6 46.Rd7+ Re7 47.Rd6 Re6  
draw

**LaMoyné Splichal - Al Gardner**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.Bb5+ Bd7 4.Bxd7+  
Nxd7 5.0-0 Ngf6 6.Re1 g6 7.d4 cxd4 8.  
Qxd4 Bg7 9.Bg5 0-0 10.Nc3 a6 11.  
Rad1 Rc8 12.Qb4 Qc7 13.Rd2 Nb6 14.  
Bxf6 Bxf6 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.exd5 b5 17.  
Re4 Qb6 18.a4 Rc5 19.a5 Qc7 20.c3  
Rc8 21.g4 Rc4 22.Rxc4 Qxc4 23.Qxc4  
Rxc4 24.g5 Rg4+ 25.Kf1 Bxg5 26.Nxg5  
Rxf5 27.Rd4 h5 28.h4 28.Rg4?! this  
move looks good, but Fritz4 actually  
swings to a plus for White after this, de-  
spite being a pawn down. It also seems  
Black has much the better pawn struc-  
ture, but a closer analysis shows that  
White will create a passed pawn on the  
q-side with b4 and c4 with Black outside  
the square of the a-pawn. 29.Rxg4 hxg4  
30.Kg2 [30.b4! f5! may be the only  
move to draw, setting up Blacks own

passed pawns. (30...Kf8 31.c4 bxc4 32.  
b5 c3 33.Ke2 axb5 34.a6+-) 31.c4 bxc4  
32.b5 c3 33.Ke2 f4 34.bxa6 f3+ 35.Ke3  
g3 36.a7 g2 37.a8Q+ Kf7 38.Qc6 g1Q  
39.Qxc3 Qf1 and we're looking drawish  
here.] 30...f5 31.f3 gxf3+ 32.Kxf3 Kg7  
33.Kf4 Kh6 34.b3 Kh5 35.Kg3 g5 36.  
hxg5 Kxg5 37.c4 bxc4 38.bxc4 f4+ 39.  
Kf3 Kf5 0-1

**Emanuel Weiss - Steve Jackson**

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.f3 e6 4.Nc3 Bb4 5.  
Be3 Nf6 6.e5 Nfd7 7.f4 0-0 8.Nf3 c5 9.  
a3 cxd4 10.Bxd4 Be7 11.Bd3 Nc5 12.0-  
0 Nxd3 13.Qxd3 b6 14.b4 Nc6 15.Bf2  
Bd7 16.Ne2 Rc8 17.Ned4 Nxd4 18.  
Nxd4 Qc7 19.Rfc1 Qc4 20.Qb3 Rc7 21.  
Qe3 Rfc8 22.c3 Qa6 23.Be1 Rc4 24.  
Bd2 R8c7 25.Kf2 Rc8 26.g4 f6 27.Kg3  
b5 28.h4 fxe5 29.fxe5 Rf8 30.Nf3 Re4  
31.Qd3 Qc8 32.Re1 Qc4 33.Qxc4 Rxc4  
34.Nd4 Rcc8 35.Rf1 Rxf1 36.Rxf1 Rf8  
37.Rxf8+ Kxf8 38.g5 g6 39.Kg4 Kf7  
40.Be3 a6 41.Nb3 Ke8 42.Bc5 Kd8 43.  
Bxe7+ Kxe7 44.Nc5 Bc8 45.Kf4 Kd8  
46.Ke3 Kc7 47.Kd4 Kc6 draw

**Ty Hasenfuss - Josh Smith**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 Ng4 4.Nf3 Nc6  
5.e3 Nxe5 6.Nxe5 Nxe5 7.Be2 Bb4+ 8.  
Bd2 Qe7 9.a3 Bxd2+ 10.Nxd2 d6 11.0-  
0 Bd7 12.Nf3 0-0 13.Qc2 Bc6 14.Nd4  
Bd7 15.Qe4 Nc6 16.Qxe7 Nxe7 17.b4  
a5 18.Rfb1 axb4 19.axb4 Ng6 20.c5 d5  
21.b5 Ne5 22.f4 Ng4 23.Bxg4 Bxg4 24.  
f5! g6! 25.f6 h6 26.h3 Be6 27.b6 c6 28.  
Ra7 Rab8 29.Nb3 Rfd8 30.Nd4 g5 31.  
Rf1 Kh7 32.Kf2 Kg6 33.Kg3 Re8 34.  
Rf3 h5 35.Nxe6 Rxe6 36.Kf2 Rxf6 37.  
g4 Rxf3+ 38.Kxf3 f5 39.Ra4 Re8 seem  
a little early to resign; perhaps a flag  
fell? 0-1

**Mike Presutti -****Constantine Vigderman**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nf3 e6 4.g3 Bg7 5.  
Bg2 d5 6.0-0 0-0 7.b3 b6 8.cxd5 exd5  
9.Nc3 Bb7 10.Ne5 Nbd7 11.f4 Re8 12.  
Bd2 c5 13.e3 Ne4 14.Rc1 f6 15.Nxe4  
fxe5? 16.Nd6 exd4 17.exd4 [17.Nxb7]  
17...Bxd4+ 18.Kh1 Ba6? 19.Bxd5+ Kf8  
20.Nc4 [20.Nxe8 Bxf1 21.Qxf1 Qxe8  
22.Re1 Qd8 23.Bxa8+-] 20...Ne5? 21.  
fxe5+ Kg7 22.Rf7+ Kh8 23.Qf3 Bxc4  
24.bxc4 Bxe5 25.Rf1 Bg7 26.Rxg7 Re7  
27.Rxe7 Qxe7 28.Bc3+ 1-0

**Rick Nelson - Allan Cunningham**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4  
Nf6 5.Nc3 e5 6.Ndb5 d6 7.Bg5 a6 8.  
Bxf6 gxf6 9.Na3 b5 10.Nd5 f5 11.exf5  
Bxf5 12.Qf3 Nd4 13.Nf6+?! [13.Nc7+!  
is the right knight check, leaving White  
with a material plus, although he needs  
to be concerned about Black better de-  
velopment..] 13...Ke7 14.Qxa8? Qxa8  
0-1

**Randy Schine - Al Skarie**

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Nf3 Bxc3+  
5.bxc3 c6 6.Qc2 h6 7.e4 dxe4 8.Qxe4  
Nf6 9.Qc2 0-0 10.Bd3 Re8 11.0-0 Nbd7  
12.Bf4 b6 13.Rfe1 Bb7 14.Bd6 Nf8 15.  
c5 N6d7 16.Ne5 Nxe5 17.Rxe5 bxc5 18.  
dxc5 Qa5 19.Qb3 Nd7? 20.Qxb7 Qxc3  
21.Ree1 Nxc5 22.Bxc5 Qxc5 23.Rac1  
Qa3 24.Bc4 Rab8 25.Qxc6 Rec8 26.  
Qa6 Qc5 27.g3 Rb2 28.Rf1 Rbb8 29.  
Qa4 Rb4 30.Bb3 Qxc1 31.Qxb4 Qc7  
32.Qd2 Rd8 33.Qc2 Qe7 34.Rd1 Rb8  
35.Qd3 Qc5 36.Qc4 Qh5 37.Rc1 Qe5  
38.Qc7 Qb5 39.Qxa7 Rd8 40.Qe7 Rd2  
41.Qc5 Qe2 42.Qe3 Rxa2 43.Bxa2  
Qxa2 44.Qe4 1-0

**Shawn Svare - Christopher Walker**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6  
dxc6 5.d4 exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4  
c5 8.Nf3 Bg4 9.Nbd2 f6 10.0-0 Bd6 11.  
Re1 0-0-0 12.e5 Bxf3 13.Nxf3 fxe5 14.  
Nxe5? Bxe5! 15.Bg5 Bf6 16.Bxf6 Nxf6  
17.Rad1 Rxd1 18.Rxd1 Rd8 19.Rxd8+  
Kxd8 20.f3 b5 21.Kf2 Kd7 22.h3 Kd6  
23.c3 Kd5 24.g3 Kc4 25.Ke3 b4 26.  
cxb4 cxb4 27.f4 b3 28.a3 Ne8 29.g4  
Nd6 30.h4 a5 31.h5 a4 32.f5 Kd5 33.  
Kf4 Nc4 34.g5 Nxb2 35.g6 hxg6 36.f6  
Ke6 37.fxg7 Kf7 38.h6 Nc4 0-1

**Phil Brown - J.C. MacNeil**

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 g6 3.g3 Nc6 4.Bg2 Nf6 5.  
d3 Bg7 6.f4 d6 7.Nf3 Bg4 8.h3 Bxf3 9.  
Bxf3 a6 10.0-0 Qd7 11.Kh2 h5 12.Be3  
Ng4+ 13.Bxg4 hxg4 14.h4 f5 15.Nd5  
Qd8 16.Bf2 e6 17.Ne3 Nd4 18.Nxg4  
fxg4 19.Bxd4 Bxd4 20.c3 Bf6 21.Rh1  
g5 22.fxg5 Bxg5 23.Qxg4 Kd7 24.Kg2  
Bf6 25.Raf1 Qe7 26.Rf4 Rag8 27.Qf3  
Be5 28.Rg4 Rg7 29.Rxg7 Qxg7 30.g4  
Rf8 31.Qe2 Qf6 32.Rf1 Qxf1+ 33.Qxf1  
Rxf1 34.Kxf1 Bg3 35.h5 Bf4 36.Kf2 b5  
37.Kf3 Bg5 38.Kg3 Ke7 39.b3 Kf6 40.  
d4 c4 41.bxc4 bxc4 42.Kh3 Bd2 43.  
Kh4 Be1+ 44.Kh3 Kg5 45.Kg2 Bxc3

46.d5 exd5 47.exd5 Bb2 0-1

Sean Cabrera - Brad Blake

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 c5 5. Nf3 cxd4 6.Nxd4 Nc6 7.Nf3 Qa5 8.Bd2 0-0 9.e3 Qh5 10.Bd3 d5 11.0-0 dxc4 12.Bxc4 e5 13.Bd3 Bg4 14.Be2 Rfd8 15.Ne4 Bxd2 16.Nexd2 Rac8 17.Ne4 Nd4 18.Nxf6+ gxf6 0-1

Brian Hughes - Scott Robb

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 c5 4.Nf3 Nc6 5. Bb5 Qb6 6.exd5 exd5 7.Nxd5 Qa5+ 8. Bd2 Qd8 9.Qe2+ Nge7 10.Nxe7 Bxe7 11.dxc5 0-0 12.0-0 Bxc5 13.Rad1 Qb6 14.Bc3 Bg4 15.Bd3 Bd4? 16.Qe4 f5 17. Qd5+ Kh8 18.Bxd4 Nxd4 19.Ne5? [19. Qxd4+-] 19...Bxd1 20.Rxd1 Qxb2 21. Bc4! Nc6 22.Qg8+! Rxc8 23.Nf7# 1-0

Bob Overdorff - Oscar Herrman

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.c4 Bg7 4.Nc3 d6 5. e4 0-0 6.Be3 Nbd7 7.Qc2 c6 8.Bd3 e5 9.d5 Ng4 10.Bg5 f6 11.Bh4 g5 12.Bg3 Nh6 13.0-0-0 Nc5 14.Be2 Bg4 15.h4 Bxf3 16.gxf3 Nf7 17.hxg5 fxc5 18.Bf1 Bh6 19.Kb1 Qf6 20.Qe2 Kh8 21.Bh3 Rg8 22.Bf5 Rg7 23.Rh3 Rag8 24.Rdh1 Rb8 25.b4 Na6 26.a3 Rbg8 27.Be6 Nc7 28.Bxf7 Rxf7 29.Rxh6 Rg6 30.Rxc6 Qxc6 31.Ka2 Ne8 32.c5 Qf6 33.dxc6 bxc6 34.cxd6 Nxd6 35.Na4 Qe6+ 36. Ka1 Qe7 37.Qb2 Nc4 38.Qc3 Qe6 39. Nc5 Qd6 40.Qxc4 Rxf3 41.Qc1 1-0

Michael Kass - Joshua Wallace

1.d4 c5 2.c3 cxd4 3.cxd4 d5 4.Nc3 Bf5 5.Nf3 Nc6 6.Qb3 Rb8 7.Bf4 Ra8 8. Qxb7 Bd7 9.Nxd5 Qa5+ 10.b4 Qxd5 11.Qxa8+ 1-0

Morgan Robb - Chaitanya Neuhaus

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 Nc6 4.f4 Bg4 5. Nf3 Nb4 6.Nbd2 e6 7.0-0 c5 8.Bb5+ Nc6 9.h3 Bh5 10.g4 Nxg4 11.hxg4 Bxg4 12.Qe1 h5 13.Ne5 Qc7 14.Qh4 Be7 15.Qh2 0-0-0 16.Nxf7 cxd4 17.Nf3 Bf6 18.Nxd8 Rxd8 19.Bxc6 bxc6 20. exd4 Bxf3 21.Rxf3 h4 22.c3 Rg8 23. Qh3 Qd7 24.Re3 Re8 25.Bd2 g5 26. Rae1 gxf4 27.Rxe6 Rg8+ 28.Kh2 Kb7 29.Rxf6 Qxh3+ 30.Kxh3 Rg3+ 31. Kxh4 Rg2 32.Bxf4 Rxb2 33.Rf7+ Kb6 34.Bc7+ Kb5 35.Ra1 Kc4 36.Ba5 Rh2+ 37.Kg3 Rb2 38.Rxa7 Rb5 39. Bb4 Kd3 40.Ra6 Rb8 41.Rxc6 Rg8+ 42.Kf3 Re8 43.Rd1+ Kc2 44.Rf1 Kd3

45.a4 Re3+ 46.Kf4 Re4+ 47.Kf5 Ke2 48.Rf4 Kd3 49.a5 Re8 50.Ra6 Kc4 51. Rg4 Kb5 52.Rb6+ Ka4 53.a6 Ra8 54. Rg7 Kb3 55.a7 Kc4 56.Rb8 Rxa7 57. Rxa7 1-0

Dean Brown - Steve Wilson

1.e4 Nc6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 Qxd5 4.Be3 e5 5.Nc3 Bb4 6.dxe5 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 Qxd1+ 8.Rxd1 Nxe5 9.Be2 Ne7 10.Bd4 N7g6 11.Nf3 Nxf3+ 12.Bxf3 0-0 13.0-0 Rb8 14.Bd5 c6 15.Bb3 b6 16.Rfe1 Bf5 17. a4 Rfe8 18.f3 Rbd8 19.Kf1 c5 20. Rxe8+ Rxe8 21.Bf2 Nf8 22.c4 Ne6 23. Rd5 Bg6 24.Rd7 Ra8 25.g3 Kf8 26. Ke1 Ke8 27.Rd2 Rd8 28.Re2 Kf8 29. Rd2 Nd4 30.Bxd4 Rxd4 31.Rxd4 cxd4 32.Kd2 Ke7 33.c3 dxc3+ 34.Kxc3 Kd6 35.Kd4 f6 36.f4 draw

Joshua Snavely - Alan Ufer

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nf3 g6 4.Nc3 Bg7 5. e3 0-0 6.h3 Re8 7.Bd3 e5 8.dxe5 dxe5 9.Ng1 e4 10.Bc2 Qxd1+ 11.Bxd1 Be6 12.b3 Bd7 13.Nge2 Nc6 14.Bb2 Nb4 15.Nc1 Rad8 16.a3 Nd3+ 17.Nxd3 exd3 18.Bf3 Be6 19.Bxc6 bxc6 20.Rd1 Ne4 21.Nxe4 Rxe4 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23. Rd2 f5 24.0-0 f4 25.exf4 Rxf4 26.Rfd1 Rfd4 27.f3 Kf6 28.Kf2 Ke5 29.Re1+ [29.Ke3±] 29...Kf4 30.g3+ Kf5 31.c5 a5 32.Rc1 h5 33.Rc3 g5 34.Ke3 g4 35. hxg4+ hxg4 36.f4? R8d5 [36...Re4+=] 37.Rdxd3 Rxd3+ 38.Rxd3 Rxc5 39. Kd4 Rd5+ 40.Kc4 Ke4 41.Rc3 Rd2 42. b4 axb4 43.Kxb4 Rf2 44.a4 Rf3 45.a5 Rf1 46.Ra3 Rb1+ 47.Kc3 Rb7 48.a6 Ra7 49.Kc4 Ra8 50.a7 Kf5 51.Kc5 Ke6 52.Kxc6 1-0

Manuchehr Riahi - Sophie Weiss

1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.Be3 Bg7 5. Bc4 Nxe4 6.Nxe4 d5 7.Bxd5 Qxd5 8.f3 Bf5 9.Nc3 Qc4 10.Qd2 Nc6 11.Nge2 Rd8 12.b3 Qb4 13.a3 Qd6 14.Nb5 Qd7 15.g4 Be6 16.Bf4 Rc8 17.0-0-0 a6 18. Nxc7+ Rxc7 19.Bxc7 Qxc7 20.d5 Bxd5 21.Qxd5 0-0 22.Qc4 Qe5 23.c3 Qe3+ 24.Kc2 Ne5 25.Qe4 Qf2 26.h3 Rc8 27. Kb1 Qb6 28.b4 Nc4 29.Ka2 Qb5 30. Kb3 Nd6 31.Qd3 Qc4+ 32.Qxc4 Rxc4? 33.Rxd6 exd6 34.Kxc4 Kf8 35.a4 Ke7 36.f4 Ke6 37.Nd4+ Kd7 38.h4 Bxd4 39.Kxd4 Ke6 40.c4 f6 41.Re1+ Kd7 42. Kd5 Kc7 43.a5 Kd7 44.Re6 Kc7 45. Rxd6 Kc8 46.Rxf6 Kc7 47.Rf7+ Kc8 48.Rxh7 Kd8 49.Kd6 Ke8 50.Rxb7

Kf8 51.Ke6 Kg8 52.Rb6 Kg7 53.g5 Kg8 54.Ke7 Kg7 55.Rxa6 Kh8 56.Kf6 Kh7 57.Ra7+ Kh8 58.Kxg6 Kg8 59. Ra8# 1-0

Joey Evoniuk - Andy Miller

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 c5 5. Bg5 Be7 6.e3 0-0 7.Bd3 Nc6 8.a3 Qb6 9.Rb1 cxd4 10.exd4 Nxd4 11.Nxd4 Kh8 12.Nf3 Qa5 13.Qc2 Bc5 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Bxh7 [15.b4] 15...d4 16.b4 Bxb4 17.axb4 Qh5 18.Be4 dxc3 19. Qxc3 e5 20.0-0 Rg8 21.g3 Bh3 22.Rfd1 Rg4 23.Bxb7 Rag8 24.Bc6 Qf5 25.Bd7 Qe4 26.Bxg4 Rxc4 27.c5 Qf5 28.Rd8+ Kg7 29.Qd3 e4 30.Qc2? [30.Nd4+-] 30...Qxf3 0-1

Keith Parker - Kathy Schneider

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Qe7 4.a3 d6 5. Nc3 Be6 6.Nd5 Qd7 7.Bb5 a6 8.Ba4 Nh6 9.d3 0-0-0 10.Bg5 Re8? 11.c4 [11. Bxh6! gxh6 12.Nf6] 11...Rg8 12.b4 f6 13.Bh4 [13.Bxh6] 13...g5 14.Nxf6 Qf7 15.Nxe8 Qxe8 16.Bxg5 Qg6 17.h4 Ng4 18.Bxc6 bxc6 19.Qa4 Bd7 20.Qxa6+ Kb8 21.b5 Be8 22.Qxc6 Bg7 23.b6 cxb6 24.Qxb6+ Bb7 25.Rb1 Qf7 26. Qxd6+ Ka8 27.Rb5 Bf8 28.Ra5+ Ba6 29.Rxa6+ Qa7 30.Qc6+ [30.Qd8+ is quick and easy... 30...Kb7 31.Qd7+ Kb8 (31...Kxa6 32.Qb5#)] 32.Qxa7+ Kc8 33. Rc6#] 30...Kb8 31.Rb6+ Qxb6 32. Qxb6+ Kc8 33.0-0 Kd7 34.Qd8+ Kc6 35.Qd5+ Kc7 36.Rb1 Rg7 37.Rb7+ Kc8 38.Qc6+ Rc7 39.Qxc7# 1-0

Gregory Bonifate - Jim McKenna

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.c4 dxc4 4.Nc3 a6 5.e4 Bg4 6.Be3 b5 7.Be2 e6 8.0-0 Nf6 9.a3 Be7 10.Qd2 0-0 11.e5 Nd5 12. Nxd5 Qxd5 13.Bh6? Nxd4 14.Qxd4 Bxf3 15.Qe3 Bxe2 16.Qg3 g6 17.Rfe1 Bd3 18.Rad1 Rfd8 19.h4 Qd4 20.Bf4 Qxb2 21.h5 Qxa3 22.hxg6 Bxg6 23. Rxd8+ Rxd8 24.Re3 Qa1+ 25.Kh2 Rd1 26.Kh3 Rh1+ 27.Kg4 Bh5# 0-1

John Schultz - Steve Stevenson

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5. bxa6 g6 6.Nc3 Bxa6 7.g3 d6 8.Bg2 Bg7 9.Nf3 Nbd7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Re1 Re8 12. h3 Nb6 13.Nd2 Ra7 14.Qc2 e6 15.dxe6 Rxe6 16.Nde4 Nxe4 17.Nxe4 h6 18.h4 Bc4 19.a3 Bd5 20.Bd2 f5 21.Nc3 Bxg2 22.Kxg2 Qa8+ 23.Kg1 Qc6 24.e4 fxe4 25.Rxe4 Rxe4 26.Nxe4 Bxb2 27.Qxb2

**Qxc4 28.Qxb6 Qe7 29.Re1 Qc7 30.  
Qxc7 Rxc7 31.Re6 Kh7 32.Rxd6 c4 33.  
Bc3 Ra7 34.Rd8 1-0**

**Jim Zyles - Jacob Wallace**

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Bf5 3.Nbd2 Nf6 4.Nh4  
e6 5.Nxf5 exf5 6.e3 Nc6 7.c3 Bd6 8.  
Bd3 Ne4 9.0-0 0-0 10.Qh5 Qf6 11.f4  
Kh8 12.Rf3 Qh6 13.Qxf5 Qg6 14.Bxe4  
dxe4 15.Qxe4 Rae8 16.Qxg6 fxg6 17.  
Nc4 Ne7 18.e4 Nc6 19.e5 Be7 20.Be3  
Rf5 21.d5 b5 22.dxc6 bxc4 23.Rd1  
Ref8 24.Rd7 R8f7 25.Rxc7 h6 26.Rc8+  
Kh7 27.c7 Rf8 28.Rb8 Bd6 29.exd6 1-0

**Ann Davies - Martha Scott**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Bg5 d6 3.Nf3 Nbd7 4.Nbd2  
h6 5.Bxf6 Nxf6 6.e4 g6 7.Bd3 Bg7 8.0-  
0 0-0 9.c3 Nh5 10.Qb3 e5 11.Rad1 Rb8  
12.dxe5 dxe5 13.a3? Qxd3 14.Qb4 Qa6  
15.Nc4 Qe6 16.Rd5 Nf4 17.Rd2 b6 18.  
Ne3 Ba6 19.c4 c5 20.Qc3 Bb7 21.Nd5  
Bxd5 22.cxd5 Qd6 23.g3 Nh5 24.Nh4  
f5 25.f3 f4 26.g4 Nf6 27.Nxg6 Nxg4?  
28.fxg4 [28.Nxf8] 28...Qxg6 29.Qf3  
Rbd8 30.Rg2 Rf7 31.Re1 c4 32.b3  
cxb3 33.Qxb3 f3 34.Rg3 f2+ 35.Kf1  
fxe1Q+ 36.Kxe1 Qxe4+ 0-1

**Barbara Fortune - Robert Kelly**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.Bg5 d5 4.Nbd2 e6  
5.e3 Bd7 6.Bxf6 Qxf6 7.a4 c5 8.b3 Nc6  
9.Bb5 Qd8 10.0-0 Bd6 11.Nc4? dxc4  
12.Bxc6 Bxc6 13.bxc4 0-0 14.c3 b6 15.  
Re1 Re8 16.dxc5 Bxf3 17.Qxd6 Be2  
18.Rfe1 Bxc4 19.Qxd8 Rxd8 20.Rcd1  
Rac8 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8 22.cxb6 axb6 23.  
f3 Bb3 24.a5 bxa5 25.e4 Rd1 26.Rxd1  
Bxd1 27.c4 Ba4 28.Kf1 Bc6 29.c5 a4  
30.g3 a3 31.Kg2 a2 32.g4 a1Q 33.g5  
Qe5 34.Kh3 Qxg5 35.f4 Qxf4 36.e5 Bf3  
37.c6 Qg4# 0-1

**Bill Zinsmeyer - Jon Fortune**

1.e4 c6 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.d4 d5 4.e5 Ne4 5.  
Nxe4 dxe4 6.g3 Bf5 7.Ne2 f6 8.Bf4 g5  
9.Be3 Bg7 10.exf6 Bxf6 11.Nc3 e5 12.  
Qh5+ Bg6 13.Qg4 h5 14.Qe6+ Qe7 15.  
Qc8+ Kf7 16.Bc4+ Kg7 17.Qe6 Qxe6  
18.Bxe6 exd4 19.Bxd4 Bxd4 20.Rf1  
Rd8 21.0-0-0 Na6 22.f4 Be3+ 23.Kb1  
Nc5 24.f5 Nxe6 25.fxg6 Rxd1+ 26.  
Rxd1 Rd8 27.Re1 Bd2 28.Rxe4 Nc5  
29.Re7+ Kxg6 30.Ne4 Nxe4 31.Rxe4  
Rd7 32.Re6+ Kg7 33.Re5 Rf7 34.a3  
Kf6 35.Re2 Rd7 36.Rf2+ Kg7 37.Rf5  
Rf7 38.Rxg5+ Bxg5 0-1

**Steve Sparks - Joe Ford**

1.d4 f5 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 d6 5.e3  
b6 6.Bd3 Bb7 7.d5 Bg7 8.h3 Nbd7 9.e4  
fxe4 10.Nxe4 Nxe4 11.Bxe4 Nf6 12.  
Bd3 0-0 13.0-0 Qd7 14.a4 Nh5 15.Qc2  
e6 16.Ng5 exd5 17.Bxg6?! hxg6 18.  
Qxg6 Nf6 19.b3 dxc4 20.Bb2 Qe8 21.  
Qc2 cxb3 22.Qxc7 Qd7 23.Qxd7 Nxd7  
24.Bxg7 Rfd8 [24...Kxg7μ] 25.Bb2 Nc5  
26.Rfe1 Rd7 27.Ne6 Nd3 28.Reb1 Re7  
29.Nd4 Rg7 30.g3 Be4 31.Nxb3 Nxf2  
32.Bxg7 Nxh3+ 33.Kh2 Bxb1 34.Rxb1  
Kxg7 35.Kxh3 Re8 36.Rd1 Re4 37.  
Rd4 Rxd4 38.Nxd4 a6 39.Kh4 b5 40.  
axb5 axb5 41.Nxb5 d5 42.Kg5 Kg8 43.  
Kg6 Kf8 44.Kf6 Kg8 45.g4 Kf8 46.g5  
Kg8 47.Kg6 d4 48.Nxd4 Kh8 49.Kf7  
Kh7 50.g6+ Kh8 51.g7+ 1-0

**Reserve Section, Round 4**

**Al Gardner - Josh Smith**

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c6 3.e3 Bf5 4.c4 e6 5.Nc3  
Nf6 6.Qb3 Qb6 7.Qxb6 axb6 8.Be2  
Na6 9.cxd5 exd5 10.Bxa6 Rxa6 11.0-0  
Bd6 12.Bd2 0-0 13.a3 Rfa8 14.h3 b5  
15.Na2 Bd3 16.Rfe1 Bc4 17.Bb4 Bc7  
18.Ne5 Ne4 19.Nxc4 bxc4 20.f3 Nd6  
21.e4 Nb5 22.Rad1 Bb6 23.Bc5 Bxc5  
24.dxc5 d4 25.Rc1 c3 26.bxc3 Rxa3 27.  
Nb4 dxc3 28.Red1 g6 29.Kf2 Rb3 30.  
Nc2 Ra2 31.Ke3 Na3 32.Kd3 Rb5 33.  
Nxa3 Rxa3 34.Rxc3 Rxc3+ 35.Kxc3  
Rxc5+ 36.Kd4 Rb5 37.Kc4 Kg7 38.  
Rd7 Rb2 39.h4 b5+ 40.Kc5 Rc2+ 41.  
Kb6 b4 42.Ka5 b3 43.Rb7 b2 44.Ka4  
Rxc2 45.Ka3 Kf6 46.Rxb2 Rxb2 47.  
Kxb2 0-1

**Emanuel Weiss - Mike Presutti**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 g6 6.Be3 Bg7 7.f3 0-0 8.Qd2 Nc6  
9.0-0-0 d5 10.exd5 Nxd5 11.Nxc6 bxc6  
12.Bd4 e5 13.Bc5 Be6 14.Bxf8 Qxf8  
15.Kb1 Qc5 16.Na4 Qe7 17.Bc4 e4 18.  
Bxd5 cxd5 19.fxe4 dxe4 20.Qd6 Qg5  
21.g3 Be5 22.Qc6 Rc8 23.Qa6 Qe7 24.  
Qa5 Rb8 25.b3 Bc4 26.Qc5 Qe6 27.  
Qxa7 Bxb3 28.Qxb8+?! [28.axb3 is ap-  
parently OK according to Fritz4, al-  
though admittedly a non-computer would  
be afraid of a perpetual. 28...Rxb3+ 29.  
cxb3 Qxb3+ 30.Kc1 Qc4+ 31.Kd2 Qd3+  
32.Ke1+ ] 28...Bxb8 29.axb3= Bd6 30.  
Ka2 f5 31.Rhe1 g5 32.Re2 e3 33.Rde1  
f4 34.gxf4 gxf4 35.Rf1? Qe4 36.Nc3  
Qa8+ 37.Na4 Qa5 38.Rf3 Qb4 39.

Rg2+ Kh8 40.Kb1 Qb7 0-1

**Wolfgang Kern - J.C. MacNeil**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.c3 Nf6 4.Bb5+ Bd7  
5.Bxd7+ Qxd7 6.Qe2 Nc6 7.d4 cxd4 8.  
cxd4 Qg4 9.d5 Ne5 10.Qb5+ Ned7  
11.0-0 Nxe4 12.h3 Qg6 13.Qxb7 Rb8  
14.Qxa7 Qf6 15.Qe3 Ndc5 16.Nbd2  
Nxd2 17.Nxd2 g6 18.Ne4 Nxe4 19.  
Qxe4 Bg7 20.Qa4+ Kf8 21.Qa7 Rd8  
22.Rb1 Qf5 23.Re1 Bf6 24.Bh6+ Kg8  
25.b4 Qxd5 26.Qc7 Qa8 27.Rxe7! Rc8  
[27...Bxe7 28.Qxe7 and the threat of  
Qf6-g7 is decisive. ] 28.Qxd6 Bxe7 29.  
Qxe7 Qc6 30.Re1 Ra8 31.Qe5 1-0

**Allan Cunningham - Randy Schine**

1.e4 g6 2.d4 d6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Be3 Bg7 5.  
Qd2 Na6 6.h3 0-0 7.Nf3 c5 8.Bd3 b6 9.  
a3 Nc7 10.dxc5 bxc5 11.0-0 Bd7 12.  
Bh6 Ne6 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Nd5 Bc6  
15.c4 Nd7 16.g4 f6 17.Rab1 Ne5 18.  
Ne1 Nd4 19.f4 Nxd3 20.Qxd3 a5 21.  
Nf3 Nxf3+ 22.Rxf3 e6 23.Ne3 Qd7 24.  
Rf2 Kg8 25.b3 Rf7 26.f5 gxf5 27.gxf5  
Rg7+ 28.Kh2 h5 29.Rg1 Rg1 30.Kxg1  
Kh7 31.Rg2 e5? [31...Rg8 leaves White  
with just an edge.] 32.Nd5 Bxd5 33.  
cxd5 [33.Qxd5! has excellent winning  
chances 33...Rd8 34.Rg6 Qe7 35.Qd1]  
33...Rg8 34.Rxg8 Kxg8 35.Qg3+ Qg7  
36.Qxg7+ Kxg7 37.h4 draw

**Christopher Walker - Randall Moore**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Bc4 Nf6  
5.e5 Ne4 6.Bd5 Bb4+ 7.Bd2 Nxd2 8.  
Nbx2 0-0 9.0-0 Ne7 10.Be4 d5 11.Bd3  
Bf5 12.Nb3 Bxd3 13.Qxd3 Nc6 14.  
Nbx4 Rd8 15.Nxc6 bxc6 16.Qf5 g6  
17.Qf4 Bf8 18.Rad1 c5 19.c4 c6 20.  
Rd3 Rb8 21.b3 Bg7 22.Rfd1 d4 23.Re1  
Qc7 24.Qe4 Re6 25.Rd2 Rbe8 26.Rde2  
a5 27.g3 Qb8 28.Qf4 Qc7 29.Qd2 Bxe5  
30.Ng5 R6e7 31.Ne4 Qa7 32.Kg2 Kg7  
33.f4 Bf6 34.Nd6 Rxe2+ 35.Rxe2  
Rxe2+ 36.Qxe2 Qd7? 37.Ne8+ Kh6 38.  
Nxf6 Qd8 39.Ng4+ Kg7 40.Qe5+ f6 41.  
Qxc5 d3 42.Qa7+ Kg8 43.Nh6+ 1-0

**Brad Blake - Morgan Robb**

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Nc6 5.Nf3  
Qb6 6.Na3 cxd4 7.cxd4 Bb4+ 8.Bd2  
Nxd4? 9.Nxd4 Qxd4 10.Qa4+ Bd7 11.  
Qxb4 Qxe5+ 12.Be3 Bc6 13.0-0-0 Ne7  
14.Bd3 Qf6 15.h4 Rc8 16.Bg5 Bb5+  
17.Kb1 Bxd3+ 18.Rxd3 Nc6 19.Qxb7  
1-0

**Steve Jackson - Josh Snavely**

1.Nf3 c5 2.c3 d5 3.d4 e6 4.e3 Nf6 5.  
Bd3 Nc6 6.Nbd2 Bd7 7.0-0 cxd4 8.  
exd4 Bd6 9.Re1 0-0 10.Ne5 Qc7 11.f4  
Ne8 12.Ndf3 f5 13.Ng5 h6? 14.Nxd7  
Qxd7 15.Nxe6 Rf6 16.Nc5 Qc7 17.Qf3  
b6 18.Qxd5+ Kh8 19.Bc4 Rf8 20.Ne6  
Qf7 21.Nxf8 Qxf8 22.Qxc6 Nf6 23.Qf3  
Qd8 24.Bd3 1-0

**Rodney Cruz - Brian Hughes**

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Bf5 3.e3 c6 4.c4 e6 5.  
Qb3 Qc7 6.Be2 Nf6 7.Nbd2 Nbd7 8.  
cxd5 exd5 9.Ne5 Rb8 10.f4 Bd6 11.0-0  
0-0 12.Ndf3 Ne4 13.Nxd7 Qxd7 14.Ne5  
Qc7 15.g4 Bd7 16.Qd1 f6 17.Nxd7  
Qxd7 18.Qe1 Rfe8 19.Qh4 Re7 20.g5  
fxg5 21.fxg5 Rbe8 22.Rf3 b6 23.Rh3?  
Nxxg5! 24.Bg4 Nxxh3+ 25.Bxxh3 Qc7 26.  
Bf5 g6 27.Bd3 Rf7 28.Bd2 Ref8 29.Be1  
Rf3 0-1

**Nikita Zanichkowsky -****Robert Overdorff**

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 d6 3.f4 Nc6 4.Nf3 g6 5.  
Bb5 e6 6.d3 Bg7 7.0-0 Nge7 8.Qe1 0-0  
9.Qh4 a6 10.f5?! exf5 11.Bxc6 Nxc6  
12.Bg5 f6 13.Bh6 Be6 14.Bxxg7 Kxxg7  
15.Nd5 Bxd5 16.exd5 Nb4 17.c4 Nxd3  
18.b3 Qe7 19.Ne1 Qe3+ 20.Kh1 Rae8  
21.Nxd3 Qxd3 22.Qf4 Re5 23.h3 g5 24.  
Qf2 Re2 25.Qg1 [25...Qxf5] 25...Rfe8  
26.Rae1 f4 27.Rxe2 Rxe2 28.Re1 f3 0-1

**Manuchehr Riahi - Michael Kass**

no scoresheet found

0-1

**Jim McKenna - Keith Parker**

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 d5 4.cxd5  
Nxd5 5.Nxe5 Bf5 6.Qb3 Nb4? 7.Qxf7#  
1-0

**Rick Nelson - Dean Brown**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4  
Nxd4 5.Qxd4 d6 6.Nc3 Qf6 7.Be3 c6  
8.0-0-0 Qxd4 9.Bxd4 Be7? 10.Bxxg7  
Bg5+ 11.Kb1 Bf6 12.Bxxh8 Bxxh8 13.  
Rxd6 Be6 14.f4 Ke7 15.e5 1-0

**Constantine Vigderman -****Shawn Svare**

1.d4 c6 2.c4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 cxd5  
5.Bg5 Nbd7 6.Qa4 e6 7.Re1 a6 8.Bxf6  
[8.Nb5 might be interesting] 8...Qxf6 9.  
e3 Bd6 10.Nb5 Qe7 11.Nc7+ Bxc7 12.  
Rxc7 Qd6 13.Qc2 0-0 14.Bd3 Qb4+ 15.

Ke2 h6 16.Nf3 Re8 17.Rc1 Nf8 18.Ne5  
f6 19.Bg6 good enough, but missing a  
very pretty mate in 4. [19.Bh7+! Nxxh7  
20.Rxxg7+! Kxxg7 21.Qg6+ Kh8 22.Nf7#  
Fritz4] 19...Qb5+ 20.Kf3 fxe5 21.Bf7+  
Kh8 22.Bxe8 [22...a4 first leaves White  
ahead.] 22...e4+ 23.Kg3 Qxe8 24.h3  
[24.Rxc8 Qg6+ and Black has a perpet-  
ual if desired.] 24...Bd7 25.Rxb7 e5 26.  
Qd2 Bc6 27.Rc7 exd4 28.exd4 Bd7  
[28...Qg6+!] 29.Qa5 Qe6 30.Kh2 Qd6+  
31.g3 Ne6 32.Rb7 Nxd4 33.Qc7 Qf6  
34.Qf4 Qe6 35.Qg4 Qxxg4 36.hxxg4  
Bxxg4 37.Rcc7 Ne6 38.Re7 at this point I  
had to improvise on the score a bit; so  
the rest may have some discrepancies  
from the actual game. 38...Rf8 39.Rb6  
d4 40.Rbxe6 e3 41.Re8 Rxe8 42.Rxe8+  
Kh7 43.Kg1 Be2 44.f4 d3 45.Rxe3 d2  
46.Rxe2 d1Q+ 47.Kf2 Qd4+ 48.Kf1  
Qf6 49.Kg2 h5 50.Rf2 Qc6+ 51.Rf3 a5  
52.Kf2 Qc2+ 53.Kg1 Qxb2 54.Kf1 Kg6  
55.f5+ Kf6 56.Kg1 h4 57.gxxh4 Qd4+  
58.Kg2 Qxxh4 59.Rg3 Kxf5 60.Rf3+  
Ke4 61.Rg3 Qxxg3+ 0-1

**Al Skarie - Phil Brown**

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Nc6 5.Bb5  
Bd7 6.Bxc6 bxc6 7.Nf3 cxd4 8.cxd4  
Qb6 9.0-0 Ne7 10.Nc3 c5 11.Ne2 Bb5  
12.Re1 Nc6 13.a4 Bxe2 14.Rxe2 cxd4  
15.Rd2 Be7 16.Rd3 Rb8 17.Rb1 0-0  
18.Bf4 f6? 19.exf6 Rbe8 20.Be5 Bxf6  
21.Bxd4 Nxd4 22.Nxd4 Rf7 23.b3 a5  
24.Nb5 Bh4 25.g3 Rxf2 26.Nd4 Ref8  
27.Qg4 R2f6 28.Kg2 [28.Qxxh4 e5=]  
28...e5 29.Qxxh4 Rf2+ 30.Kg1 Qg6 31.  
Rbd1 exd4 32.Qxd4 Qf6 33.Qxf6  
R2xf6 34.Rxd5 Rf3 35.R5d3 h6 36.  
Kg2 Rxd3 37.Rxd3 Rb8 38.Kf2 Rf8+  
39.Rf3 Rc8 40.Re3 Rc5 41.Kf3 Kf7 42.  
Ke4 Kf6 43.Kd4 Rf5 44.Ke4 Rc5 45.  
Rf3+ Ke6 46.g4 g6 47.h4 g5 48.h5  
Re5+ 49.Kd3 Rd5+ 50.Kc4 Re5 51.  
Rg3 Kd6 52.Rd3+ Ke6 53.Rd4 Re3 54.  
b4 Ra3 55.Kb5 axb4 56.Rxb4 Kd5 57.  
a5 Rc3 58.Ra4 Rc8 59.Kb6 Rb8+ 60.  
Kc7 1-0

**Steve Wilson - John Schultz**

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bg5 Be7 4.Bxf6  
Bxf6 5.e3 d5 6.Bd3 b6 7.Nbd2 Ba6 8.  
Bxa6 Nxa6 9.0-0 c5 10.c3 0-0 11.e4  
cxd4 12.cxd4 dxe4 13.Nxe4 Nc7 14.  
Nxf6+ Qxf6 15.Qc2 Nd5 16.Qe4 Rac8  
17.Rae1 Qf4 18.Qxf4 Nxf4 19.Rcd1  
Re2 20.Rd2 Rfc8 21.Rxc2 Rxc2 22.g3

Ne2+ 23.Kg2 Rxb2 24.Rd1 Rc2 25.d5  
exd5 26.Rxd5 g6 27.Rd8+ Kg7 28.Rd7  
Rxa2 29.Ne5 Kf6 30.Nc6 a5 31.Rb7  
Ke6 32.Rxb6 Kd5 33.Nxa5? Rxa5 34.  
Rf6 Ra7 35.Rf3 f5 36.Rd3+ Nd4 37.h4  
Re7 38.Ra3 Nc2 39.Rd3+ Kc4 40.Rd8  
Ne1+ 41.Kf1 Nd3 42.Rc8+ Kd4 43.  
Rd8+ Kc3 44.Rc8+ Kd2 45.Ra8 Kd1  
46.Ra1+ Nc1 47.Ra4 Re1+ 48.Kg2 Re2  
49.Kf1 Nb3 50.Rf4 Re4 51.Kg2 Rxf4  
52.gxf4 Ke2 53.Kg3 h5 54.Kg2 Nc1 55.  
Kg3 Nd3 56.Kg2 Nxf4+ 57.Kg3 Nd3  
58.f3 f4+ 59.Kg2 Ne1+ 60.Kh2 Kxf3  
61.Kg1 Ke2 0-1

**Robert Kelly - James Zyles**

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Be7 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.  
Bg5 0-0 6.Rc1 h6 7.Bh4 b6 8.e3 Bb7 9.  
Bd3 c5 10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Re1 Re8 12.  
Bg3 Nh5 13.Nh4 Nxxg3 14.fxg3 Bxxh4  
15.gxxh4 Qxxh4 16.Qf3 Nf6 17.h3 Rab8  
18.Qf2 Qxf2+ 19.Kxf2 cxd4 20.exd4  
dxc4 21.Bxc4 Red8 22.Red1 Rbc8 23.  
Be2 Ne4+ 24.Nxe4 Bxe4 25.Rd2 Bd5  
26.b3 Rc3 27.Bf3 Bxf3 28.gxf3 g5 29.  
Re3 Rxe3 30.Kxe3 Rc8 31.Kd3 Kg7  
32.Rc2? Rxc2 33.Kxc2 Kg6 34.Kd2  
Kh5 35.Ke3 Kh4 36.Kf2 Kxxh3 37.Kg1  
Kg3 38.f4 Kxf4 0-1

**Joshua Wallace - Gregory Bonifate**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6  
5.d3 Be7 6.Be3 0-0 7.Nc3 a6 8.Bxc6  
bxc6 9.d4 exd4 10.Nxd4 Bb7 11.f3 c5  
12.Nf5 Bc8 13.Ng3 c6 14.Qd2 Be6 15.  
Rfd1 Qc7 16.Bg5 Rad8 17.Bxf6 Bxf6  
18.Nh5 Bd4+ 19.Kh1 d5 20.exd5 cxd5  
21.Rab1 Be5 22.h3? g6 23.f4 gxxh5  
[23...Bxc3] 24.fxe5 Qxe5 25.Re1 Qc7  
26.Qg5+ Kh8 27.Qxxh5 Rg8 28.Rf1  
Rxxg2? 29.Kxxg2 Rg8+ 30.Kf2 [30.Kh1!  
d4 31.Ne4 f5 32.Rxf5+- Bxf5 33.Qxf5  
Qg7 34.Qf3] 30...Qh2+ [30...Qg3+ 31.  
Ke2 d4 looks drawish] 31.Ke1 Bg4? 32.  
hxxg4 Re8+ 33.Kd1 d4 34.Qxxh2 1-0

**Martha Scott - Jon Fortune**

1.Nf3 c6 2.d3 d5 3.g3 Bf5 4.Bg2 Bg6  
5.0-0 Nd7 6.Nbd2 Ngf6 7.c4 e6 8.a3 h6  
9.b4 Qc7 10.cxd5 exd5 11.Nh4 Bh7 12.  
e4 0-0-0 13.Qb3 dxe4 14.dxe4 Bg8 15.  
Bb2 a6 16.Rac1 Kb8 17.Nc4 Nb6 18.  
Na5 Nfd7 19.Qc2 f6 20.Nf5 Be6 21.  
Nd4 Re8 22.Ndxc6+! bxc6 23.Nxc6+  
Kb7? [23...Ka8 24.e5 Bd5 25.Bxd5  
Nxd5 26.Qd3+-] 24.e5?! [24.Na5+] 24...  
Nd5 25.Bxd5 Bxd5 26.Na5+ 1-0

**Allan Ufer - Joey Evoniuk**

1.d4 d5 2.e3 c5 3.c3 Nf6 4.Bd3 e6 5.f4  
Bd6 6.Nf3 0-0 7.Ne5 c4 8.Bc2 Nfd7 9.  
e4 Bxe5 10.fxe5 dxe4 11.0-0 f6 12.Bxe4  
fxe5 13.Qh5 Rxf1+ 14.Kxf1 Qf6+ 15.  
Kg1 g6 16.Qg4 exd4 17.Bg5 Qe5 18.  
exd4 Qxd4+ 19.Kf1 Nf6 20.Bxf6 Qxf6+  
21.Bf3 Qxb2 22.Qxc4 Nc6 23.Bxc6  
bxc6 24.Qxc6 Qxa1 [24...Ba6+! 25.  
Qxa6 Rf8+ 26.Ke1 with mate in 6  
(Fritz4) 26...Qf2+ 27.Kd1 Rd8+ 28.Kc1  
Qc5+ 29.Kb2 Rb8+] 25.Qe8+! Kg7 26.  
Qe7+ Kh6 27.Qh4+ draw

**Sophie Weiss - Sean Cabrera**

1.e4 c5 2.Bc4 d6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 e6 5.  
d3 Be7 6.Bg5 a6 7.Bxf6 Bxf6 8.Qd2 b5  
9.Bb3 Bb7 10.0-0 0-0 11.a3 Nc6 12.  
Rfe1 Nd4 13.Nxd4 Bxd4 14.Rab1 Qf6  
15.Rf1 Bxc3 16.Qxc3 Qxc3 17.bxc3  
Rfe8 18.Rfe1 d5 19.exd5 exd5 20.  
Rxe8+ Rxe8 21.Kf1 c4 22.dxc4 dxc4  
23.Ba2 Kf8 24.g3 Bf3 25.a4 Be2+ 26.  
Kg2 Rb8 27.axb5 Rxb5 28.Rb4 Rxb4  
29.cxb4 c3 30.f4 f5 31.Kf2 Bb5 32.Bb3  
Ke7 33.Ke3 h6 34.Kd4 Kd6 35.Kxc3  
g5 36.Kd4 g4 37.e4 Bd7 38.c5+ Kc7  
39.Bd5 Bc6 40.Bxc6 Kxc6 41.Kc4 Kc7  
42.Kd5 Kd7 43.c6+ Kd8 44.Kd6 Kc8  
45.c7 h5 46.Ke5 1-0

**Scott Robb - Kathy Schneider**

1.d4 d5 2.Bg5 f6 3.Bf4 Nc6 4.e3 e6 5.  
Nf3 Bd6 6.Bg3 Nge7 7.c3 e5 8.dxe5  
fxe5 9.Bb5 Bd7? 10.0-0 [10.Bxc6 Nxc6  
(10...Bxc6 11.Nxe5) 11.Qxd5] 10...0-0  
11.Bxc6 Bxc6 12.Nxe5 Bb5 13.Re1  
Nf5? 14.Qxd5+ Kh8 15.Qxb5 Qf6 16.  
Nd7 Qf7 17.Nxf8 Rxf8 18.Bxd6 cxd6  
19.Qe2 Qg6 20.Nd2 Qg5 21.Nf3 Qh5  
22.Nd4 Qg6 23.Nxf5 Rf6? 24.Qc4? h6  
[24...Qxf5] 25.Ne7 Qg5 26.Qg8# 1-0

**Oscar Herrman - Steve Sparks**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 d6 4.Bc4 exd4  
5.Nxd4 Bd7 6.0-0 Nf6 7.Nc3 Nxd4 8.  
Qxd4 g6 9.Bg5 Be7 [9...Bg7 is better,  
but Black is still in trouble. 10.Nd5 Nh5  
11.Bxd8 Bxd4 12.Nxc7+ Kxd8 13.  
Nxa8] 10.Nd5! c5 11.Qc3 Be6 12.Bb5+  
Kf8 13.Nxf6 h6 14.Nd7+ Kg8 15.Bxe7  
Qxe7 16.Nf6+ Kg7 17.Nd5+ 1-0

**Steve Stevenson - Joe Ford**

1.Nf3 e6 2.c4 d5 3.cxd5 exd5 4.d4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 Bd6 6.Bg5 Be6 7.g3 Nbd7 8.Bg2  
0-0 9.0-0 h6 10.Bxf6 Nxf6 11.Nd2 Qd7

12.Qc2 c6 13.e4 dxe4 14.Nxe4 Nxe4  
15.Nxe4 Bf5 16.Qd2 Bxe4 17.Bxe4  
Rfe8 18.Bg2 Re7 19.Rfe1 Rae8 20.  
Rxe7 Rxe7 21.Re1 b6 22.Rxe7 Bxe7  
23.d5 cxd5 24.Qxd5 Qxd5 25.Bxd5  
Kf8 26.b3 Ke8 27.f3 f6 28.Kf2 Kd7 29.  
Ke3 Bc5+ 30.Kd3 Bg1 31.h3 Kd6 32.  
Be4 Bf2 33.g4 Ke5 34.Ke2 Bh4 35.Kf1  
Kf4 36.Kg2 Ke3 37.a4 g6 38.Bf1 Kd4  
39.Bc4 f5 40.Bf1 Kc3 41.Bc4 f4 42.Be6  
g5 43.Bc4 a6 44.Bxa6 Kxb3 45.Bb5  
draw

**Jacob Wallace - Bill Zinsmeyer**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4  
Bc5 5.Be3 d6 6.Bb5 Bd7 7.Nc3 Bb4 8.  
Qf3 Nxd4 9.Bxd7+ Qxd7 10.Bxd4 Nf6  
11.0-0 0-0 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Qxf6 c6 14.  
f4 Rae8? 15.Rf3! Bc5+ 16.Kf1 Qg4 17.  
Rg3 Qg6 18.Rxg6+ fxg6 19.Qh4 Be3  
20.Ke2 Rxf4 21.Qh3 Bb6 22.Qd7 Rf2+  
23.Kd3 Ref8 24.Qxd6? Rd8 25.Qxd8+  
Bxd8 26.e5 Rg2 27.Re1 Rxh2 28.Ne4  
Rh3+ 29.Kd2 Rh2+ 30.Kd1 Be7 31.  
Nd6 Bxd6 32.exd6 Rh5 33.Re8+ Kf7  
34.Re7+ Kf8 35.Ke1 Rd5 36.Rxh7  
Rxd6 37.Rxb7 g5 38.Rxa7 g4 39.Ra3  
Rg6 40.Rg3 Ke7 41.Kd2 Kd6 42.Ke3  
Ke5 43.a4 Kf5 44.a5 c5 45.c3 Re6+ 46.  
Kd3 Kf4 47.Rg1 g3 48.Kc4 Rc6 49.  
Kb5 Rc8 50.b4 c4 51.a6 Rb8+ 52.Kxc4  
Kf3 53.b5 Kf2 54.Ra1 g2 55.a7 Ra8  
56.b6 Rxa7 57.bxa7 g1Q 58.Rxg1 1-0

**Reserve Section, Round 5****Josh Smith - Wolfgang Kern**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Bb4+ 4.Bd2  
Bxd2+ 5.Nbxd2 d5 6.e3 0-0 7.Bd3 b6  
8.0-0 dxc4 9.Nxc4 Bb7 10.Rc1 Nbd7  
11.b4 Qe7 12.Nce5 Nxe5 13.Nxe5 Nd5  
14.b5 Qg5 15.f4? Nxf4 16.Bxh7+ Kh8  
[16...Kxh7 17.Qc2+ Ng6 18.Nxf7  
Qxe3+--+] 17.Qd2 Nxg2 18.Nxf7+ Rxf7  
19.Rxf7 Nxe3+ 20.Kf2 Ng4+ 21.Ke2  
21.Qh5 22.Bg6 Qxg6 23.Rcxc7 Qe4+  
24.Kd1 Ne3+ 25.Kc1 Bd5 26.Rxg7  
Qh1+ 27.Kb2 Nc4+ 28.Rxc4 Kxg7 29.  
Qg5+ Kf8 30.Qf6+ draw

**Mike Presutti - Christopher Walker**

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 e6 5.  
Bg5 dxc4 6.e4 b5 7.e5 h6 8.Bh4 g5 9.  
Nxg5 hxg5 10.Bxg5 Nbd7 11.g3 Qa5  
12.exf6 b4 13.Ne4 Bb7 14.Bg2 c5 15.0-  
0 0-0 16.a3 b3 17.Rc1 Nb6 18.Nxc5  
Bxg2 19.Bd2 Qxd2 [19...Qb5μ] 20.

Qxd2 Bxf1 21.Nxb3!?! [21.Qa5!+-  
Fritz4] 21...Bh6 22.Qa5 [22.f4] 22...  
Kb8 23.Nc5 Bxc1 24.Qa6 Rd7 25.  
Nxd7+ Nxd7 26.Kxf1 Nb6 27.Qa5  
Bxb2 28.Qe5+ Kb7 29.h4 Rd8 30.a4  
Bxd4 31.Qb5 Rd5 [31...c3! 32.a5?! c2  
33.Qg5 Bb2-+] 32.Qe8 Rd7 33.a5 Bxf6  
34.axb6 Re7 35.Qb5 c3 36.bxa7+ Kxa7  
37.Ke2 [37.Qa4+! Kb6 38.Qf4 c2 39.  
Qb4+ Kc7 40.Qc5+ Kd8 41.Qxc2±  
Fritz4] 37...Re7 38.Qa5+ Kb7 39.Qb5+  
Kc8 40.Qe8+ Bd8 41.Kd1 Re7 draw

**Brian Hughes - Brad Blake**

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6  
5.d4 exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Bd2 Bxd2+ 8.  
Nbx2 d6 9.h3 0-0 10.0-0 Nxe4 11.  
Nxe4 d5 12.Bd3 dxe4 13.Bxe4 Nb4 14.  
Qb3 Qd6 15.a3 Nc6 16.Rfd1 Rb8 17.  
Rac1 Bd7 18.d5 Ne7 19.Qc2 Rbc8 20.  
Bxh7+ Kh8 21.Be4 f5 22.Bd3 Nxd5 23.  
Bc4 Be6 24.Qb3 c6 25.Qxb7 Rf7 26.  
Qb3 Rff8 27.Rd2 f4 28.Rcd1 Rf5 29.  
Nd4 Rh5 30.Nxe6 Qxe6 31.Bxd5 cxd5  
32.Rxd5 Rxd5 33.Qxd5 Qe2 34.b4 Re8  
35.Qd2 Qe4 36.Qd3 Qe6 37.Kf1 a6 38.  
h4 Qf6 time forfeit 1-0

**Robert Overdorff - Al Gardner**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Bb4+ 4.Bd2  
Qe7 5.Qc2 Bxd2+ 6.Nbxd2 0-0 7.e3 d5  
8.Bd3 Nc6 9.a3 Bd7 10.0-0 dxc4 11.  
Nxc4 g6 12.e4 Rfd8 13.Rfe1 Rac8 14.  
h4 Qf8 15.e5 Nd5 16.h5 Nf4 17.hxg6  
Nxd3 18.gxh7+ Kh8 19.Qxd3 f5 20.  
exf6 Qxf6 21.Re4 Rf8 22.Rae1 Rf7 23.  
Rh4 Qf5 24.Qc3 Qf6 25.Ree4 Rcf8 26.  
Qe3 Ne7 27.Nce5 Nf5 28.Nxf7+ Rxf7  
29.Qg5 Nxd4 30.Qg8# 1-0

**Randy Schine - Emanuel Weiss,  
BENONI Notes by Emanuel Weiss**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.dxe6?!  
(Black gets the initiative after this.) fxe6  
5.Nc3 d5 6.e3 Be7 7.Nf3 Nc6 8.cxd5  
exd5 9.Bb5 Bg4?! (9...Qe7 is better.)  
10.Qa4 0-0 (Black decides to give up a  
pawn.) 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.Ne5 Bd7! 13.  
Nxc6 Qe8! 14.Nxe7+ Qxe7 15.Qh4 d4!  
16.Ne2 (Probably best) Bb5! 17.Bd2  
Rae8 18.Nxd4 cxd4 19.Qxd4 Qb7 20.  
Rg1?! (20 f3 prepares e4 and prevents ...  
Ne4.) Rd8 21.Qb4 Ne4 22.a4 Ba6 23.  
Qxb7 Bxb7 24.Bb4?! (24 Ba5 offers  
more resistance.) Rxf2 25.b3 Ba6 0:1  
Mate or loss of material follows.

**Michael Kass - Steve Jackson**

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 dxc4  
5.e4 b5 6.Nf3 b4 7.Na4 Nxe4 8.Bxc4  
Qa5 9.Bd2 Nxd2 10.Nxd2 e6 11.0-0  
Ba6 12.Rc1 Bxc4 13.Nxc4 Qd5 14.Ne3  
Qb5 15.Nc5 Na6 16.Ne4 Rd8 17.Rc4  
c5 18.Qh5 Rd5 19.Nxd5 Qxc4 20.Qe5?  
Qxd5 21.Qxd5 exd5 22.Ng5 Be7 23.  
Re1 Kf8 24.Re5 Bxg5 25.Rxg5 cxd4  
26.Rxd5 Ke7 27.Rxd4 Rd8 28.Re4+  
Kf8 29.g3 Rd2 30.Rc4 Rxb2 31.Rc8+  
Ke7 32.Ra8 Rxa2 33.Rxa7+ Kf6 34.  
Kg2 b3 35.Rb7 Nc5 36.Rb5 Rc2 37.  
Kf1 b2 38.Ke1 Rc1+ 0-1

**Allan Cunningham - Jim McKenna**

1.e4 c5 2.c3 Nf6 3.e5 Nd5 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.  
Bc4 Nb6 6.Bb3 c4 7.Bc2 d5 8.exd6  
Qxd6 9.d4 cxd3 10.Qxd3 Qe6+ 11.Be3  
g6 12.Bb3 Qg4 13.Ng5 e6 14.0-0 Be7  
15.h3 Qf5 16.Qxf5 gxf5 17.f4 Nd7 18.  
Nd2 b6 19.Rad1 h6 20.Ngf3 Bb7 21.  
Nc4 Nc5 22.Bc2 Rd8 23.b4 Ne4 24.  
Bxe4 fxe4 25.Nfe5 Nxe5 26.fxe5 Ba6  
27.Rxd8+ Bxd8? [27...Kxd8?] 28.Nd6+  
1-0

**Shawn Svare - Rick Nelson**

1.d4 e6 2.e4 c5 3.d5 exd5 4.exd5 Nf6 5.  
Nc3 d6 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.f3 Bh5 8.Be3  
Nbd7 9.Qd2 a6 10.Qe2 Be7 11.Nh3  
Bg6 12.Nf4 Ne5 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bf4  
Nxd3+ 15.Qxd3 b5 16.Ne4 Nxe4 17.  
fxe4 Bf6 18.c3 Qe7 19.0-0 Be5 20.Rae1  
c4 21.Qg3 g5 22.Qxg5 Qxg5 23.Bxg5  
Bxh2+ 24.Kf2 f6 25.Bd2 Be5 26.Rh1  
Kf7 27.g3 g5 28.Be3 Rag8 29.Bd4 Kg6  
30.Bxe5 fxe5 31.Kf3 Rf8+ 32.Kg4  
Rxb1 33.Rxb1 33.Rf2 34.Rh5 Rxb2 35.  
Rxg5+ Kf7 36.Rf5+ Ke7 37.a3 Rc2 38.  
Rf3 Ra2 39.Kg5 Rxa3 40.Kg6 b4 41.  
Rf7+ Ke8 42.Kf6 Rxc3 43.Rg7 Rf3+  
44.Ke6 b3 45.Rb7 Kf8 46.Kxd6 Rxg3  
47.Ke6 c3 48.Rxb3 c2 49.Rb8+ Kg7  
50.Rc8 Rg2 51.d6 Rd2 52.d7 a5 53.  
Rxc2 Rxc2 54.d8Q Rc6+ 55.Kf5 Rh6  
56.Qe7+ Kg8 57.Kxe5 Rh7 58.Qe8+  
Kg7 59.Kd5 Rh8 60.Qe7+ Kg6 1-0

**J.C. MacNeil - Al Skarie**

1.b4 g6 2.Bb2 f6 3.e4 e5 4.a3 Bg7 5.  
Nf3 d6 6.Bc4 Nc6 7.h3 Bd7 8.d4 exd4  
9.Nxd4 Qe7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Re1 Re8  
12.Nxc6 Bxc6 13.Qd4 Kb8 14.Nd2 Qe5  
15.b5 Qxd4 16.Bxd4 Bd7 17.a4 b6 18.  
a5 Ne7 19.axb6 cxb6 20.Ra3 Kb7 21.  
Rea1 Ra8 22.Nf1 Rbc8 23.Ne3 Rc7 24.

Bd5+ Nxd5 25.Nxd5 Rcc8 26.c4 Be6  
27.Ra6 Bxd5 28.cxd5 h5 29.f4 Rg8 30.  
Kf2 f5 31.e5 dxe5 [31...Rge8] 32.fxe5  
Rge8 33.Re1 Re7 34.Ra3 Rae8 35.  
Rae3 g5 36.Bc3 f4 37.Re4 Rc7 38.Bd4  
Rc4 39.Ba1 [39.h4] 39...Rc5 40.d6 Rd5  
41.e6 Bxa1 42.d7 Re7?! [42...Rxe6 43.  
Rxe6 Bd4+ 44.Kf3 Rxd7? Fritz4] 43.  
Rxa1 Kc7? 44.Rc1+ [44.Rxa7+-] 44...  
Rc5 45.Rd1 Kd8 46.Ra1 Rc7 47.Rae1  
Rc5 48.Re5 Rc2+ 49.Kf3 Rc3+ 50.Ke4  
Rc5 51.Kf5 [51.Rxc5 bxc5 52.Kd5+-]  
51...h4 52.Kxg5? [52.Rxc5 bxc5 53.  
Rc1+-] 52...Rxe6 53.Kxf4 [53.Rxc5  
Rxe1?] 53...Rxe5 54.Rxe5 Rxe5 55.  
Kxe5 Kxd7 56.Kd5? [56.Kf4! Kd6 57.  
g4 hxg3 58.Kxg3 still wins for White.]  
56...Kc7 57.Ke5 Kb7 58.Kf4 a6 59.  
bxa6+ Kxa6 60.Kg4? [60.g4 hxg3 61.  
Kxg3 still draws.] 60...b5 61.Kxh4 b4  
62.g4 b3 63.g5 b2 64.g6 b1Q 65.Kh5  
Qb2 66.Kh6 Qh8+ 67.Kg5 Kb7 68.h4  
Kc7 69.h5 Kd7 70.h6 Ke7 71.h7 Qg7  
72.Kf5 Qf6+ 0-1

**Andrew Miller - Randy Moore**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Bg5 Ne4 3.Bf4 d5 4.e3 g5 5.  
Bg3 h5 6.f3 h4 7.fxe4 hxg3 8.h3 dxe4  
9.c4 e6 10.Nc3 Nc6 11.a3 f5 12.Qc2  
Bd7 13.0-0-0 Qe7 14.c5 0-0-0 15.Bc4  
Bg7 16.Nge2 Na5 17.Ba2 b6 18.b4 Nb7  
19.Nxg3 Bc6 20.Bc4 Bd5 21.Nxd5 [21.  
Bxd5 exd5 22.Nxf5+-] 21...exd5 22.Bb3  
Qf6 23.Rhf1 f4 24.Qa2 Qe6 25.Nxe4?  
Qxe4 26.Rfe1 fxe3 27.Re2 g4 28.Bc2  
Qf4 29.hxg4 Qxg4 30.Rf1 Kb8 31.Bf5  
Qxd4 32.Rd1 Qe5 33.g4 d4 34.Bd3  
Rdf8 35.Bg6 Bh6 36.Qb2 Rd8 37.Kb1  
Bg7 38.Ree1 Rh2 39.Qb3 d3 40.Bxd3  
Qa1# 0-1

**John Schultz - Manuehr Riahi**

1.d4 d5 2.c4 Nf6 3.Nc3 e6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.  
Nf3 Ne4 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Nxe4 dxe4 8.  
Nd2 f5 9.e3 0-0 10.Qb3 a5 11.a4 Qb4  
12.Qxb4 axb4 13.e5 c6 14.Bc4 Nd7 15.  
Bxe6+ Kh8 16.Nc4?! Rf6 [16...Nxc5!]  
17.Bxd7 Bxd7 18.Nb6 Rd8 19.a5 Be6  
20.0-0 g5 21.f3 exf3 22.gxf3 h5 23.  
Rad1 g4 24.fxg4 hxg4 25.Rd2 Rf7 26.  
Rg2 Rg7 27.Rf4 Rdg8 28.e4 Rg5 29.d5  
Bf7 30.dxc6 bxc6 31.a6 Rd8 32.a7  
Rgg8 33.Rxf5 Bg6 34.Rf4 Rd1+ 35.Rf1  
Rdd8 36.Rxg4 Bxe4 37.Rxg8+ 1-0

**Jim Zyles - Scott Robb**

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 d5 3.Bg5 f6 4.Bf4 Nd7 5.

e3 c6 6.Nbd2 Qe7 7.Be2 e5 8.Bg3 e4 9.  
Ng1 Qf7 10.Bh5 g6 11.Be2 Ne7 12.Bc7  
b6 13.c4 Ba6 14.Qa4 Bb7 15.cxd5  
Nxd5 16.Bg3 Be7 17.Nxe4 Bb4+ 18.  
Nd2 0-0 19.Ngf3 b5 20.Qb3 a5 21.a3  
a4 22.Qa2 Ba5 23.e4 Ne7 24.Qxf7+  
Kxf7 25.0-0 Bxd2 26.Nxd2 c5 27.Bxb5  
Nc6 28.d5 Nce5 29.f4 Ra5 30.fxe5  
Rxb5 31.e6+ Ke7 32.exd7 Rxb2 33.Nc4  
Rb3 34.Rab1 [34.Bd6+] 34...Ba6 35.  
Rxb3 axb3 36.Rc1? Bxc4 37.Be1 Rb8  
38.Bc3 b2 39.Rb1 Bd3 40.Rxb2 Rxb2  
41.Bxb2 Bxe4 42.d8Q+ Kxd8 43.Bxf6+  
Kd7 44.Kf2 Bxd5 45.g4 Kc6 46.g5  
Kb5 47.Ke3 Ba2 48.Ke4 Bb1+ 49.Ke5  
Bf5 50.Kd6 c4 51.Ke7 Ka4 52.Bb2  
Kb3 53.Bc1 Kc2 54.Bf4 Kd3 55.a4 c3  
56.a5 Ke4 57.Bc1 Kf3 58.a6 Kg4 59.  
Kf7 Kh5 60.Kg7 c2 61.Kxh7 Bd3 62.  
a7 Be4 63.Kg7 Kg4 64.Kf7 Kh3 65.  
Ke7 Kxh2 66.Kd7 Kg2 67.Kc7 Kf3 68.  
Kb8 Ke2 69.a8Q Bxa8 70.Kxa8 Kd1  
71.Bf4 c1Q 72.Bxc1 Kxc1 73.Kb7 Kd2  
74.Kc6 Ke3 75.Kd5 and a draw was  
agreed here, although Black is winning.  
Draw

**Morgan Robb - Martha Scott**

1.d4 Nf6 2.e3 d6 3.Bd3 g6 4.f4 Bg7 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.0-0 Nc6 7.c3 Bg4 8.h3 Bd7 9.  
Nbd2 Bc8 10.e4 e5 11.fxe5 dxe5 12.d5  
Nxd5 13.exd5 Qxd5 14.Be4 Qc5+ 15.  
Kh1 f5 16.Nb3 Qe7 17.Bg5 Qe8 18.  
Bxc6 Qxc6 19.Re1 e4 20.Nfd4 Qe8 21.  
Qc2 b6 22.Nd2 Bb7 23.Qb3+ Rf7 24.  
Ne6 Qd7 25.Nxg7 Kxg7 26.Nc4 Rff8  
27.Rad1 Qe6 28.Qb5 Bc6 29.Qe5+ Kf7  
30.Qxc7+ Kg8 31.Nd6 Qd7 32.Qxd7  
Bxd7 33.Nxe4 Bc6 34.Nf6+ Kg7 35.  
Nd7 Rf7 36.Ne5 Be8 37.Nxf7 Bxf7 38.  
Re7 h6 39.Bxh6+ Kxh6 40.Rxf7 a6 41.  
Rd6 b5 42.Rff6 1-0

**Keith Parker - Rodney Cruz**

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 Bf5 4.Nf3 e6 5.c4  
Nd7 6.Nc3 Ne7 7.Be2 Bg4 8.h3 Bxf3 9.  
Bxf3 dxc4 10.0-0 Nb6 11.Bg5 Qd7 12.  
Ne4 Nf5 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Be3 Nxf3+ 15.  
Qxf3 Nd5 16.Rad1 b6 17.h3 cxb3 18.  
axb3 0-0-0 19.Qe2 Qb7 20.Ra1 Nxe3  
21.Qxe3 Be7 22.Ra2 Rd7 23.Rfa1 Qb8  
24.Qc3 c5 25.b4 Rhd8 26.bxc5 Rd1+  
27.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 28.Kh2 bxc5 29.Nxc5  
Qc7 30.Ra5? Rd5 0-1

**Joshua Snavelly - Oscar Herrman**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e5 3.e3 exd4 4.exd4 Bb4+

5.Nc3 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 d6 7.Nf3 Bf5 8. Be2 0-0 9.0-0 c5 10.Bd3 Bg6 11.Bg5 h6 12.Bxg6 hxc5 13.Bd3 Nh5 14.Rb1 b6? 15.Be4 Nd7 16.Bxa8 Qxa8 17.Nxg5 g6 18.g3 Ng7 19.d5 Nf6 20.Qf3 Nd7 21. Rfe1 Qd8 22.Ne4 Ne5 23.Qe2 f5 24. Nxd6 Nxc4 25.Nxc4 Re8 26.Qd3 1-0

Joshua Wallace -

Nikita Zanichkowsky

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.Bc4 Nf6 5.d3 c6 6.Bd2 Qc7 7.Nf3 Bf5 8.0-0 e6 9.h3 Nbd7 10.Nh4 Bg6 11.Nf3 0-0-0 12.a3 Be7 13.b4 Ne5 14.Nxe5 Qxe5 15. Re1 Qc7 16.b5 Bc5 17.Qf3 Nd5 18. bxc6 Qxc6 19.Bb5 Qd6 20.Ne4 Bxe4 21.dxe4 Nc7 22.Bd3 f6 23.a4 Qe5 24. Bf4 Qc3 25.Qg3 Rd7 26.Bb5 Nxb5 27. axb5 Qxg3 28.Bxg3 e5 29.Ra4 Rc7 30. Kf1 Rd8 31.Raa1 Bd4 32.Ra2 b6 33.f3 Rc5 34.Rxa7 Rxb5 35.Rxg7 Rd7 36. Rxd7 Kxd7 37.Bh4 Ke6 38.Bf2 Bxf2 39.Kxf2 Rc5 40.Re2 b5 41.Kg3 Rc3 42. Kg4 b4 43.f4 b3 44.cxb3 Rxb3 45.fxe5 fxe5 46.Kh5 Rb7 47.g4 Kf7 48.Rf2+ Kg7 49.Rf5 Re7 50.Rg5+ Kf6 51.Kh6 Rb7 52.Rf5+ Ke6 53.h4 Rb4 54.Kxh7 Rxe4 55.Rg5 Rf4 56.h5 e4 57.h6 e3 58. Rg8 Ke7 draw

Phil Brown - Sophie Weiss

1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.Nf3 Bg7 5. Be2 0-0 6.0-0 Bg4 7.Be3 Nc6 8.Qd2 Qd7 9.Rfe1 Rfe8 10.Rad1 Rad8 11. Bg5 Bxf3 12.Bxf3 Na5 13.b3 Nc6 14.a3 Qc8 15.e5 dxe5 16.Bxc6 bxc6 17.Rxe5 Qg4 18.Qe3? Nd5 19.Rxd5 Rxd5 20. Bf4 Rd7 21.h3 Qf5 22.Rd2 Red8 23.g4 Qa5 24.Ne2 Qb6 25.Be5 Bxe5 26.Qxe5 Qb5 27.Qxb5 cxb5 28.c3 e5 29.Rc2 exd4 30.Nxd4 a6 31.Re2 Kf8 32.Nf3 f6 33.Nd4 Re8 34.Rc2 Rd6 35.f4 c5 36. Nf3 Re4 37.f5 g5 38.b4 c4 39.Nd4 Rdx4 40.cxd4 Rxd4 41.Rc3 Ke7 42. Kf2 Kd6 43.Re3 Kd5 44.Re6 c3 45. Rxf6 c2 0-1

Allan Ufer - Constantine Vigderman

1.d4 Nf6 2.e3 g6 3.c4 d6 4.Nf3 Bg4 5. Nc3 Nc6 6.Qa4 Qd7 7.Be2 Bg7 8.Qb3 0-0 9.d5 Na5 10.Qd1 Bxf3 11.Bxf3 Nxc4 12.Qe2 Ne5 13.e4 e6 14.Bf4 Nxf3+ 15.Qxf3 exd5 16.0-0 dxe4 17. Nxe4 Nxe4 18.Qxe4 d5 19.Qc2 c6 20. Qd2 Rfe8 21.Bh6 Bxh6 22.Qxh6 Re2 23.Qc1 Rae8 24.Qc3 Qf5 25.Rae1 Rxe1 26.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 27.Qxe1 Qe4 28.

Qd1 d4 29.f3 Qe3+ 30.Kf1 d3 31.b4 b6 32.a4 c5 33.bxc5 bxc5 34.Qb3 Qe2+ 35.Kg1 Qe1# 0-1

Dean Brown - Chaitanya Neuhaus

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.Bb5+ Bd7 4. Bxd7+ Qxd7 5.e4 c6 6.dxc6 Nxc6 7.b3 e6 8.Nf3 Bd6 9.Bb2 0-0-0 10.0-0 h5 11. d4 Qc7 12.g3 Ng4 13.Nbd2 f6 14.Ne4 Ne7 15.Nxd6+ Qxd6 16.Qe2 Nf5 17. Rfe1 Rde8 18.c5 Qc6 19.Qe4 Qd7 20. Rac1 Qc6 21.Qxc6+ bxc6 22.b4 h4 23. a4 hxc3 24.fxc3 Rh3 25.Rc3 e5 26. dxe5 Nxe5 27.Nxe5 fxe5 28.g4 Rxc3 29.Bxc3 Nh4 30.Kf2 Ng6 31.Kf3 Kd7 32.Rd1+ Kc7 33.Ke4 Rf8 34.Bxc5+ Nxe5 35.Kxe5 Re8+ 36.Kf5 Re2 37.h4 Rb2 38.Rd4 Ra2 39.a5 Rh2 40.g5 Re2 41.Re4 g6+ 42.Ke5 Rxe4+ 43.Kxe4 Kd7 44.Ke5 Ke7 45.Kd4 Ke6 46.a6 Kf7 47.Kc4 Ke6 48.b5 cxb5+ 49.Kxb5 Kd5 50.c6 1-0

Joey Evoniuk - Steve Wilson

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Bd2 c5 5. Nf3 Nc6 6.a3 Bxc3 7.Bxc3 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Nxd4 9.Qxd4 0-0 10.g4 d5 11.g5 Nh5 12.cxd5 Qxg5 13.dxe6 Bxe6 14.e3 Rfd8 15.Qe5 Rd5 16.Qc7 Rd7 17.Qe5 Qxe5 18.Bxe5 Rc8 19.Be2 Rc5 20.Bc3 g6 21. Rg1 Ng7 22.Rd1 Rxd1+ 23.Bxd1 Bd7 24.Bf6 Rc1 25.Kd2 Rc5 26.Rg5 Ne6 27.Rg4 Rd5+ 28.Kc1 Nc5 29.Bc2? Bxg4 0-1

Michael Munafo - Gregory Bonifate

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bb4+ 5.Bd2 Bc5 6.Nc3 0-0 7.Bg5 d6 8.Nd5 Bg4 9.c3 h6 10.Nxf6+ gxf6 11.Bxb6 Bxf2+ 12.Kxf2 Kh7 13.Bxf8 Qxf8 14. Ng5+ fxc5 15.Qxg4 Qg7 16.Rhf1 Ne7 17.Kg1 Rf8 18.Rf2 c6 19.Raf1 d5 20. exd5 cxd5 21.Bb3 [21.Bxd5 Nxd5 22. Qe4+ is OK too.] 21...b5 22.Qd7 f5 23. Bxd5 1-0

Jon Fortune - Steve Stevenson

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 c5 3.c3 c4 4.Bf4 d5 5.h3 g6 6.e3 Bg7 7.Nbd2 0-0 8.h3 b5 9.Be2 Nc6 10.Ne5 Nxe5 11.Bxe5 Nd7 12. Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Bf3 e5? 14.Bxd5 Rb8 15.bxc4 exd4 16.cxd4 Nb6 17.Qb3 Nxd5 18.cxd5 Qb6 19.a4 b4 20.Nc4 Qd8 21.Ne5 Qd6 22.Nc6 Ba6 23.Nxb8 Qxb8 24.0-0-0 Rc8+ 25.Kb1 Rc3 26. Qb2 Bc4 27.d6 Rb3 28.d7 Rxb2+ 29. Kxb2 Qd8 30.Rc1 Be6 31.Rc8 Qxd7

32.Rhc1 Qxa4 33.Ra1 Qb3+ 0-1

Sean Cabrera - Barbara Fortune

1.d4 c6 2.c4 Nf6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg4 5. e3 Nbd7 6.Be2 h6 7.Nd2 Qa5? 8.Bxg4 Nxg4 9.Qxg4 Nf6 10.Qe2 e6 11.0-0 0-0 12.Nb3 Qa6 13.cxd5 exd5 14.Qxa6 bxa6 15.Bd2 Bd6 16.f3 Rhe8 17.Rac1 g5 18.Ne2 Nh5 19.Rxc6+ Kd7 20.Rfc1 Rc8 21.Rxc8 Rxc8 22.Rxc8 Kxc8 23. Nc3 Nf6 24.e4 Bf4 25.Bxf4 gxf4 26.e5 Ne8 27.Nxd5 h5 28.Nxf4 h4 29.Nc5 a5 30.Kf2 a4 31.Ke3 a5 32.Nxa4 Kc7 33. d5 Kd7 34.Nb6+ Ke7 35.Nc4 f6 36. exf6+ Kxf6 37.Nxa5 Nd6 38.Kd4 Nf5+ 39.Ke4 Nd6+ 40.Kd3 Kf5 41.Ne6 Ke5 42.Nc4+ Kxd5 43.Nxd6 Kxe6 44.Ne4 Ke5 45.a4 Kd5 46.g4 Ke5 47.a5 Kf4 48.Ke2 h3 49.a6 Ke5 50.a7 Kd4 51. a8Q Kc4 52.Qc6+ Kb3 53.Kd3 Kb4 54.Qc5+ Kb3 55.Qa3# 1-0

Kathy Schneider - Robert Kelly

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.e3 d5 4.Bd3 Bg7 5.0-0 b6 6.Ne5 Ba6 7.Nc6 Qc8 8.Re1? Bxd3? [8...Nxc6] 9.b3? Be4 10.Ne5 0-0 11.c4 Re8 12.Nd2 Bf5 13.f3 Bd7 14.e4 c6 15.Nf1 dxe4 16.fxe4 c5 17.d5 Bg4 18.Qd3 Rd8 19.Bg5 Nh5 20.Qc3 f6 21. Ne3 fxc5 22.Rf1 Nf4 23.N3xg4 Ne2+ 24.Kh1 Nxc3 25.Rf3 Nxe4 26.Raf1 Nd2 27.R1f2 Nxf3 28.Rxf3 Rf8 29.h3 Rxf3 30.gxf3 Bxe5 31.Nh6+ Kg7 32. Ng4 Qf5 33.Kg2 Nd7 34.a3 Rf8 35.Kf2 Qxf3+ 36.Kg1 Bg3 0-1

Steve Sparks - Jacob Wallace

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Bf5 4.Nf3 Nf6 5. Bg5 Nbd7 6.e3 e6 7.Nh4 Qc7 8.Nxf5 exf5 9.cxd5 cxd5 10.Bf4 Bd6 11.Bxd6 Qxd6 12.Qc1 Rc8 13.Nb5? Qb4+? [13...Rxc1+] 14.Nc3 0-0 15.a3 Qa5 16. b4 Qc7 17.Ne2 Ne4 18.Qxc7 Rxc7 19. f3 Nc3 20.Rc1 Rfc8 21.Kd2 Nxe2 22. Rxc7 Rxc7 23.Bxe2 Nb6 24.Rc1 Rxc1 25.Kxc1 g5 26.Kd2 h5 27.g3 a6 28.Bd3 Nc4+ 29.Kc3? b5 [29...Nxe3] 30.a4 bxa4? 31.Bxc4 dxc4 32.Kxc4 Kf8 33. Kc3 Ke7 34.Kb2 Kd7 35.Ka3 f4 36. gxf4 gxf4 37.e4 Ke6 38.d5+ Kd6 39. Kxa4 Ke5 40.Ka5 f5 41.exf5 Kxf5 42. Kxa6 Ke5 43.b5 Kd6 44.Ka7 1-0

Joe Ford - Ann Davies

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 Bf5 4.Nd2 e6 5. Nf3 c5 6.c3 cxd4 7.cxd4 Nc6 8.Bb5 Nge7 9.Nb3 Qa5+? 10.Nxa5 Rb8 11.

Nxc6 bxc6 12.Bxc6+ Nxc6 13.Qa4 Kd7  
14.0-0 Rb4 15.Qa6 Be7 16.Rd1 Rhb8  
17.Qe2 f6 18.h3 Be4 19.Qe3 h6 20.b3  
a5 21.Ba3 R4b7 22.Bxe7 Nxe7 23.exf6  
Nf5 24.Qf4 gxf6 25.Nh4 Nxb4 26.Qxh4  
Rg8 27.g3 Rg6 28.Rac1 Rb6 29.Rc5 e5  
30.dxe5 Ke6 31.exf6 Rxf6 32.Qg4+  
Kd6 33.Rxa5 Rc6 34.Qxe4 1-0

### Reserve Section, Round 6

#### Josh Smith - Mike Presutti

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.  
f3 0-0 6.Be3 Nc6 7.d5 Na5 8.b4 Nxd5?!  
9.Nxd5 Bxa1 10.Qxa1 Nc6 11.Bh6 e5  
12.Bxf8 Kxf8 13.Qc1 Kg7 14.h4 h5 15.  
Ne2 a5 16.b5 Nb4 17.Qb1 Be6 18.a3  
Nxd5 19.cxd5 Bd7 20.a4 c6 21.Nc3  
Qb6 22.bxc6 Qe3+ 23.Ne2 bxc6 24.  
Qb7 Ra7 25.Qb8 cxd5 26.Qxd6 Rb7  
27.Qxe5+ Kg8 28.Qa1 dxe4 29.Qc1  
Qxc1+ 30.Nxc1 Rb1 31.Kd2 e3+ 32.  
Kc2 Rb4 33.Bb5 Bxb5 34.axb5 Rxb5  
35.Re1 g5 36.Rxe3 a4 37.Re4 a3 38.  
Nd3 Ra5 39.Kb1 a2+ 40.Ka1 Rd5 41.  
Ne1 f6 42.Kxa2 Kf7 43.Kb3 Rc5 44.  
hgx5 f5 45.Rc4 Ra5 46.Kc3 Kg6 47.  
Kd3 Kf5 48.Ke3 g4 49.Kf2 gxf3 50.  
gxf3 Ra2+ 51.Kg3 Re2 52.Rc5+ Kf6  
53.Ng2 1-0

#### Wolfgang Kern - Brian Hughes

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6  
5.Be3 Bg7 6.Bc4 Nf6 7.c3 Nxe4 8.Nxc6  
bxc6 9.0-0 0-0 10.Re1 Nf6 11.Bc5 d6  
12.Ba3 Bf5 13.Nd2 Qc7 14.h3 Rfe8 15.  
Nf3 c5 16.Qb3 Rf8 17.Ng5 e5 18.g4  
Bc8 19.Rad1 Ne8 20.f4 Rb8 21.Bxf7+  
Rxf7 22.Qxf7+ Qxf7 23.Nxf7 Kxf7 24.  
fxe5 Bxe5 25.Bxc5 Rxb2 26.Bxa7 Bh2+  
27.Kf1 Ba6+ 0-1

#### Chris Walker - Robert Overdorff

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6  
5.Nc3 a6 6.Bc4 e6 7.Bb3 Bd7 8.0-0 Nc6  
9.Be3 Be7 10.Re1 0-0 11.a4 Na5 12.f4  
e5 13.Nf3 Nxb3 14.cxb3 Ng4 15.Bc1  
Qb6+ 0-1

#### Steve Jackson - Allan Cunningham

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.d4 e6 3.e3 b6 4.Nbd2 Bb7  
5.Bd3 c5 6.0-0 Nc6 7.c3 Qc7 8.Qe2 Be7  
9.Rd1 d5 10.Nf1 0-0 11.Ng3 Rfe8 12.  
Bd2 c4 13.Bc2 b5 14.e4 dxe4 15.Nxe4  
Rad8 16.Bg5 Nxe4 17.Qxe4 g6 18.Qh4  
Bxg5 19.Nxg5 f5 20.Re1 Qd7 21.Rad1  
Re7 22.Re3 Qd5 23.Nf3 Rde8 24.Rd1

e5 25.Qg5 e4 26.Nh4 Qf7 27.f3 exf3 28.  
Nxf3 Rxe3 29.Rxe3 Rxe3 30.Qxe3 Qd5  
31.Qe8+ Kg7 32.Bd1 Nd8 33.Qe7+  
Kg8 34.Qg5 Ne6 35.Qe7 Qe4 36.Qe8+  
Kg7 37.Qe7+ draw

#### Randall Moore - Emanuel Weiss

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 d6 4.Bg2 g6 5.  
d3 Bg7 6.f4 e6 7.Nf3 Nge7 8.0-0 0-0 9.  
Be3 Rb8 10.d4 cxd4 11.Nxd4 Qb6 12.  
Na4 Qd8 13.Nc3 a6 14.Nce2 b5 15.a3  
b4 16.axb4 Rxb4 17.b3 Qc7 18.c3 Rb8  
19.Rb1 Bb7 20.Qd2 Rfd8 21.g4 Bc8  
22.f5 exf5 23.exf5 gxf5 24.gxf5 Bxd4  
25.Nxd4 Nxd4 26.Bxd4 Kf8 27.Qh6+  
Ke8 28.Rbe1 Kd7 29.Rxe7+ Kxe7 30.  
Qf6+ 1-0

#### Shawn Svare - Al Skarie

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6  
dxc6 5.d4 exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4  
Bd7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Be3 Kb8 10.Nc3 Bc5  
11.Nxc6+ Bxc6 12.Bxc5 f6 13.Rfd1  
Nh6 14.a4 b6 15.Be3 Nf7 16.f3 Rhe8  
17.Rxd8+ Rxd8 18.Rd1 Rxd1+ 19.  
Nxd1 Bxa4 20.b3 Bc6 21.Kf2 Kc8 22.  
h3 Kd7 23.Nc3 b5 24.b4 Nd6 25.Bc5  
Nc4 26.Ne2 a5 27.bxa5 Nxa5 28.c3  
Nb7 29.Bf8 g6 30.Nd4 Nd8 31.Nxc6  
Nxc6 32.f4 Ke6 33.Ke3 f5 34.exf5+  
gxf5 35.g4 Nd8 36.Kd4 c6 37.Kc5 f5g4  
38.hxg4 Kd7 39.f5 Nb7+ 40.Kd4 Ke8  
41.Bc5 Kf7 42.g5 Kg8 43.f6 Kf7 44.  
Be7 Ke6 45.Ke4 Na5 46.Kd4 Nb7 47.  
Bb4 Kf7 48.Ke5 Nd8 49.Ba3 Kg6 50.  
Bc1 Nf7+ 51.Ke6 c5 52.Kd5 c4? [52...  
b4 appears to draw. 53.Bd2] 53.Ke6  
Nd8+ 54.Ke7 Nf7 55.Bf4 Nh8 56.Kd6  
b4 57.cxb4 c3 58.b5 Nf7+ 59.Ke7 c2  
60.b6 Nxg5 61.b7 1-0

#### Al Gardner - Joshua Snavely

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Bg4 3.c4 Bxf3 4.gxf3 e6  
5.Qb3 b6 6.Nc3 c6 7.e4 Ne7 8.cxd5  
cxd5 9.Bb5+ Nd7 10.exd5 Nxd5 11.  
Nxd5 exd5 12.Qxd5 Rc8 13.0-0 Be7 14.  
Re1 0-0 15.Qxd7 Bb4 16.Qxd8 Rxd8  
17.Rd1 Rd5 18.Bc4 Rg5+ 19.Kh1 Rf5  
20.Kg2 Bd6 21.Be3 Re8 22.Rac1 Rh5  
23.h3 h6 24.f4 b5 25.Be2 Rf5 26.Bg4  
Rd5 27.Rc8 Rxc8 28.Bxc8 a5 29.Bb7  
Rf5 30.Be4 Rf6 31.Rc1 g6 32.Rc6 Be7  
33.Rxf6 Bxf6 34.b3 Kf8 35.Bc6 b4 36.  
d5 Bd8 37.Bc5+ Kg7 38.Kf3 f5 39.Ke3  
g5 40.f5g5 hxg5 41.f4 Kf6 42.f5g5+  
Kxg5 43.Kf3 Kh4 44.Kf4 Kxh3 45.  
Kxf5 Kg3 46.d6 1-0

#### Rodney Cruz - Randy Schine

1.e4 g6 2.d4 d6 3.c4 Bg7 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.  
Nc3 c5 6.d5 Na6 7.a3 Nc7 8.b4? Nxe4  
9.Nxe4 Bxa1 10.Bh6 Bf6 11.b5 Bf5 12.  
Ng3 Qd7 13.Bd3 Bc3+ 14.Ke2 Bxd3+  
15.Qxd3 Bf6 16.Re1 0-0-0 17.Rb1 b6  
18.Qb3 e6 19.Ne4 exd5 20.Nxf6 Qe6+  
21.Kf1 Qxf6 22.Bg5 Qf5 23.Bxd8 dxc4  
24.Qd1 Rxd8 25.Rb2 Qd3+ 26.Qxd3  
cxd3 27.a4 c4 28.Rd2 Ne6 29.g3 Re8  
30.h4 h6 31.g4 Nf4 32.Nd4 Re4 33.Nf3  
c3 34.Rd1 c2 35.Rc1 Ne2 36.Nd2 Rxd4  
0-1

#### Morgan Robb - John Schultz

1.d4 e6 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 d5 4.Nd2 c5 5.  
c3 Nbd7 6.f4 Be7 7.Ngf3 0-0 8.0-0 Qc7  
9.Ne5 cxd4 10.exd4 g6 11.Rf3 Nh5 12.  
g4 Nhf6 13.Rh3 b6 14.g5 Ne8 15.Qg4  
Ng7 16.Nf1 f5 17.Qh4 h5 18.Nxg6 Rf7  
19.Ng3 Kh7 20.Nxh5 Nf8 21.Nf6+ 1-0

#### Sophie Weiss - Michael Kass

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Nf3 Bg4  
5.c3 Bd6 6.Bd3 Qf6 7.Nbd2 Ne7 8.Qe2  
0-0 9.0-0 Bf4 10.Re1 Ng6 11.Bxg6 f5g6  
12.Qd3 Bxd2 13.Bxd2 Bxf3 14.Qxf3  
Qxf3 15.gxf3 Nc6 16.Re3 Rf7 17.Rae1  
Kf8 18.b3 Ne7 19.c4 a5 20.a4 Nf5 21.  
Rd3 dxc4 22.bxc4 b6 23.Bc1 Kg8 24.  
Ba3 Rd8 25.d5 e5?! 26.Bc1 [26.dxc6!  
Rc8 (26...Rxd3? 27.Re8+ Rf8 28.Rxf8#)  
27.Rd7±] 26...Rdf8 27.Re6 Nd4 28.  
Rxb6 Nxf3+ 29.Kh1 Ne5 30.Rd1 Nxc4  
31.Rb5 Rxf2 32.Rxc5 Rf1+ 33.Rxf1  
Rxf1+ 34.Kg2 Rxc1 35.Kf3 Nd2+ 36.  
Ke2 Rxc5 37.Kxd2 Rxd5+ 38.Kc3 g5  
39.Kc4 Rd2 40.Kb5 Rxh2 41.Kxa5 g4  
42.Kb6 g3 43.a5 g2 44.a6 g1Q+ 45.  
Kb7 Rb2+ 46.Kc6 Rb6+ 47.Kc7 Qc5+  
48.Kd7 Qc6+ 49.Ke7 Qc7+ 50.Ke8  
Rb8# 0-1

#### Nikita Zanichkowsky - Rick Nelson

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.f4 e6 4.Nf3 a6 5.  
Be2 d5 6.exd5 exd5 7.d4 Nf6 8.Be3  
Qb6 9.b3 cxd4 10.Nxd4 Bc5 [10...Bb4!  
11.Qd3 Qc5-+ Fritz4] 11.Na4 Qa5+ 12.  
c3 Bxd4 13.Bxd4 Nxd4 14.Qxd4 0-0  
15.0-0 Re8 16.Bf3 Bf5 17.Nb2 Rac8  
18.c4 Qc5 19.Qxc5 Rxc5 20.Rad1 Be4  
21.Bxe4 dxe4 22.Rfe1 Nh5? 23.g3 [23.  
Rxe4!] 23...f5 24.Rd5 Rxd5 25.cxd5  
Nf6 26.d6 Rd8 27.Rd1 b5 28.Rd4 Kf7  
29.a4 Ke6 30.axb5 axb5 31.Rb4 Rb8  
32.Rd4 Nd5 33.Kf2 Kxd6 34.b4 Rc8  
35.Nd1 Rc2+ 36.Ke1 Ke6? 37.Rxd5

**Kxd5 38.Ne3+ Kd4 39.Nxc2+ Kd3 40. Na3 Kc3 41.Nxb5+ Kxb4 42.Nd6 g6 43.Ke2 Kc5 44.Nf7 Kd5 45.Ke3 Ke6 46.Ne5 [46.Ng5+] 46...Kf6 47.h4 h5 48. Kd4 Kg7 49.Nc4 Kf6 50.Kd5 Kf7 51. Ke5 Ke7 52.Ne3 Kf7 53.Nd5 Kg7 54. Kd4 [54.Ke6 Kg8 55.Kf6 Kh7 56.Kf7 Kh6 57.Kg8+- and Blacks barricade collapses.] 54...Kf7 55.Ne3 Ke6 56.Nc4 Kf6 57.Ke3 Ke6 58.Nd2 although White still has a won position, as in the above note. Draw**

#### J.C. MacNeil - Joshua Wallace

1.b4 e5 2.b5 Nf6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 e4 5. Nd4 Bc5 6.Nb3 Bb6 7.e3 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 Nbd7 10.a4 a6 11.a5 Ba7 12.bxa6 bxa6 13.Qxa6 Bxe3 14.Qc6 Bd4? 15.Nxd4 0-0 16.Nxd5 Nxd5 17. Qxd5 Nb6 18.Qxd8 Rfxd8 19.Bb2 Nc4 20.Bc3 Re8 21.0-0 Red8 22.Rfe1 Nd6 23.Nc6 Rd7 24.a6 Nc4 25.Nd4 Re7 26. Nf5 Re6 27.Nxg7 Re7 28.Nf5 Re6 29. Ng3 Rae8 30.a7 Nb6 31.Bd4 Na8 32. Rab1 Nb6 33.Bxb6 cxb6 34.Nxe4 Kg7 35.Kf1 Ra8 36.Nc3 Rxa7 37.Rxe6 fxe6 38.Rxb6 Kf6 39.d4 Ra3 40.Rc6 Ke7 41.Nb5 Ra1+ 42.Ke2 1-0

#### Michael Munafo - Jim Zyles

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7 5.Nf3 Ndf6 6.Ng3 Bg4 7.Be2 e6 8.h3 Bxf3 9.Bxf3 Qc7 10.c3 Rd8 11.Qb3 Nd5 12.0-0 Ngf6 13.Re1 Bd6 14.Ne4 Nxe4 15.Bxe4 Kd7 16.Bxd5 exd5 17. Bd2 f6 18.c4 dxc4 19.Qxc4 Kc8 20. Rac1 Bf4 21.Be3 Rd5? 22.Qxd5 cxd5 23.Bxf4 1-0

#### Constantine Vigderman -

##### Steve Wilson

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.a3 Bxc3+ 5.bxc3 b6 6.Bg5 Bb7 7.f3 d6 8.e4 e5 9. d5 Nbd7 10.g3 0-0 11.Bh3 h6 12.Bxd7 Qxd7 13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.Ne2 f5 15.g4 fxe4 16.fxe4 Kh7 17.Rg1 Rg8 18.h3 Ba6 19.Qd2 Rg5 20.Ng3 Bxc4 21.Nf5 Rag8 22.Nxb6! R8g6 [22...Kxh6 23.h4] 23.Nf5 Rxf5 24.exf5 Qxf5 25.0-0-0 Qf3 26.Rg2 Kg7 27.h4 Rxg4 28.Rdg1 Rxg2 29.Qxg2+ Qxg2 30.Rxg2+ Kh6 31.Rg5 Bxd5 32.Rg8 f5 33.Rh8+ Kg7 34.Rd8 c6 35.Rxd6 f4 36.Kd2 e4 37.h5 b5 38. Ke2 a5 39.h6+ Kh7 40.Rf6 c5 41.Rb6 b4 42.axb4 axb4 43.cxb4 cxb4 44.Rxb4 Kxh6 45.Rb6+ Kg7 46.Rd6 Bc4+ 47. Kf2 e3+ 48.Kf3 e2 49.Kf2 draw

#### Martha Scott - Dean Brown

1.Nf3 d5 2.d3 Nc6 3.g3 b6 4.Bg2 Bb7 5.0-0 e5 6.Nbd2 Nf6 7.c4 d4? 8.Nxe5 Qd6 9.Nef3 [9.Qa4!+-] 9...h6 10.Nb3 0-0 11.Bd2 g5 12.Rc1 Nd7 13.Bh3 [13. Nfxd4] 13...Nce5 14.Nfxd4 a6 15.c5 bxc5 16.Rxc5 g4 17.Bxg4 Nxg4 18.Bf4 Qxf4 19.gxf4 Nxc5 20.Nf5 Rg8 21.Ng3 h5 22.Qc1 Nxb3 23.axb3 h4 24.Qc4 hxg3 25.hxg3 Rd7 26.e4 Rh8 27.Rc1 Bd6 28.f3 Nh6 29.Qc3 Rg8 30.Kf2 Bf8 31.d4 Bg7 32.e5 Nf5 33.Rd1 Rgd8 34. Rc1 Nxd4 35.g4 Bxf3 36.Qc5 Nxb3 37. Qa7 c5 38.Rxc5+ Nxc5 39.Qxc5+ Rc7 40.Qa5 Bb7 41.Ke3 Rd5 42.Qe1 Bxe5 43.Kf2 Bd4+ 44.Kg3 Rd8 45.g5 Bxb2 46.Qe2 Rc3+ 47.Kg4 Bf3+ 0-1

#### Steve Stevenson - Andrew Miller

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5. Nf3 Nbd7 6.Qc2 0-0 7.e3 Kh8 8.Bd3 Re8 9.0-0 Nb6 10.exd5 Nfxd5 11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.Nxd5 exd5 13.Bxh7 g6 14. Bxg6 fxe6 15.Qxg6 Rg8 16.Ne5 Rg7 17.g3 Nd7 18.Qh5+ Kg8 19.Nxd7 Bxd7 20.Qxd5+ Kh8 21.Qxb7 Re8 22.Qxa7 Qe4 23.f3 Qxe3+ 24.Rf2 Bh3 25.Qa6 Kg8 26.Qc4+ Kh8 27.Qe2 Qxd4 28. Rd1 Qf4 29.Kh1 Qh6 30.Rd4 Rcg8 31. Rh4? Qxh4 0-1

#### Scott Robb - Manuchehr Riahi

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 e6 4.Nd2 c6 5. c3 Be7 6.f4 b5 7.Ngf3 a6 8.Ne5 Bb7 9.0-0 Nbd7 10.g3 c5 11.Ndf3 h6 12. Nd2 c4 13.Bc2 Nxe5 14.fxe5 Nd7 15.e4 0-0 16.exd5 Bxd5 17.Be4 Nb6 18.Qg4 Bg5 19.h4 f5 20.exf6 Bxf6 21.Nf3 Bxe4 22.Qxe6+ Kh8 23.Qxe4 Qd6 24.Ne5 Kg8 25.Bf4 Qe6 26.Qg6 Qe8 27.Bxh6 Qxg6 28.Nxg6 gxe6 29.Nxf8 Rxf8 30. Kg2 Kg7 31.Rf5 Re8 32.Raf1 Re2+ 33. R1f2 Rxf2+ 34.Rxf2 h5 35.Rf5 Kg6 36. Rc5 Na4 37.Rc6 Nxb2 38.d5 Na4 39.d6 Kf7 40.d7 Bd8 41.Rh6 Nxc3 42.Kf3 Ke7 43.Ke3 I think I'm starting to be unable to make out the thread of the game about here; it appears White won on move 51. 43...b4 44.Kd4 Nxa2 45. Kxc4 a5 46.Rh7+ Ke6 47.Rxh5 a4 48. Rd5 1-0

#### Oscar Herrman - Keith Parker

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d3 Nc6 4.Nbd2 d6 5. g3 Bd7 6.Bg2 Nf6 7.0-0 Qc7 8.h4 Be7 9.Nh2 h5 10.Ndf3 e5 11.Ng5 Ng4 12.f4 Nxh2 13.Kxh2 f6 14.Nf3 Bg4 15.c3 0-

0-0 16.Bh3 exf4 17.gxf4 g5 18.fxe5 fxe5 19.Nxg5 d5+ 20.Bf4 Bd6 21. Bxg4+ hxg4 22.Qxg4+ Kb8 23.Ne6 Bxf4+ 24.Rxf4 Ne5 25.Nxc7 Nxg4+ 26. Rxg4 Kxc7 27.e5 Rh6 28.d4 c4 29.Rf1 1-0

#### Robert Kelly - Sean Cabrera

1.c4 e5 2.a3 Nf6 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.e3 Bc5 5. b4 Be7 6.Bb2 d6 7.Be2 Be6 8.d4 exd4 9.exd4 d5 10.c5 a6 11.Qc2? Nxd4 12. Qa4+ Bd7 13.Qd1 Nxe2 14.Ngxe2 c6 15.Na4 0-0 16.Bd4 Re8 17.0-0 Bg4 18. Nb6? Bxe2! 19.Qxe2 Bxc5 0-1

#### Joe Ford - Joey Evoniuk

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bb4 5.a3 Bxc3 6.dxc3 Nxe4 7.Qe2 d5 8.Bb5 Bg4 9.h3 Bh5 10.g4 Bg6 11.Nxe5 Qd6 12.Nxg6 fxe6 13.Bxc6+ Qxc6 14.f3 0-0 15.fxe4 dxe4? 16.Bd2? [16.Be3!+-] 16...e3! 17.Bxe3? [17.0-0=] 17... Qxh1+ 0-1

#### Chaitanya Neuhaus - Allan Ufer

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 g6 3.Bg5 Bg7 4.e4 c6 5. Nf3 0-0 6.Bc4 e6? 7.e5 d5 8.exf6 Bxf6 9.Bxf6 Qxf6 10.Be2 b5 11.0-0 a5 12.a3 Nd7 13.Re1 Re8 14.Ne5 Nxe5 15.dxe5 Qxe5 16.Bxb5 Qc7 17.Be2 [17.Nxd5! Fritz4] 17...e5 18.Na4 Ba6 19.Bxa6 Rxa6 20.Nc5 Rb6 21.b4 axb4 22.axb4 Rxb4 23.Na6 Qb7 24.Nxb4 Qxb4 25. Qf3 Qc5 26.Qf6 e4 27.h3 Rb8 28.Rab1 Rb4 29.Ra1 Rb8 30.Reb1 Re8 31.Rb7 Qxf2+ 32.Kxf2 1-0

#### Jacob Wallace - Jon Fortune

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bf5 5.f3 Nd7 6.Bc4 Ngf6 7.Bd3 e6 8.Ne2 Bxe4 9.Bxe4 Bd6 10.Bg5 0-0 11.0-0 Qc7 12.Qd3 Bxh2+ 13.Kf2 Nxe4+ 14. Qxe4 Bd6 15.Rh1 f5? 16.Qh4 [16. Qxe6+] 16...h6 17.Bxh6 gxe6 18.Qxh6 Kf7 19.f4 Ke8 [19...Nf6] 20.Qxe6+ Kd8 21.Rh7 Kc8 22.g3 b6 23.a3 c5 24. d5 [24.Rh6!] 24...c4 25.Rah1 Qc5+ 26. Ke1 Qc7 27.Nd4 a6 28.Nc6 b5 29.Rh8? Kb7 30.Rxf8 Rxf8 31.Rh7 Nf6? 32. Rxc7+ Kxc7 33.Qxf5 Nd7 34.Qg6 Nf6 35.Qg7+ Kc8 36.Ne7+? Bxe7 37.Qxe7 Re8 38.Qe6+ Rxe6+ 39.dxe6 39.Kd8 40.Kf2 Ke7 41.f5 Kd6 42.Kf3 Ke5 43. g4 a5 44.e7 Kd6? 45.g5 Ne8 46.f6 Ke6 47.Ke4 Nd6+ 48.Kd4 Ne8 49.Kc5 Nd6 50.b3 cxb3 51.cxb3 a4 52.b4 Kd7 53. Kd5 Nc4 54.g6 1-0

**Barbara Fortune - Kathy Schneider**  
 1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bg5 Qd6 4.Nbd2  
 Bg4 5.e3 0-0-0 6.Bd3 f6 7.Bh4 g5 8.  
 Bg3 e5 9.h3 Bh5 10.a4 Nge7 11.0-0  
 Bg7 12.c3 Qe6 13.b4 [13.Nxg5!] 13...  
 Nf5 14.Bh2 e4 15.Bb5 Nce7 16.Qb3  
 Rhg8? [16...exf3] 17.a5 g4 18.Qa4  
 gxh3 19.gxh3 exf3 20.a6 b6 21.Rfe1  
 Nh4 22.Kf1 Bg4?! [22...Qxh3+] 23.  
 Nxf3 Bxh3+ 24.Ke2 Bh6 25.Nxh4  
 Bg4+ 26.Kd2 Bg5 27.Bd3 Bxh4 28.Re2  
 Bxe2 29.Bxh7 Rg2 30.Bxc7 Rh8 31.  
 Bb1 Rxf2 32.Ba2 Bg5 33.c4 Qxe3+ 34.  
 Kc2 Bd3+ 35.Kb3 Be4# 0-1

**Bill Zinsmeyer - Ann Davies**  
 1.e4 c6 2.Nc3 d5 3.d4 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7  
 5.Nf3 Ngf6 6.Bd3 Nxe4 7.Bxe4 Nf6 8.  
 Bd3 e6 9.Bg5 c5 10.c3 Be7 11.0-0 0-0  
 12.Qe2 Re8 13.Rad1 a6 14.dxc5 Qc7  
 15.b4 Nd5 16.Bd2 Bf6 17.Nd4 Bd7 18.  
 Qf3 b6 19.c4 Bxd4 20.cxd5 bxc5 21.  
 Bf4 e5 22.Bg3 Qc8 23.Rfe1? Bg4 24.  
 Qe4 f5! 0-1

#### Membership Meeting Open, Round 1

**Travis Yee - Andy Hortillosa**  
 no scoresheet  
 1-0

**Vance Aandahl - Sam Galler**  
 no scoresheet  
 0-1

**Ned Grauel - Mike Steinhardt**  
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.e3 Be7 5.  
 Nf3 Nbd7 6.Bd3 0-0 7.0-0 b6 8.Re1  
 Bb7 9.cxd5 Nxd5 10.Nxd5 exd5 11.Qc2  
 h6 12.Bd2 c5 13.Rac1 c4 14.Be2 Nf6  
 15.b3 b5 16.h3 a5 17.a4 bxa4 18.bxc4  
 dxc4 19.Qxa4 Qd6 20.Qb5 Bc6 21.  
 Qxc4 Rfc8 22.Qa2 a4 23.Ne5 Be8 24.  
 Rc4 Ne4 25.Re1 Rxc4 26.Rxc4 Bb5  
 27.Bf3 [27.Rc2 Bxe2 28.Qxf7+-] 27...  
 Nxd2 28.Bxa8 [28.Qxd2] 28...Nxc4 29.  
 Nxc4 Qa6 30.Bd5 Bxc4 31.Bxc4 Qa5  
 32.Bxf7+ Kh8 33.g3 Qe1+ 34.Kg2 Qa5  
 35.Bg6 Qa8+ 36.f3 a3 37.e4 Qb8 38.e5  
 Qb4 39.Bb1 Qxd4 40.Qc2 Qb2 41.f4?  
 Qxc2+ 42.Bxc2 a2 43.Kf3 a1Q 44.f5  
 Qc3+ 0-1

**Ken Schwartz -  
 Tory Roberts\_Hoffman**  
 no scoresheet  
 1-0

**Bryan Yee - Josh Smith**  
 no scoresheet  
 0-1

**Michael Kass -  
 Bob Patterson\_Sumwalt**  
 no scoresheet  
 1-0

**Thomas Joy - Shannon Fox**  
 1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.Nc3 Nxd5 4.Nxd5  
 Qxd5 5.b3? Qe5+ 6.Ne2 Qxa1 7.Nf4  
 Qe5+ 8.Ne2 e6 9.d4 Qh5 10.g3 Bd6 11.  
 Qd2 Nd7 12.Bg2 Nf6 13.0-0 0-0 14.Nc3  
 c6 15.Qd3 e5 16.Bf3 Ng4 17.Re1?  
 Qxh2+ 18.Kf1 Qxf2# 0-1

#### Membership Meeting Open, Round 2

**Mike Steinhardt - Michael Kass**  
 no scoresheet  
 1-0

**Shannon Fox - Ken Schwartz**  
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.  
 Nf3 0-0 6.Be2 e5 7.d5 Nbd7 8.Bg5 a5  
 9.Qd2 Nc5 10.Bd3 b6 11.0-0 Ba6 12.  
 Rfe1 Qd7 13.b3 Nh5 14.Bc2 Rae8 15.  
 Bh6 Bc8 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Ne2 Qe7 18.  
 Kh1 Nf6 19.Ng3 Bg4 20.Qe3 Bxf3 21.  
 Qxf3 Ng8 22.Qg4 Nh6 23.Nf5+ Nxf5  
 24.exf5 Kh8 25.Re3 Qf6 26.Rae1 Rg8  
 27.fxg6 fxg6 [27...Qxf2] 28.Rf3 Qe7 29.  
 Rh3 Qg7 30.Kg1 Ref8 31.Ree3 Rf4 32.  
 Qe2 Rgf8 33.Ref3 Rxf3 34.Rxf3 Rxf3  
 35.Qxf3 Kg8 36.Kf1 Qf7 37.Ke2 Kg7  
 38.Qxf7+ Kxf7 39.f3 Kf6 40.h4 h6 41.  
 g4 g5 42.hxg5+ hxg5 43.a4 draw

**Josh Smith - Travis Yee**  
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 d5 4.Nc3 Bb4 5.  
 Bg5 0-0 6.e3 Nbd7 7.Bd3 c5 8.a3  
 Bxc3+ 9.bxc3 Qa5 10.Qb3 dxc4 11.  
 Qxc4 b5! 12.Qxb5 Qxc3+ 13.Ke2 Rb8  
 14.Rhe1 Rxb5 15.Rxc3 Rb2+ 16.Rc2  
 Rxc2+ 17.Bxc2 cxd4 18.Nxd4 Ba6+ 19.  
 Ke1 Rb8 20.Bxf6 Nxf6 21.Rc1 Rc8 22.  
 Rb1 g6 23.Ba4 Nd5 24.Bc6 Nb6 25.  
 Bb5 Bb7 26.f3 Rc3 27.Rb3 Rxb3 28.  
 Nxb3 a6 29.Nc5 axb5 30.Nxb7 Nc4 31.  
 e4 Kf8 32.Nc5 Nxa3 33.Kd2 Ke7 34.  
 Kc3 Kd6 35.Nd3 Nc4 36.Kb4 Ne5 37.  
 Ne1 Kc6 38.Nc2 Nd3+ 39.Kc3 Ne5 40.  
 Kb4 draw

**Bob Patterson\_Sumwalt - Ned Grauel**  
 1.e4 e6 2.Nf3 d5 3.d4 c5 4.Bb5+ Nc6 5.

Ne5 Bd7 6.dxc5? Nxe5 7.exd5 Bxb5 8.  
 d6 Nd7 9.b4 a5 10.c3 Ngf6 11.Na3 Bc6  
 12.0-0 axb4 13.cxb4 g6 14.Re1 Bg7 15.  
 Bb2 0-0 16.Nc4 b5 17.Ne3 Nd5 18.  
 Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Nxd5 Bxd5 20.a3 Bc6  
 21.h4 Qxh4 22.g3 Qh3 [22...Qh1#] 23.  
 Qd4+ f6 24.Re4 Bxe4 25.Qxe4 Qf5 26.  
 Qc6 e5 27.Qxb5 e4 28.c6 Qxb5 0-1

**Sam Galler - Andy Hortillosa**  
 no scoresheet  
 0-1

**Bryan Yee - Vance Aandahl**  
 no scoresheet  
 0-1

**Tory Roberts\_Hoffman - Thomas Joy**  
 1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.b3 Nf6 4.d3 Bb4+  
 5.Nbd2 d6 6.Bb2 Be6 7.c3 Bc5 8.b4  
 Bb6 9.Nb3 Qd7 10.Ng5 Ng4 11.Nh3 0-0  
 0-0 12.Be2 Nf6 13.Ng5 Rde8 14.Nxe6  
 Rxe6 15.a4 Ng4? 16.Bxg4 Re7 17.  
 Bxd7+ Rxd7 18.Qg4 f5 19.exf5 e4 20.  
 dxe4 Re7 21.Nd2 Ne5 22.Qg3 Nc4 23.  
 Nxc4 Rxe4+ 24.Ne3 Bxe3 25.0-0 Bxf2+  
 26.Qxf2 at this point the score sheet  
 shows 26...Re2 immediately, but I added  
 the next two moves, and then the rest of  
 the score makes sense. 26...Rhe8 27.  
 Rfc1 Re2 28.Qxa7 Rxb2 29.Qa8+ Kd7  
 30.Qxb7 Ree2 31.Qb5+ Kd8 32.Qb8+  
 Kd7 33.Rd1 Rxc2+ 34.Kf1 Rbe2 [34...  
 Rgf2+=] 35.Qb5+ c6 36.Qxe2 Rxe2 37.  
 Kxe2 c5 38.bxc5 d5 39.Rxd5+ 1-0

#### Membership Meeting Open, Round 3

**Ken Schwartz - Mike Steinhardt**  
 1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 e6 5.  
 Bg5 Bb4 6.Qb3 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 Nbd7 8.  
 e3 0-0 9.cxd5 cxd5 10.c4 Qa5+ 11.Ke2  
 b6 12.Bxf6 dxc4! 13.Qc2 Nxf6 14.Ne5  
 Ba6 15.f3 Nd5 16.Kf2 b5 17.Be2 Qc3  
 18.Qxc3 Nxc3 19.Rhc1 Nxe2 20.Kxe2  
 Rfd8 21.Kf2 f6 22.Nc6 Rd6 23.Nb4  
 Bb7 24.g3 a6 25.Nc2 e5 26.Rd1 Rad8  
 27.Ke2 a5 28.dxe5 fxe5 29.Rxd6 Rxd6  
 30.Rd1 Rxd1 31.Kxd1 Kf7 [31...Bxf3+]  
 32.Kd2 Ke6 33.e4 Kd6 34.Ne3 g6 35.  
 a4 Kc5 36.axb5 Kxb5 37.Kc3 Kc5 38.  
 Nxc4 a4 39.Nxe5 Ba6 40.Nd3+ 1-0

**Shannon Fox - Josh Smith**  
 no scoresheet  
 1-0

continued on page 81

# U. S. SENIOR OPEN

Nov. 8-13, Denver Directors: Richard Buchanan, Ken Schwartz, Roy Heath

			1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	GM Arthur Bisguier	NY	2346	W32	W29	W11	W7	W2	D4	5.5
2	IM Walter Shipman	CA	2436	W18	W16	W3	W4	L1	W8	5
3	Gerald Fielding	SASK	2080	W38	W15	L2	W14	W9	W7	
4	Carl Wagner	CA	2256	W41	W17	W9	L2	W12	D1	4.5
5	IM Igor Ivanov	AZ	2340	.5B	W37	W6	W8	L7	W16	
6	David Reynolds	CO	2118	W23	D22	L5	W13	W20	W19	
7	Mikhail Ponomarev	CO	2267	W26	W14	W12	L1	W5	L3	4
8	Arnold Aagree	NY	2162	W30	W21	W20	L5	W11	L2	
9	James Warren	IL	1958	W43	W39	L4	W15	L3	W24	
10	Charles Grubel	CO	1718	L13	W27	W34	L11	W35	W20	
11	Ralph Italie	NY	2071	W25	W24	L1	W10	L8	D15	3.5
12	Edward Frumkin	NY	2074	W34	W13	L7	W17	L4	D14	
13	Robert Moeller	NM	1663	W10	L12	W31	L6	D21	W33	
14	Bruce Matzner	CA	1890	W36	L7	W41	L3	W30	D12	
15	Horace Keesey	CA	1715	W45	L3	W25	L9	W34	D11	
16	Charles McLaughlin	NM	1929	W35	L2	W22	W24	.5B	L5	
17	Ken Doykos	CO	1820	W40	L4	W38	L12	D18	W30	
18	Al Gardner	CO	1624	L2	L43	W36	W27	D17	W29	
19	Oscar Herrman	CO	1359	W37	L20	W26	.5B	W29	L6	
20	Don Schultz	FL	2027	W27	W19	L8	W21	L6	L10	3
21	David Helt	CO	1724	W28	L8	W23	L20	D13	D25	
22	Carlos Villares	BRZ	1712	W33	D6	L16	L29	D23	W31	
23	William Gennert	MA	1529	L6	W28	L21	D31	D22	W35	
24	Joseph Wagner	CA	1700	W44	L11	W43	L16	W26	L9	
25	Helen Warren	IL	1481	L11	W44	L15	D42	W32	D21	
26	Herbert Wehrmeister	IN	1585	L7	W35	L19	W43	L24	W36	
27	Ake Gullmes	CA	1468	L20	L10	W28	L18	W45	W39	
28	Joseph Aragon	CO	1290	L21	L23	L27	BYE	W40	W34	
29	Rea Hayes	TN	1900	W31	L1	D30	W22	L19	L18	2.5
30	Robert Anderson	CO	1544	L8	W36	D29	W37	L14	L17	
31	Carol Mayer-Kleist	WA	1387	L29	W32	L13	D23	W37	L22	
32	Carl McClure	TX	1590	L1	L31	D40	W39	L25	W42	
33	Robert Burke	CO	UNR	L22	L34	.5B	W40	W42	L13	
34	Robert Overdorff	CO	1500	L12	W33	L10	W45	L15	L28	2
35	Carol Ruderman	NJ	1419	L16	L26	W44	W38	L10	L23	
36	Louis Berman	CO	1387	L14	L30	L18	W44	W38	L26	
37	Miguel Rivera	NY	1772	L19	L5	W39	L30	L31	W43	
38	Steve Stevenson	CO	1504	L3	W45	L17	L35	L36	W44	
39	Allan Ufer	CO	1078	BYE	L9	L37	L32	W43	L27	
40	Keith Parker	CO	1372	L17	L41	D32	L33	L28	W45	1.5
41	John Farrington	CO	1579	L4	L14	.5B	---	---	---	
42	Joseph Perkins	OH	1656	.5B	.5B	---	D25	L33	L32	
43	John Narcisi	HI	1457	L9	W18	L24	L26	L39	L37	1
44	Robert Embrey	CO	UNR	L24	L25	L35	L36	BYE	L38	
45	Bill Gausman	CO	1251	L15	L38	BYE	L34	L27	L40	

## ROUND ONE

The opening rounds had few surprising results. Several first-round games featured nice sacrifices (even of queens) to open lines for mating attacks.

IM Walter Shipman - Al Gardner,  
CATALAN

1.d4 Nf6 2.g3 d5 3.c4 e6 4.Bg2 Bb4+ 5.  
Bd2 Bxd2+ 6.Nxd2 0-0 7.Ngf3 b6 8.0-0  
Bb7 9.Rc1 Nbd7 10.b4 c6 11.c5 Qc7  
12.Qc2 Rfe8 13.e4 dxe4 14.Nxe4 Nxe4

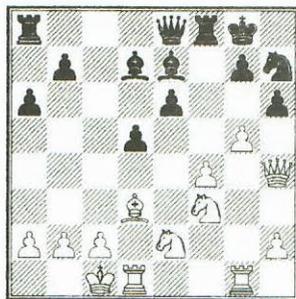
## Games from 1998

### Senior Open

selected by Richard Buchanan

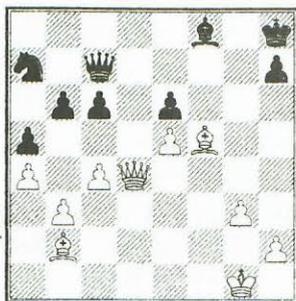
15.Qxe4 Nf6 16.Qb1 Nd5 17.Ng5 g6  
18.Ne4 Red8 19.Nd6 b5 20.Bxd5 exd5  
21.Rfe1 Bc8 22.Re5 Be6 23.Rce1 a5  
24.a3 axb4 25.axb4 Ra4 26.h4 Rxd6  
27.cxd6 Qxd6 28.Rc1 Rxb4 29.Qd3  
Rc4 30.Ra1 Qb8 31.h5 Ra4 32.Rae1  
Qa7 33.hxg6 hxg6 34.Rxe6 fxe6 35.  
Qxg6+ Qg7 36.Qxe6+ Kh7 37.Re5  
Ra1+ 38.Kg2 Qg6 39.Qd7+ 1:0

**Dr. Mikhail Ponomarev -  
Herbert Wehrmeister, FRENCH**  
1.d4 d5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Bg5 e6 4.e4 Be7 5.  
Bxf6 Bxf6 6.e5 Be7 7.Qg4 0-0 8.0-0-0  
Nd7 9.f4 c5 10.Nf3 a6 11.dxc5 Bxc5  
12.Bd3 f5 13.exf6 Nxf6 14.Qh4 Be7 15.  
g4 h6 16.g5 Nh7 17.Rhg1 Qe8 18.Ne2  
Bd7



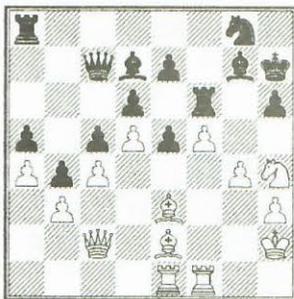
19.gxh6! Bxh4 20.Rxg7+ Kh8 21.  
Rxb7+ Kg8 22.Rg1+ 1:0

**Arnold Agree - Robert Anderson, QP**  
1.Nf3 g6 2.g3 Bg7 3.d4 d5 4.Bg2 Nf6  
5.0-0 c6 6.b3 0-0 7.Bb2 Nbd7 8.Nbd2  
Nb6 9.Ne5 Nfd7 10.f4 Nxe5 11.dxe5  
Be6 12.Nf3 Qc7 13.a4 a5 14.Nd4 Qd7  
15.Nxe6 fxe6 16.Qd2 Nc8 17.c4 Rd8  
18.Bh3 b6 19.Rfd1 Kh8 20.e4 Na7 21.  
Qe2 Qc7 22.Bxe6 dxe4 23.Qxe4 Rxd1+  
24.Rxd1 Rd8 25.Rd4 Rxd4 26.Qxd4  
Bf8 27.f5 gxf5 28.Bxf5 e6



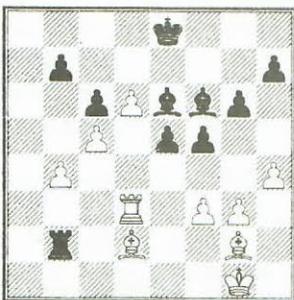
29.Qd6! Qc8 30.Bxe6 Qe8 31.Bf7!  
Bxd6 32.exd6+ 1:0

**Gerald Fielding - Steve Stevenson,  
BENKO GAMBIT**  
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.Nf3 d6 5.a4  
b4 6.Qc2 g6 7.Nbd2 Bg7 8.h3 a5 9.e4  
Nbd7 10.Bd3 0-0 11.Nb3 Ne8 12.Bg5  
f6 13.Be3 Ne5 14.Nxe5 fxe5 15.0-0 Nf6  
16.Be2 Bd7 17.Nd2 Qc8 18.Kh2 Qc7  
19.Rae1 Rf7 20.b3 Raf8 21.Nf3 h6 22.  
Nh4 Kh7 23.f4 Ng8 24.f5 gxf5 25.exf5  
Rf6 26.g4 Ra8



27.g5! (A common theme in this round)  
hxg5 28.Bxg5 Nh6 29.Bxf6 exf6 30.  
Bh5 Be8 31.Bg6+ Kg8 32.Rg1 Kf8 33.  
Re2 Ke7 34.Reg2 Bxg6 35.Nxg6+ Kd8  
36.Nxe5 dxe5 37.Rxg7 Qxg7 38.Rxg7  
Rc8 39.Qe4 1:0

**Robert Overdorff - Edward Frumkin,  
DUTCH**  
1.d4 g6 2.c4 f5 3.Nf3 Bg7 4.g3 Nf6 5.  
Bg2 d6 6.Nc3 0-0 7.0-0 Nc6 8.d5 Ne5 9.  
Nxe5 dxe5 10.Qc2 e4 11.f3 exf3 12.exf3  
e5 13.Be3 Ne8 14.Bc5 Nd6 15.b3 Re8  
16.Rae1 Bd7 17.a4 Qf6 18.Nb5 Nxb5  
19.axb5 a6 20.bxa6 Rxa6 21.Ra1 Rea8  
22.Rxa6 Qxa6 23.Rd1 Qa2 24.Qxa2  
Rxa2 25.d6 c6 26.Be3 Rb2 27.Rd3 Bf6  
28.h4 Kf7 29.Bd2 Ke8 30.c5 Be6 31.b4



31...e4 32.fxe4 Bc4 33.d7+ Kd8 34.Rd6  
Be7 35.Rd4 Be6 36.exf5 Bxf5 37.Kh2  
Be6 38.Bh3 Bf6 39.Rd6 Be7 40.Rd4  
Bd5 41.Bg2 Bf6 42.Rd3 Bc4 43.Rd6  
Bd5 44.Bxd5 Be7 45.Bg2 Bxd6 46.Bc3  
Bxg3+ 47.Kxg3 Rb3 0:1

**William Gennert - David Reynolds,  
SLAV**  
1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 dxc4  
5.a4 Bf5 6.e3 e6 7.Bxc4 Bb4 8.Bd2 0-0  
9.Nh4 Bg4 10.Qb3 Qe7 11.h3 Bh5 12.  
g4 Bg6 13.Nxg6 hxg6 14.Bd3 Nbd7  
15.0-0-0 b5 16.axb5 cxb5 17.Kb1 a5  
18.Bxb5 Rfb8 19.Qa4 Nb6 20.Qc2  
Nbd5 21.Nxd5 Nxd5 22.Ba4 Ba3 23.b3  
Rc8 24.Qd3 Ra7 25.h4 Rac7 26.h5  
Nc3+ 27.Bxc3 Rxc3 28.Qe4 Qb4 29.  
Ka1 Rc2 30.Kb1 Qc3 0:1

**Robert Moeller - Charles Grubel,  
ENGLISH**  
1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 Nc6 3.g3 e5 4.Bg2 d6 5.  
d3 Be7 6.0-0 0-0 7.Nc3 h6 8.a3 Be6 9.  
b4 e4 10.dxe4 Bxc4 11.b5 Ne5 12.Qa4  
Nxf3+ 13.Bxf3 Be6 14.Rd1 Nd7 15.Be3  
Bf6 16.Qc2 Ne5 17.Bg2 Qe7 18.Nd5  
Bxd5 19.exd5 Rfe8 20.Rac1 Ng4 21.  
Rd3 Nxe3 22.Rxe3 Qd7 23.Rxe8+  
Rxe8 24.a4 a6 25.e3 axb5 26.axb5  
Qxb5 27.Qxc7 Qb4 28.Bh3 Qa3 29.  
Rb1 Rxe3? (Intending to win the b1  
rook with a queen fork, but...) 30.Qc8+  
Kh7 31.Qc2+ g6 32.fxe3 Qxe3+ 33.Qf2  
Qd3 34.Rb4 Qd1+ 35.Bf1 1:0

**ROUND TWO**

**Charles McLaughlin -  
IM Walter Shipman, QP**  
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 c6 4.Nbd2 g6 5.  
b3 Bg4 6.Be2 Bg7 7.0-0 Nbd7 8.Bb2 0-0  
9.h3 Bxf3 10.Nxf3 Ne4 11.Bd3 f5 12.  
Qe1 Re8 13.Ne5 Nxe5 14.dxe5 Qc7 15.  
f3 Nc5 16.Qg3 Nd7 17.f4 Nc5 18.Rac1  
Qa5 19.Bd4 Nxd3 20.cxd3 Qxa2 21.h4  
e6 22.h5 Kf7 23.Qg5 Qa5 24.Rf3 Qd8  
25.hxg6+ hxg6 26.Qxd8 Rxd8 27.b4  
a6 28.Bb6 Rh8 29.Re1 Rh5 30.e4 Rah8  
31.Kf2 Rh1 32.Re2 Rc1 33.exd5 cxd5  
34.d4 Rc6 35.Bc5 b6 36.Bd6 Bf8 37.  
Ra3 Bxd6 38.exd6 b5 39.Rea2 Rxd6  
40.Rxa6 Rxa6 41.Rxa6 Rc8 42.Ra7+  
Kf6 43.Rb7 Rc4 44.Rxb5 Rxd4 45.g3  
g5 46.Kf3 Rd3+ 47.Kf2 Rd2+ 48.Ke3  
Rg2 49.Kf3 Rb2 50.Rb8 d4 51.b5 g4#  
0:1

**GM Arthur Bisguier - Rea Hayes,  
QGD**  
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Bg5 Be7 5.  
e3 0-0 6.Nf3 h6 7.Bxf6 Bxf6 8.Rc1 c6  
9.Bd3 b6 10.0-0 Bb7 11.e4 dxe4 12.  
Nxe4 Bxd4 13.Nxd4 Qxd4 14.Nd6! e5

15.Nxb7 Qd7 16.Nd6 Rd8 17.c5 bxc5  
18.Nb7 Qxb7 19.Bh7+ Kxh7 20.Qxd8  
Na6 21.Qd3+ g6 22.Rfd1 Rc8 23.Rd2  
Rc7 24.h4 Kg7 25.h5 g5 26.Qf5 Re7  
27.Rd6 1:0

David Helt - Arnold Agree, QP  
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.e3 Bg4 4.c4 e6 5.  
Nbd2 a6 6.Qa4 Bxf3 7.Nxf3 Bb4+ 8.  
Bd2 Bxd2+ 9.Nxd2 Nf6 10.Bd3 0-0  
11.0-0 e5 12.cxd5 Nxd5 13.Nf3 exd4  
14.Nxd4 Ne5 15.Be4 c6 16.Qc2 Nf6 17.  
Bf5 g6 18.Bh3 Qe7 19.Rac1 Rad8 20.  
Rfd1 Nd5 21.Qe2 Qf6 22.Rd2 Rfe8 23.  
Rcd1 Nd7 24.Nb3 N7b6 25.Nc5 Qe7  
26.Nb3 Nf4 27.Qg4 Nxh3+ 28.Qxh3  
Rxd2 29.Rxd2 Qb4 30.g3 c5 31.Rd1 c4  
32.Nc1 Qxb2 33.Qg2 Re7 34.Qf3 c3  
35.Qf6 Rd7 36.Qf3 Rxd1+ 37.Qxd1  
Qd2 38.Qf1 c2 39.Nb3 Qd1 40.Nc1  
Nc4 41.Kg2 Ne5 42.h3 b5 43.h4 Nf3  
44.Nb3 Qxf1+ 45.Kxf1 Nd2+ 0:1

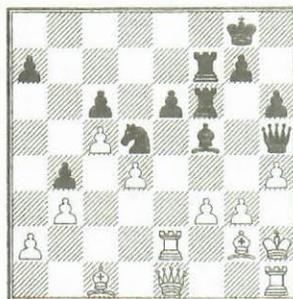
David Reynolds - Carlos Villares,  
BUDAPEST  
OK, you're playing Black against an op-  
ponent rated 400 points above you.  
What style of chess should you play?  
Our Brazilian visitor has an answer. 1.d4  
Nf6 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 Ne4 4.Nf3 Bb4+ 5.  
Nbd2 Nc6 6.a3 Bxd2+ 7.Nxd2 Nxd2 8.  
Bxd2 Nxe5 9.Bc3 f6 10.e3 0-0 11.Bxe5  
fxe5 12.Qd5+ Kh8 13.Qxe5 d6 14.Qc3  
Qh4 15.g3 Qe4 16.Rg1 Bg4 17.Bg2 Bf3  
18.Bxf3 Rxf3 19.Rd1 Raf8 20.Rf1 Qf5  
21.Rd2 Qb1+ 22.Ke2 Qf5 23.Ke1  
Qb1+ 1/2:1/2

Al Gardner - John Narcisi, QGA  
Our amiable Hawaiian guest scores a  
nice upset. 1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Bf5 3.c4 dxc4  
4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Bg5 Nc6 6.Bxf6 exf6 7.e4  
Qe7 8.Bxc4 Bxe4 9.0-0 Bxf3 10.Qxf3 0-  
0-0 11.Rfe1 Nxd4 12.Qh3+ Qd7 13.  
Qxd7+ Rxd7 14.Re8+ Rd8 15.Rae1  
Rxe8 16.Rxe8+ Kd7 17.Bxf7 c6 18.f3  
Nxf3+ 19.gxf3 Bc5+ 20.Kg2 Rxe8 21.  
Bxe8+ Kxe8 22.f4 f5 23.b3 b5 24.Kf3  
a5 25.h3 b4 26.Ne2 Kd7 27.Nc1 Kd6  
28.Nd3 Bd4 29.Ke2 Kd5 30.Kf3 c5 31.  
Nc1 c4 32.Ke2 Ke4 33.bxc4 a4 34.Nd3  
b3 35.axb3 a3 36.Nb4 Kxf4 37.Nc2 a2  
38.b4 a1=Q 39.Nxa1 Bxa1 40.c5 Bd4  
41.c6 Bb6 42.Kd3 Kf3 43.Kc4 f4 44.  
Kb5 Bc7 45.Ka6 Kg3 46.b5 f3 47.b6 f2  
48.bxc7 f1=Q+ 49.Kb7 Qb5+ 50.Kc8  
Qxc6 51.Kd8 Qxc7+ 0:1

ROUND THREE

Things got tougher on the top boards.  
Ivanov and Carl Wagner won handily,  
but the other masters had to work hard  
for their points.

IM Walter Shipman - Gerald Fielding,  
CATALAN  
Judge Fielding, from Saskatchewan, tied  
for first place in the Senior Open in  
1990. Here he gives the top-rated player  
a tough fight. These two players eventu-  
ally tied for second place. 1.d4 Nf6 2.g3  
d5 3.c4 e6 4.Bg2 Be7 5.Nf3 0-0 6.0-0  
Nbd7 7.Qc2 c6 8.Nbd2 b6 9.e4 Ba6 10.  
b3 Rc8 11.Rd1 Qc7 12.Bb2 Rfd8 13.  
Rac1 Qb8 14.Qb1 b5 15.c5 dxe4 16.  
Nxe4 b4 17.Ne5 Nd5 18.h4 N7f6 19.  
Ng5 Be2 20.Ngxf7 Rf8 21.Re1 Bg4 22.  
Ng5 Bf5 23.Ne4 Rc7 24.Qd3 Qe8 25.  
Qe2 Nxe4 26.Bxe4 Bf6 27.Bg2 Re7 28.  
Qa6 Bxe5 29.Rxe5 Bg4 30.Qd3 Qf7 31.  
Rf1 Qf6 32.Bc1 h6 33.f3 Bf5 34.Qd2  
Qg6 35.Kh2 Rf6 36.Rfe1 Ref7 37.R5e2  
Qh5 38.Kg1 Rg6 39.Kh2 Rgf6 40.Rh1  
Rg6 41.Qe1 Rgf6

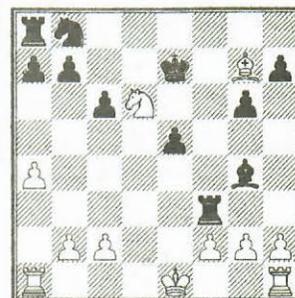


42.g4 Bxg4 43.fxg4 Qxg4 44.Re4 Qg6  
45.Qg3 Qh5 46.Qg4 Qxg4 47.Rxg4 h5  
48.Rg3 Rf2 49.Kh3 Rxa2 50.Bxd5  
exd5 51.Rhg1 Ra1 52.Bd2 Rxg1 53.  
Rxg1 a5 54.Kg3 Re7 55.Re1 Rc7 56.  
Kf3 Kf7 57.Ra1 Re7 58.Be3 Re4 59.  
Bf2 1:0

Ralph Italic - GM Arthur Bisguier,  
CATALAN  
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.g3 c6 4.Bg2 Bf5 5.  
c4 e6 6.0-0 Nbd7 7.b3 Be7 8.Nc3 h6 9.  
Nh4 Bh7 10.f4 Ne4 11.Bxe4 Bxe4 12.  
Ng2 Nf6 13.Nxe4 Nxe4 14.f5 exf5 15.  
cxd5 cxd5 16.Rxf5 Qd7 17.Qf1 0-0 18.  
Ne3 Nf6 19.Bd2 Rac8 20.Qf3 Rfd8 21.  
Rf1 Rc6 22.Ng4 Nxe4 23.Qxg4 Rg6 24.  
Qh5 Bf6 25.e3 Qe6 26.Qf3 Rg5 27.  
Rxg5 Bxg5 28.h4 Be7 29.Rc1 Bd6 30.  
Kg2 f5 31.a4 Rf8 32.h5 Qe4 33.Qxe4

fxe4 34.Be1 Kf7 35.g4 Ke6 36.Bf2 a6  
37.Rc2 Kd7 38.Be1 Rf3 39.Bf2 Rf8 40.  
Be1 Rb8 41.Rf2 Ke6 42.Rc2 Rg8 43.b4  
Rf8 44.b5 axb5 45.axb5 Ra8 46.Rb2  
Ra3 47.Bf2 Kd7 48.Kf1 Ra1+ 49.Kg2  
Ba3 50.Rb3 Ra2 51.Kg3 Bd6+ 52.Kg2  
Kc7 53.Kf1 Ra3 54.Rb2 Kb6 55.Kc2  
Ra5 56.Bh4 Rxb5 57.Bd8+ Kc6 58.  
Rxb5 Kxb5 59.g5 hxg5 60.Bxg5 Kc4  
61.Kd2 b5 62.Kc2 b4 63.h6 gxh6 64.  
Bxh6 b3+ 65.Kb2 Bb4 66.Bf4 Bc3+ 67.  
Kb1 Kd3 68.Kc1 Bd2+ 69.Kb2 Bxe3  
0:1

Dr. Mikhail Ponomarev -  
Edward Frumkin, PIRC  
1.d4 g6 2.Nc3 Bg7 3.e4 c6 4.Bc4 d6 5.  
a4 Nf6 6.Bg5 Nxe4 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.  
Nxe4 Rf8 9.Qd2 Qc7 10.Bh6 e5 11.Nf3  
Bg4 12.dxe5 dxe5 13.Qd6 Qxd6 14.  
Nxd6+ Ke7 15.Bxg7 Rxf3 16.Nc8+  
Kd8 17.Nd6 Ke7



18.Bxe5 Nd7 19.Bc3 Rxc3 20.bxc3  
Kxd6 21.f3 Re8+ 22.Kf2 Bf5 23.Rhd1+  
Kc7 24.Rd2 Nb6 25.g4 Bd7 26.a5 Nc4  
27.Rd4 Ne5 28.Re4 Nxe4+ 29.Rxe4  
Bxe4 30.fxe4 Re4 31.Kf3 Rc4 32.Ra3  
g5 33.h3 a6 34.Kg3 Rf4 35.Ra1 Rc4  
36.Ra3 Rf4 37.Rb3 Ra4 38.Kf3 Rxa5  
39.Ke4 Ra2 40.Kf5 Ra5+ 41.Kf6 Rd5  
42.Kg7 a5 43.Kxh7 Rd2 44.Kg6 Rh2  
45.c4 Rxc2 46.Kxg5 Rxc4 47.h4 a4 48.  
Ra3 b5 49.h5 c5 50.h6 Kb6 51.h7 1:0

James Warren - Carl Wagner,  
BENKO GAMBIT  
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5.f3  
axb5 6.e4 Qa5+ 7.Bd2 b4 8.Na3 d6 9.  
Nc4 Qd8 10.Bd3 e6 11.Ne3 exd5 12.  
Nxd5 Nxd5 13.exd5 Be7 14.Ne2 Bb7  
15.Qb3 Nd7 16.0-0 Ra7 17.Bf4 0-0 18.  
Rfe1 Nb6 19.Bc4 Nxc4 20.Qxc4 Bf6  
21.Rab1 Re8 22.Bg3 Ba6 23.Qc2 Rae7  
24.Nf4 Rxe1+ 25.Rxe1 Bd4+ 26.Kh1  
Rxe1+ 27.Bxe1 Qe8 28.Bg3 Qe3 29.  
Nh3 Bd3 30.Qd1 Bxb2 31.Bxd6 c4 32.

Bxb4 c3 33.Bxc3 Bxc3 34.d6 Qd4 35.  
Qb3 h6 36.d7 Ba5 37.Qd1 Qxd7 38.  
Nf4 Bb5 0:1

**IM Igor Ivanov - David Reynolds,  
SLAV**

1.Nf3 d5 2.c4 c6 3.d4 Nf6 4.Nc3 dxc4  
5.e4 b5 6.e5 Nd5 7.a4 e6 8.axb5 Nxc3  
9.bxc3 cxb5 10.Ng5 Bb7 11.Qh5 g6 12.  
Qg4 Be7 13.Be2 Bd5 14.h4 h6 15.Ne4  
Nc6 16.0-0 a5 17.Bf3 b4 18.Re1 Qb6  
19.Nd6+! Kf8 20.Bxd5 exd5 21.Qf3  
Bxd6 22.exd6 Qb5 23.Qf6 Rh7 24.d7  
1:0

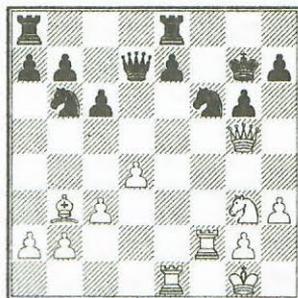
**Jack Farrington - Bruce Matzner, QP**  
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.e3 Bg7 4.Bd3 d6 5.  
e4 0-0 6.Nbd2 c5 7.d5 a6 8.0-0 b5 9.c3  
c4 10.Bc2 Nbd7 11.Nd4 Nc5 12.Nc6  
Qc7 13.Nf3 Nfd7 14.Bf4 Re8 15.Re1  
Bb7 16.e5 Bxc6 17.dxc6 Nxe5 18.Nxe5  
dxe5 19.Bg3 Rad8 20.Qf3 Nd3 21.  
Bxd3 Rxd3 22.Qe4 f6 23.a4 Rc8 24.  
axb5 axb5 25.Ra6 Rd6 26.f4 f5 27.Qe3  
e4 28.Qc5 Bf6 29.Bf2 Rxc6 30.Qxb5  
Rxa6 31.Qxa6 Qc6 32.Ra1 Qxa6 33.  
Rxa6 Rb8 34.Rb6 Rxb6 35.Bxb6 g5  
36.g3 e5 37.Be3 exf4 38.gxf4 h6 39.Kf2  
Kf7 40.Kg3 Kg6 41.h3 gxf4+ 42.Bxf4  
Bg5 43.Be5 Bc1 44.Bd4 Kg5 45.Be5  
f4+ 46.Kf2 Kh4 47.Kg2 f3+ 48.Kh2 e3  
49.Bf6+ Kh5 50.Kg1 e2 0:1

**Kenneth Doykos - Steve Stevenson,  
TORRE**

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Nf6 3.Bg5 e6 4.e3 c5 5.c3  
Be7 6.Bd3 c4 7.Bc2 0-0 8.Nbd2 Bd7  
9.0-0 Nc6 10.Qe2 Ne8 11.Bxe7 Nxe7  
12.Ne5 Nf6 13.f4 Nf5 14.Rae1 Nh6 15.  
Ndf3 Nhg4 16.Nxd7 Nxd7 17.Bxh7+  
Kxh7 18.Ng5+ Kg8 19.Qxg4 Qf6 20.  
Rf3 Qg6 21.Rh3 Rfe8 22.Qh4 Kf8 23.  
Nh7+ Kg8 24.Nf6+ 1:0

**Oscar Herrman - Herbert  
Wehrmeister, CARO-KANN**

Oscar's knight makes a remarkable trip  
around Black's position, always seeming  
to land where it does the most damage.  
1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7  
5.Bc4 Ngf6 6.f3 g6 7.c3 Bg7 8.Ne2 0-0  
9.Be3 Nb6 10.Bb3 Nfd5 11.Bf2 Bh6  
12.0-0 Be3 13.Qd3 Bxf2+ 14.Rxf2 Qc7  
15.f4 Bf5 16.N2g3 Bxe4 17.Qxe4 Nf6  
18.Qe5 Qd7 19.h3 Qd6 20.Re1 Rfe8  
21.Qg5 Qd7 22.f5 Kg7 23.fxg6 fxg6



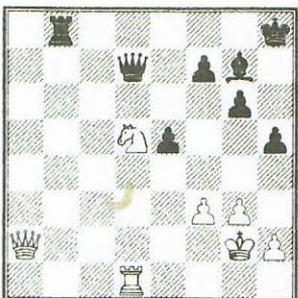
24.Nf5+ Kh8 25.Nh6 Kg7 26.Nf7 Nbd5  
27.Ne5 Qd6 28.Bc2 Nh5 29.Nf7 Qc7  
30.Qh6+ Kg8 31.Bxg6 Nhf6 32.c4 Qg3  
33.Bh5 Nxb5 34.Qxh5 Nf4 35.Nh6+  
Kh8 36.Qe5+ Qg7 37.Rxf4 Rf8 38.  
Qxg7+ Kxg7 39.Nf5+ Kh8 40.Rxe7 b5  
41.cxb5 cxb5 42.g4 a5 43.Kf2 a4 44.  
Rb7 Rfc8 45.Re4 Re8 46.Rxe8+ Rxe8  
47.Rxb5 Ra8 48.Kf3 Kg8 49.d5 Kf7  
50.Kf4 Ra7 51.Nd6+ Kg6 52.Nb7 h5  
53.gxh5+ Kxh5 54.d6+ 1:0

**ROUND FOUR**

Shipman and Bisguier showed their class  
by beating strong masters this round.  
Ivanov beat Agree (game unreadable) to  
stay half a point behind. He had taken a  
bye in Round One because he was still  
playing in the last round of the US  
Championship.

**Carl Wagner - IM Walter Shipman,  
VIENNA**

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Na5  
5.Nge2 Nxc4 6.dxc4 Be7 7.Qd3 d6 8.  
Be3 Be6 9.f3 c6 10.0-0 d5 11.cxd5 cxd5  
12.exd5 Nxd5 13.Rfd1 Nxe3 14.Qxe3  
Qa5 15.Qe4 0-0 16.Nd5 Bxd5 17.Rxd5  
Qb6+ 18.Kf1 Qxb2 19.Re1 Qxa2 20.  
Rd7 Bf6 21.Rxb7 Rac8 22.c3 Qa6 23.  
Reb1 Rxc3 24.Rxa7 Qxa7 25.Nxc3 g6  
26.Nd5 Bg7 27.Qc4 h5 28.g3 Qd7 29.  
Kg2 Kh8 30.Rd1 Rb8 31.Qa2



31...e4 32.Ne3 exf3+ 33.Kxf3 Qe6 34.

Qd5 Qf6+ 35.Kg2 Rb2+ 36.Rd2 Bh6  
37.Qd3 Rxd2+ 38.Qxd2 Qe5 39.Qd8+  
Kh7 40.Nf1 Qe4+ 41.Kh3 Qf3 0:1

**GM Arthur Bisguier -  
Dr. Mikhail Ponomarev, SLAV**

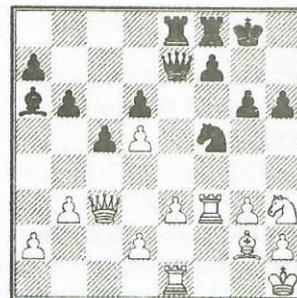
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c6 3.c4 e6 4.e3 Nf6 5.  
Nbd2 Nbd7 6.Bd3 dxc4 7.Nxc4 Bb4+  
8.Bd2 Qe7 9.0-0 Bxd2 10.Qxd2 0-0 11.  
Rac1 c5 12.Bb1 b6 13.e4 Bb7 14.e5  
Ne8 15.Ng5 f5 16.exf6 gxf6 17.Bxh7+  
Kg7 18.Be4 Bd5 19.Bxd5 exd5 20.Rfe1  
Qxe1+ 21.Rxe1 fxe5 22.Qxg5+ Kh8 23.  
Re7 Ndf6 24.Ne5 cxd4 25.Qh6+ Kg8  
26.Ng6 1:0

**Gerald Fielding - Bruce Matzner,  
KING'S INDIAN**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 Bg7 4.Bg2 d6 5.  
Nf3 0-0 6.Nc3 c5 7.d5 a6 8.0-0 b5 9.a4  
b4 10.Nb1 a5 11.Nbd2 Nbd7 12.e4 Ng4  
13.Ne1 Nb6 14.Rb1 Bd4 15.b3 Nxf2  
16.Rxf2 Bxf2+ 17.Kxf2 Nd7 18.Ndf3 f6  
19.Bh6 Rf7 20.Kg1 Ne5 21.Nxe5 dxe5  
22.Nd3 g5 23.Bf3 e6 24.Bh5 Rc7 25.  
Qf3 exd5 26.cxd5 Qd6 27.h4 g4 28.Qe3  
c4 29.bxc4 Rxc4 30.Rc1 Rxc1+ 31.  
Qxc1 Bd7 32.Qc5 Qxc5+ 33.Nxc5 Ra7  
34.d6 b3 35.Bc1 Kg7 36.Nxb3 Bxa4 37.  
Nc5 Bd7 38.Ba3 Kh6 39.Nxd7 Rxd7  
40.Bxg4 Rg7 41.d7 Rxg4 42.d8=Q Rg5  
1:0

**Edward Frumkin - Kenneth Doykos,  
ENGLISH**

1.c4 e5 2.g3 Nc6 3.Bg2 g6 4.e3 Bg7 5.  
Ne2 e5 6.Nbc3 Nge7 7.b3 d6 8.Bb2 0-0  
9.0-0 h6 10.Nd5 Nxd5 11.cxd5 Ne7 12.  
f4 exf4 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Nxf4 Nf5 15.  
Qc2 Qg5 16.Qc3+ Kg8 17.Rae1 b6 18.  
Kh1 Ba6 19.Rf3 Rae8 20.Nh3 Qe7

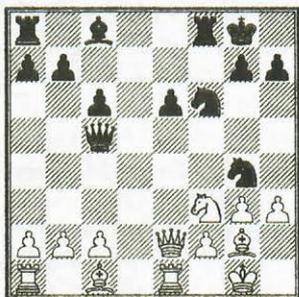


21.Rxf5 gxf5 22.Nf4 Qe5 23.Qc2 Kh8  
24.Bf3 Bb7 25.Qd3 a6 26.Qf1 Qf6 27.  
Qh3 Re5 28.Rf1 Qg5 29.Nd3 Rxd5 30.  
Nf4 Rxd2 31.Bxb7 Rxa2 32.Nd5 Rb8  
33.Rxf5 Qg7 34.Rf6 Re8 35.Rxh6+

**Kg8 36.Nf6+ Kf8 37.Rh8+ Ke7 38. Nd5+ 1:0**

**Horace Keesey - James Warren, KING'S INDIAN ATTACK**

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.g3 e3 3.d3 d5 4.Nbd2 Be7 5.Bg2 0-0 6.0-0 Nbd7 7.e4 dxe4 8.dxe4 c6 9.e5 Ng4 10.Re1 Qb6 11.Qe2 Bc5 12.Ne4 f6 13.exf6 Ndx6 14.Nxc5 Qxc5 15.h3



15...Qh5 16.hxg4 Nxc4 17.Be3 e5 18. Qc4+ Kh8 19.Rad1 Bf5 20.Nh4 Rae8 21.Nxf5 Rxf5 22.Be4? Qh2+ 23.Kf1 Nxe3+ 0:1

**Carlos Villares - Rea Hayes, KING'S GAMBIT DECLINED**

Rea Hayes of Tennessee was the tournament's oldest player at age 83. I knew Rea 30-35 years ago when he was the undisputed king of Cincinnati chess. He had some tough games, but in this one he faces a strong opponent's attack and throws it back at him. 1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.c3 d6 5.d4 exd4 6.cxd4 Bb6 7.d5 Nce7 8.Nc3 c6 9.Bc4 cxd5 10. Nxd5 Nxd5 11.Qxd5 Be6 12.Bb5+ Kf8 13.Qxb7 Ne7 14.b3 Rb8 15.Qa6 Qc7 16.Bc4 d5 17.exd5 Bxd5 18.Bb2 Qxf4 19.Bxd5 Nxd5 20.Qd3 Re8+ 21.Be5 Rxe5+ 22.Nxe5 Qxe5+ 23.Kd2 Ba5+ 0:1

**Robert Anderson - Miguel Rivera, KING'S INDIAN**

1.b3 Nf6 2.Bb2 d6 3.e3 Nbd7 4.Nf3 g6 5.d4 Bg7 6.Bd3 0-0 7.c4 Re8 8.Qc2 e5 9.dxe5 dxe5 10.Nbd2 Nc5 11.Be4 Nfxe4 12.Nxe4 Nd3+ 13.Ke2 Nxb2 14. Qxb2 f5 15.Rad1 Qe7 16.Nc3 c6 17.e4 fxe4 18.Nxe4 Rf8 19.Nfd2 Rf4 20.f3 g5 21.h3 Bd7 22.Qc2 Raf8 23.Qd3 Be8 24.Nf1 Bg6 25.Nfg3 h5 26.Qd6 Bf6 27. Nxf6+ Qxf6 28.Qxf6 R4xf6 29.Ke3 a5 30.c5 h4 31.Ne4 Bxe4 32.Kxe4 Re8 33. Rd7 Rf7 34.Rhd1 Ree7 35.Rxe7 Rxe7

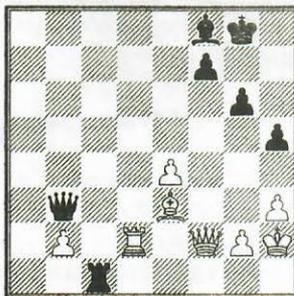
36.Kf5 Kf7 37.Rd6 Ke8 38.Re6 Kd7 39.Rxe7+ Kxe7 40.Kxe5 Kd7 41.Kf5 Kc7 42.Kxg5 b6 43.f4 bxc5 44.f5 Kd6 45.f6 Ke6 46.Kg6 1:0

**ROUND FIVE**

Before this round, Igor Ivanov was speculating to me that he would beat Dr. Ponomarev, and then a draw on Board One would leave the field wide open for the last round. Well, it didn't quite work out that way. Dr. P fought his way to a win, and GM Arthur Bisguier beat his rival to lead the field by a full point.

**IM Walter Shipman - GM Arthur Bisguier, SICILIAN**

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 g6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Bg7 5.Nc3 Nc6 6.Be3 Nf6 7.Nb3 0-0 8.Be2 d6 9.0-0 Be6 10.f4 Qc8 11.h3 Rd8 12. Bf3 Bc4 13.Rf2 b5 14.Rd2 Rb8 15.Nd5 Qe6 16.Nxf6+ Qxf6 17.Nd4 Nxd4 18. Rxd4 e5 19.fxe5 dxe5 20.Rxd8+ Rxd8 21.Qe1 a6 22.a4 Bf8 23.axb5 axb5 24. Rd1 Rc8 25.Qf2 Qc6 26.Bg4 Be6 27. Bxe6 Qxe6 28.c3 h5 29.Rd5 b4 30.cxb4 Bxb4 31.Rb5 Qb3 32.Rxe5 Bf8 33.Rd5 Rc2 34.Rd2 Rc1+ 35.Kh2



35...Qb8+ 36.Bf4 Qe8 37.Re2 Bc5 38. Qf3 Bg1+ 39.Kg3 Rc6 40.Qd3 g5 41. Bd6 Qe6 42.e5 Rc4 43.Re1 Rd4 0:1

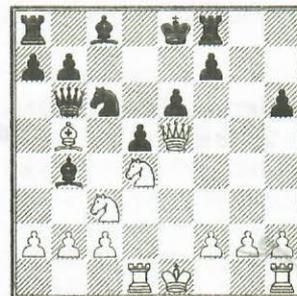
**Edward Frumkin - Carl Wagner, ENGLISH**

1.c4 g6 2.g3 Bg7 3.Bg2 e5 4.Nc3 Nc6 5. e4 Nge7 6.Nge2 0-0 7.0-0 f5 8.d3 d6 9. Rb1 Be6 10.Nd5 Qd7 11.b4 a6 12.Be3 Rae8 13.Qd2 Nd8 14.f4 Nc8 15.Kh1 fxe4 16.Bxe4 c6 17.Nb6 Nxb6 18.Bxb6 Bg4 19.Ng1 exf4 20.Rxf4 Rxf4 21.Qxf4 d5 22.cxd5 cxd5 23.Bg2 Bf5 24.Qc7 Qxc7 25.Bxc7 d4 26.Bd5+ Kh8 27.Rd1 Ne6 28.a3 Re3 29.Bf4 Rxd3 30.Re1 Bf8 31.Nf3 h5 32.Ne5 Nxe5 33.Rxe5 Bh3 34.Kg1 Bd7 35.Bxb7 Bd6 36.Rd5 Bxf4 37.gxf4 Bb5 38.f5 gxf5 39.Rxf5

Rxa3 40.Rxh5+ Kg7 41.Rd5 d3 42.Bc8 Ra1+ 43.Kf2 Ra2+ 44.Kg3 Rb2 45. Rd4 Kf6 46.Bxa6 Ke5 47.Rxd3 Bxd3 48.Bxd3 Rb3 0:1

**Dr. Mikhail Ponomarev - IM Igor Ivanov, FRENCH**

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.Bg5 e6 4.e4 Bb4 5. e5 h6 6.Bxf6 gxf6 7.Qg4 c5 8.Bb5+ Nc6 9.Qg7 Rf8 10.Ne2 cxd4 11.Nxd4 Qb6 12.Rd1 fxe5 13.Qxe5



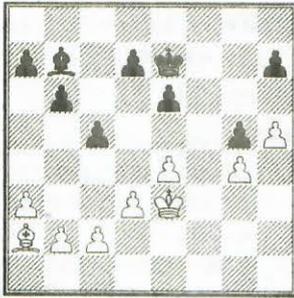
13...Qxb5 14.Nxb5 Nxe5 15.Nc7+ Ke7 16.Nxa8 Kd6 17.Ke2 Bxc3 18.bxc3 Bd7 19.Rb1 Kc6 20.Rb4 Rxa8 21.Rh4 Rg8 22.Rg1 Rg6 23.f4 Nc4 24.g4 Nd6 25.Rb1 f5 26.h3 Ne4 27.Rb3 b5 28.Ke3 Kc5 29.Ra3 Bc6 30.Rxa7 Nxc3 31.Rh7 d4+ 32.Kd2 fxc4 33.Rxc4 Rf6 34.Rh4 e5 35.R7xh6 Rxh6 36.Rxh6 e4 37.f5 e3+ 38.Ke1 Bd5 39.f6 Ne4 40.h4 b4 41. Rg6 Bxa2 42.h5 b3 43.f7 bxc2 44. f8=Q+ Kc4 45.Rc6+ 1:0 Compare this game with Ponomarev - Frumkin in Rd. 3.

**David Reynolds - Don Schultz, NIMZOINDIAN**

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 b6 5. a3 Bxc3+ 6.Qxc3 Bb7 7.Bg5 d6 8.f3 Nbd7 9.e4 h6 10.Bh4 Qc8 11.e5 dxe5 12.dxe5 Nh7 13.Bd3 0-0 14.Ne2 c5 15. Rd1 g6 16.0-0 Kg7 17.Be7 Re8 18.Bd6 Qd8 19.Ng3 h5 20.Ne4 Ng5 21.Nf6 Rh8 22.Bc2 Nxf6 23.exf6+ 1:0

**Bruce Matzner - Robert Anderson, ANDERSSON'S OPENING**

1.a3 g6 2.Nf3 Bg7 3.e4 Nc6 4.Bc4 e6 5. Nc3 Nge7 6.Qe2 0-0 7.Ba2 Nd4 8.Nxd4 Bxd4 9.d3 Nc6 10.Bh6 Bg7 11.Qd2 Nd4 12.0-0-0 c5 13.h4 f6 14.h5 Bxb6 15.Qxb6 g5 16.f4 Qe7 17.fxc5 fxc5 18. Rhf1 Rxf1 19.Rxf1 Qg7 20.Qxg7+ Kxg7 21.Kd2 b6 22.Ne2 Nxe2 23.Kxe2 Bb7 24.Ke3 Rf8 25.Rxf8 Kxf8 26.g4 Ke7



27.e5 d6 28.exd6+ Kxd6 29.c3 Bd5 30.c4 Bg2 31.h6! Ke5 32.Bb1 Kf6 33.d4 cxd4+ 34.Kf2! Bc6 35.Bxh7 e5 36.Bf5 Ba4 37.b4 Bc6 38.h7 Kg7 39.Ke2 b5?! 40.c5 e4 41.Kd2 a6? 42.Ke2 Bb7 43.Bd7 Kxh7 44.c6 Bxc6 45.Bxc6 e3 46.Bb7 Kg6 47.Bxa6 Kf6 48.Bxb5 Ke5 49.a4 Kd6 50.Kd3 Kd5 51.a5 e2 52.Kxe2 d3+ 53.Kxd3 Ke5 54.a6 Kf4 55.Bd7 1:0

**Miguel Rivera - Carol Mayer-Kleist, KING'S INDIAN ATTACK**

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.g3 g6 3.Bg2 d5 4.c3 Bg7 5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 c6 7.Nbd2 Nbd7 8.Re1 e5 9.e4 dxe4 10.Nxe4 Nxe4 11.dxe4 Nb6 12.Qc2 Qc7 13.Be3 Nc4 14.Bc5 Rd8 15.Rad1 b6 16.Be3 Rxd1 17.Rxd1 Nxe3 18.fxe3 Bb7 19.Nh4 Rd8 20.Rf1 Qd6 21.Qb3 Qe7 22.Bh3 c5 23.Rxf7?! Qxf7 24.Be6 Rd1+! 25.Kg2 Rd2+ 26.Kh3? Bc8! 27.Bxc8 Qxb3 28.axb3 Rxb2 29.Nf3 h6 30.Be6+ Kf8 31.Nh4 Ke7 32.Bd5 Kf6 33.Bg8 h5 34.g4 hxg4+ 35.Kxg4 Rxh2 36.Kg3 Rh1 37.Nf3 Bh6 38.Kf2 Rc1 39.Nh2 Ke7 40.Ng4 Bg7 41.Ke2 Kd6 42.Nf2 Bh6 43.Nd1 Rc2+ 44.Kd3 Rh2 45.Bf7 g5 46.c4 g4 47.Nc3 a6 48.Ne2 Rh3 0:1

**ROUND SIX**

Bisguier - C. Wagner was played early, and Arthur offered a quick draw to win the tournament.

Decades ago I vowed never to publish another game in Descriptive Notation. But since so many players in this tournament used it, here is one farewell game in that old mode that so many of us grew up with.

**Arnold Agree - IM Walter Shipman, RETI**

1 N-KB3, P-Q4 2 P-KN3, N-KB3 3 P-B4, P-K3 4 B-N2, B-K2 5 0-0, 0-0 6

P-N3, P-B4 7 PxP, NXP 8 B-N2, N-QB3 9 P-Q3, P-QN3 10 QN-Q2, B-B3 11 BxB, QxB 12 N-K4, Q-K2 13 Q-Q2, B-N2 14 N-B3, N-B3 15 N-K1, N-Q5 16 BxB, QxB 17 P-K4, N-Q2 18 P-B4, P-B3 19 N-K2, NxN+ 20 QxN, QR-Q1 21 N-B2, N-N1 22 P-B5, PxP 23 RxP, N-B3 24 QR-KB1, N-K4 25 N-K3, NXP 26 N-Q5, N-K4 27 P-KN4, N-N3 28 Q-B4, K-R1 29 Q-B3, QR-K1 30 Q-B2, N-K2 31 R-R5, NxN 32 PxN, P-KR3 33 Q-N6, Q-KB2 34 Q-Q3, Q-K2 35 P-Q6, Q-K6+ 36 QxQ, RxQ 37 R-Q5, R-Q1 38 K-B2, R-K5 39 K-B3, R-Q5 40 R-Q1, RxR (4) 41 RxR, K-N1 42 K-K4, K-B2 43 P-KR4, K-K3 44 P-R5, RxP 45 RxR+, KxR 46 K-B5, K-K2 47 K-N6, K-B1 0:1

**Gerald Fielding - Dr. Mikhail Ponomarev, POLISH DEFENSE**

Dr. P arrived late for the game due to traffic congestion, found his board, and quickly played 1...b5. In a commendable act of good sportsmanship, Gerald set the clock back to give him the full amount of time, and asked him if that was really his move! 1.d4 b5 2.e4 Bb7 3.Bd3 e6 4.Nf3 c5 5.c3 e4 6.Bc2 Nf6 7.Qe2 Be7 8.Nbd2 Qc7 9.0-0 a6 10.a4 d5 11.axb5 axb5 12.Rxa8 Bxa8 13.Ne5 0-0 14.f4 dxe4 15.Nxe4 Qb7 16.Ng5 h6 17.Ngf3 Na6 18.f5 exf5 19.Nh4 f4 20.Nf5 Bd8 21.Bxf4 h5 22.Rf3 Ne4 23.Re3 Ng5 24.Rg3 h4 25.Nxh4 Ne4 26.Qh5 Bxh4 27.Qxh4 f6 28.Ng6 Kf7 29.Re3 Re8 30.Qh5 Kg8 31.Ne5 Rxe5 32.dxe5 Nd6 1:0 As I recall, Black lost on time. But it's over anyway: 33 Qh7+ Kf8 34 Qh8+ Kf7 35 d6+ Ke7 36 Qxg7+ Kd8 37 Qxb7 Nxb7 38 e7+ Ke8 39 Bg6+.

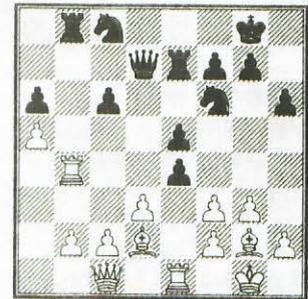
**Bruce Matzner - Edward Frumkin, PIRC**

1.a3 (Is Bruce trying to tell us something?) g6 2.e4 Bg7 3.Bc4 d6 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.d3 0-0 6.0-0 c6 7.Nbd2 d5 8.exd5 cxd5 9.Bb5 Qa5 10.c4 Bd7 11.b4 Qc7 12.Bxd7 Nbx7 13.Bb2 Rac8 14.Rc1 Qb8 15.Qb3 e6 16.Rfe1 Rfd8 17.c5 Nh5 18.Bxg7 Nxb7 19.d4 h5 20.Ne5 Nf8 21.Qf3 Nf5 22.Nf1 Qc7 23.Qd3 Qe7 24.Ng3 Qh4 25.Nxf5 exf5 26.Nf3 Qf6 27.Re5 Ne6 28.h4 Kg7 29.Qe3 f4

30.Qd3 Kf8 31.Rce1 Ng7 32.Ng5 Kg8 33.Re7 Re8 34.Rxe8+ Rxe8 35.Rxe8+ Nxe8 36.Qe2 Nc7 37.Nf3 Ne6 38.Qe5 Qxe5 39.dxe5 Kf8 40.Kf1 Ke7 41.Ke2 Kd7 42.Kd3 a5 43.Ng5 axb4 44.axb4 Kc6 45.Nxf7 Kb5 46.Ng5 Nc7 47.Kc3 Ka4 48.Kd4 Kxb4 49.e6 Kb5 50.e7 Kc6 51.e8=Q+ Nxe8 52.Ne6 Nf6 53.Nxf4 Ne4 54.Nxg6 Nxc5 55.Ne7+ Kd6 56.Nxd5 Ne6+ 57.Kc4 b5+ 58.Kxb5 Kxd5 59.f3 Nd4+ 60.Kb4 Nf5 1/2:1/2

**Ralph Italie - Horace Keesey, KING FIANCHETTO**

1.g3 d5 2.Bg2 Nf6 3.Nf3 Bg4 4.0-0 Bxf3 5.exf3 e5 6.Qe2 Bd6 7.Qb5+ Nbd7 8.Qxb7 0-0 9.Nc3 Nb6 10.Qa6 Qd7 11.Qe2 Rfe8 12.d3 h6 13.a4 a6 14.a5 Nc8 15.Qd1 c6 16.Bd2 Rb8 17.Qc1 Bc5 18.Re1 Re7 19.Ra4 Bb4 20.Ne4 dxe4 21.Rxb4



21...e3 22.Rxb8 exf2+ 23.Kxf2 Qa7+ 24.Be3 Qxb8 25.Bc5 Rb7 26.Bh3 Nd7 27.Ba3 Rb5 28.Bxd7 Qa7+ 29.Kg2 Qxd7 30.Qd2 Nd6 31.b3 f6 32.f4 Nf7 33.b4 Qd5+ 34.Kf2 Qd4+ 35.Kg2 Qd5+ 36.Kf2 Qd4+ 1/2:1/2

**Robert Anderson - Kenneth Doykos, BIRD**

1.b3 Nf6 2.Bb2 g6 3.f4 Bg7 4.Nc3 d5 5.e3 0-0 6.Nf3 Bg4 7.h3 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 c6 9.g4 a5 10.a4 Na6 11.Na2 Re8 12.Be2 e6 13.g5 Nh5 14.Bxg7 Nxb7 15.h4 e5 16.0-0-0 Qe7 17.Bxa6 Qa3+ 18.Kb1 e4 19.Qf1 bxa6 20.Ka1 Nh5 21.Qe1 Rab8 22.d4 exd3 23.Rxd3 Nxf4 24.Rc3 d4 25.Rxc6 dxe3 26.Rc4 Nd5 27.Qxa5 e2 28.Re1 Ne3 29.Qxa6 Rbd8 30.Rd4 Nxc2+ 0:1

**Check Out CCI Online: www.colorado-chess.com**

Games from the  
1998 Elk Hunt Alternative  
October 17-18, 1998 Denver, CO  
Mary Nelson, Director

Open Section, Round 1

Joshua Jex vs Renard Anderson

1. e4 c5 2. c3 Nf6 3. e5 Nd5 4. d4 cxd4 5. Nf3 e6 6. cxd4 d6 7. Bd3 Bd7 8. a3 Bc6 9. O-O Nd7 10. Re1 Be7 11. Qc2 h6 12. Bd2 Rc8 13. Nc3 Nxc3 14. Bxc3 O-O 15. Qe2 dxe5 16. dxe5 Nc5 17. Bc2 Na4 18. Red1 Nxc3 19. bxc3 Qa5 20. Qd3 g6 21. Nd4 Qxe5 22. Nxc6 Rxc6 23. c4 Rd8 24. Qb3 Qc7 25. Rxd8+ Bxd8 26. Bd3 Bf6 27. Rb1 b6 28. Qc2 Rd6 29. Bf1 Qd7 30. Re1 Rd2 31. Qa3 Bd4 32. Re2 Rd1 33. g3 Bc5 34. Rb2 Qd4 35. Qf3 Kg7 36. Kg2 Rc1 37. a4 e5 38. Qd3 a5 39. Qxd4 Bxd4 40. Be2 f5 41. h4 Kf6 42. Kf3 Rg1 43. Bd3 e4+ 44. Bxe4 fxe4+ 45. Kxe4 Bc5 46. Kf3 Rc1 47. Ke2 Rxc4 48. Kd3 Rd4+ 49. Ke2 Rb4 50. Kf1 Rb3 0-1

Philipp Ponomarev vs  
Mark Schlagenhauf

1. d4 g6 2. e4 Bg7 3. Nc3 d6 4. Bg5 a6 5. h3 b5 6. f4 Nd7 7. e5 Nh6 8. Qf3 Nb6 9. O-O-O O-O 10. Nd5 Nxd5 11. Qxd5 Be6 12. Qf3 c6 13. Qa3 Qc7 14. g4 c5 15. d5 Bc8 16. Qe3 f6 17. Bxh6 Bxh6 18. e6 Qa5 19. Kb1 f5 20. g5 Bg7 21. Bg2 Qb4 22. c3 Qa4 23. Ne2 Rb8 24. h4 b4 25. c4 b3 26. a3 Qxc4 27. Rc1 Qb5 28. h5 a5 29. hxg6 Ba6 30. gxh7+ Kh8 31. Ng3 Bd4 32. Qd2 Qd3+ 33. Qxd3 Bxd3+ 34. Ka1 c4 35. Bf1 c3 36. Bxd3 cxb2+ 37. Kb1 bxc1=Q+ 38. Rxc1 b2 39. Rc4 Be3 40. Nxf5 Bc1 41. Nxe7 Rb3 42. Ng6+ Kxh7 43. Nxf8+ Kg8 44. e7 Rxa3 45. Rxc1 Ra1+ 46. Kxb2 1-0

Richard Buchanan vs  
Joseph Bihlmeyer

1. d4 Nf6 2. Nf3 e6 3. e3 d5 4. Nbd2 c5 5. c3 Nc6 6. Bd3 Be7 7. O-O O-O 8. Re1 b6 9. e4 dxe4 10. Nxe4 cxd4 11. Qa4 Bb7 12. cxd4 a6 13. Be3 b5 14. Qc2 h6 15. a3 Nxe4 16. Bxe4 Rc8 17. Qd2 Na5 18. Bxb7 Nxb7 19. Ne5 Nd6 20. Rac1 Nc4 21. Nxc4 Rxc4 22. Rxc4 bxc4 23. Rc1 Qd5 24. Rc3 Rc8 25. Bxh6 gxh6 26. Qxh6 Bd6 27. Rh3 Be5 28. Rh4 f5 29. Rh5 Bg7 30. Rg5 Qd7 31. Rgx7+ Qxg7 32. Qxe6+ Kh7 33. Qxc8 Qxd4 34. Qxf5+ Kh6 35. Qc2 Qe5 36. Qd2+ Kh7

1998 Elk Hunt Alternative  
Crosstables from the 1998 Elk Hunt Alternative  
October 17-18, 1998 Denver, CO  
Mary Nelson, Director

Open Section

No.	Name	Rate	Rd1	Rd2	Rd3	Rd4	Score
1	Anderson, Renard W.....	2278	W11	D 8	D 4	W 3	3.0
2	Schlagenhauf, Mark.....	2123	L 3	W12	W 8	W11	3.0
3	Ponomarev, Philipp.....	1815	W 2	W 4	W 5	L 1	3.0
4	Rea, Andrew B.....	2178	W 6	L 3	D 1	W 9	2.5
5	Buchanan, Richard.....	2079	W10	W13	L 3	D 8	2.5
6	Bloomer, Josh.....	1823	L 4	H--	W13	W12	2.5
7	Roloff, Richard R.....	2012	L12	W10	L 9	W14	2.0
8	Gaschler, Richard.....	1919	W14	D 1	L 2	D 5	2.0
9	Baffo, Jeffrey A.....	1794	H--	H--	W 7	L 4	2.0
10	Bihlmeyer, Joseph.....	1779	L 5	L 7	W14	W13	2.0
11	Jex, Joshua.....	1863	L 1	W14	D12	L 2	1.5
12	Helt, David L.....	1724	W 7	L 2	D11	L 6	1.5
13	Anderson, Robert L.....	1544	B--	L 5	L 6	L10	1.0
14	Kern, Wolfgang.....	1714	L 8	L11	L10	L 7	0.0

Premier Section

No.	Name	Rate	Rd1	Rd2	Rd3	Rd4	Score
1	Presutti, Michael.....	1694	W24	D 9	W11	W 4	3.5
2	Smith, Josh.....	1616	W12	D 6	W19	W 5	3.5
3	Blake, Bradford C.....	1702	W10	L 4	W21	W14	3.0
4	Roberts-Hoffman, K.....	1588	X--	W 3	W 8	L 1	3.0
5	Klinski, John.....	1696	D11	W13	W14	L 2	2.5
6	Nelson, Rick.....	1648	W21	D 2	D 9	D10	2.5
7	Groves, Sean.....	1633	W22	L14	W16	D13	2.5
8	Macneil, J C.....	1546	W18	W17	L 4	D 9	2.5
9	Schine, Randolph.....	1543	W26	D 1	D 6	D 8	2.5
10	Moore, Randall.....	1494	L 3	W15	W26	D 6	2.5
11	Brown, Phil.....	1461	D 5	W23	L 1	W19	2.5
12	Fox, Shannon.....	1397	L 2	W24	W17	H--	2.5
13	Wallace, Joshua J.....	1304	W20	L 5	W23	D 7	2.5
14	Weiss, Emanuel.....	1536	W16	W 7	L 5	L 3	2.0
15	Stevenson, Steve.....	1420	L17	L10	W22	W21	2.0
16	Riahi, Manuchehr.....	1329	L14	B--	L 7	W22	2.0
17	Gardner, Albert.....	1624	W15	L 8	L12	D18	1.5
18	Lewis, Dain Curry.....	1393	L 8	L21	W20	D17	1.5
19	Skarie, Al.....	1357	D23	W20	L 2	L11	1.5
20	Overdorff, Robert.....	1500	L13	L19	L18	W26	1.0
21	Kovach, Stephen R.....	1457	L 6	W18	L 3	L15	1.0
22	Sevinsky, Joel R.....	1424	L 7	W26	L15	L16	1.0
23	Hall, William H.....	1539	D19	L11	L13	U--	0.5
24	Branch, William.....	1459	L 1	L12	U--	U--	0.0
25	Atkins, Craig.....	1396	F--	U--	U--	U--	0.0
26	Herrman, Oscar C.....	1359	L 9	L22	L10	L20	0.0

Reserve Section

No.	Name	Rate	Rd1	Rd2	Rd3	Rd4	Score
1	Svare, Shawn L.....	1380	L 5	W11	W 7	W 8	3.0
2	Berg, Karl.....	1327	W13	W12	D 5	D 4	3.0
3	Groves, Dan.....	1311	W10	D 7	D 4	W 9	3.0

continued on next page

4 Cox, Nicolas.....	1274	W14	W	6	D	3	D	2	3.0	
5 Bagwell, James.....	1168	W	1	W	8	D	2	D	6	3.0
6 Evoniuk, Joey.....	1349	W	9	L	4	W10	D	5	2.5	
7 Fortune, Jon.....	1247	W16	D	3	L	1	W12		2.5	
8 Aragon, Joseph R.....	1290	W11	L	5	W15	L	1		2.0	
9 Wutt, Laurence R.....	1137	L	6	W14	W12	L	3		2.0	
10 Wallace, Jacob Z.....	1074	L	3	W16	L	6	W15		2.0	
11 Weiss, Sophie J.....	1059	L	8	L	1	X--	W13		2.0	
12 Wilson, Stephen R.....	1205	W15	L	2	L	9	L	7	1.0	
13 Kruse, William R.....	1111	L	2	L15	W14	L11			1.0	
14 Fortune, Barbara.....	824	L	4	L	9	L13	B--		1.0	

37. h4 Qe6 38. Qe3 1-0

Dave Helt vs Richard Roloff

1. d4 Nf6 2. Nf3 e6 3. e3 b6 4. Bd3 Bb7  
5. Nbd2 Be7 6. O-O Nc6 7. c3 d6 8.  
Qe2 a5 9. e4 e5 10. dxe5 dxe5 11. Bb5  
Bd6 12. Qc4 Qd7 13. Ng5 O-O 14. Rd1  
Qg4 15. Ndf3 Nd8 16. h3 Qh5 17. g4  
Nxf4 18. hxf4 Qxf4+ 19. Kh2 Bc8 20.  
Kh1 h6 21. Rg1 Qh5+ 22. Nh2 hxf5  
23. Rxf5 Qh3 24. Rg3 Qe6 25. Qe2 c6  
26. Bc4 Qe8 27. Bh6 Ne6 28. Bxe6  
Bxe6 29. Bxf7 f5 30. Bxe5+ 1-0

Richard Gaschler vs Wolfgang Kern

1. e4 d5 2. exd5 Nf6 3. Nf3 Nxd5 4. d4  
Bf5 5. Be2 e6 6. O-O Be7 7. a3 O-O 8.  
c4 Nb6 9. Nc3 h6 10. Bf4 N8d7 11.  
Qd2 Nf6 12. h3 c6 13. Rad1 Rc8 14.  
Rfe1 c5 15. d5 exd5 16. cxd5 Bd6 17.  
Bxd6 Qxd6 18. Nb5 Qxd5 19. Qxd5  
Nbx5 20. Nd6 Bxh3 21. gxf3 Rc7 22.  
Nb5 Re7 23. Bc4 Rxe1+ 24. Nxe1 Nb6  
25. Be2 a6 26. Nc3 c4 27. Nc2 Rc8 28.  
Ne3 Nfd7 29. Nxc4 Nxc4 30. Bxc4 Ne5  
31. Be2 Kf8 32. Rd5 f6 33. Kg2 Ke7  
34. f4 Nf7 35. Bh5 Nd6 36. Bg4 Rc7  
37. Rd1 Nc4 38. Nd5+ Kf8 39. Nxc7  
Ne3+ 40. Kf2 Nxd1+ 41. Bxd1 g5 42.  
Bf3 gxf4 43. Bxb7 1-0

### Open Section, Round 2

Renard Anderson vs

Richard Gaschler

1. e4 c5 2. Nf3 d6 3. d4 cxd4 4. Nxd4  
Nf6 5. Nc3 g6 6. Be3 Bg7 7. f3 O-O 8.  
Qd2 Nc6 9. Bc4 Bd7 10. h4 Ne5 11.  
Bb3 Qa5 12. O-O-O Rfc8 13. Kb1 b5  
14. Ncxb5 Qxd2 15. Bxd2 Nc4 16.  
Bxc4 Rxc4 17. c3 Rb8 18. Na3 Rc7 19.  
Nac2 a5 20. Ne3 Rc5 21. g4 h5 22. g5  
Ne8 23. Be1 Nc7 24. f4 e5 25. Nb3 Rc6  
26. f5 a4 27. Na5 Ra6 28. Nac4 Bf8 29.

Nxe5 Bxf5 30. exf5 dxe5 31. Rd7 Rc6  
32. Rh2 Nb5 33. fxf6 Nxc3+ 34. Bxc3  
Rxc3 35. Nd5 Rf3 36. gxf7+ Kg7 37.  
Kc2 Rc8+ 38. Kd2 Rb8 39. Kc2 Rc8+  
40. Rc7 Rxc7+ 41. Nxc7 Kxf7 42. a3  
Kg6 43. Nd5 Bc5 44. Nc3 Rf4 45. Kd3  
Rd4+ 46. Ke2 Rc4 47. Rh3 Rf4 48.  
Rh2 Rc4 49. Kd3 Rd4+ 50. Kc2 Rf4  
51. Re2 Rxh4 52. Rxe5 Bd4 53. Ra5  
Bxc3 54. bxc3 Rg4 55. Kd2 h4 56.  
Ra6+ Kxf5 Draw

Philipp Ponomarev vs Andrew Rea

1. d4 Nf6 2. Nc3 d5 3. Bg5 Bf5 4. f3 c5  
5. e3 h6 6. Bxf6 gxf6 7. dxc5 e6 8. e4  
Bg6 9. exd5 Bxc5 10. Bd3 Bb4 11. dxe6  
Bxc3+ 12. bxc3 Qe7 13. Qe2 O-O 14.  
exf7+ Qxf7 15. Bc4 Nc6 16. O-O-O  
Kg7 17. Bxf7 Rxf7 18. Nh3 Re7 19.  
Qf2 Ne5 20. Qg3 Kh7 21. Nf4 Rg8 22.  
Nd5 Rf7 23. Nxf6+ Rxf6 24. Qxc5 Rf7  
25. Rd6 1-0

Robert Anderson vs

Richard Buchanan

1. b3 e5 2. Bb2 Nc6 3. e3 d5 4. Bb5  
Bd6 5. f4 Qe7 6. Nf3 f6 7. fxe5 fxe5 8.  
Bxc6+ bxc6 9. Nxe5 Qh4+ 10. g3 Qe4  
11. O-O Bf5 12. Nd3 Nf6 13. Bxf6 gxf6  
14. Nc3 Qe6 15. Nf4 Qd7 16. Qh5+  
Kd8 17. Nd3 Bg6 18. Qh4 Be7 19. Qd4  
Qd6 20. a4 h5 21. Rf2 Kd7 22. Raf1  
Rh8 23. e4 dxe4 24. Nc5+ Kc8 25.  
Qxd6 cxd6 26. N5xe4 d5 27. Nxf6 Bc5  
28. d3 Rxf6 29. Kg2 Rxf2+ 30. Rxf2  
Bxf2 31. Kxf2 Kd7 32. Ne2 Rf8+ 33.  
Nf4 Kd6 34. c3 Bxd3 35. Ke3 Bc2 36.  
Nxf5 Rh8 37. g4 Bxb3 38. a5 Bd1 39.  
h3 Rxh5 40. gxf5 Bxh5 41. c4 Kc5 42.  
cxd5 cxd5 43. h4 Kc4 44. Kd2 d4 45.  
Kc2 d3+ 46. Kd2 Kd4 47. a6 Bg4 0-1

Mark Schlagenhauf vs Dave Helt

1. d4 Nf6 2. c4 g6 3. Nc3 d5 4. f3 Bg7

5. e4 dxe4 6. fxe4 Nc6 7. d5 Ne5 8. Nf3  
Bg4 9. Be2 Ned7 10. O-O O-O 11. Be3  
Re8 12. Ng5 Bxe2 13. Qxe2 h6 14. Nf3  
Qc8 15. h3 c6 16. Bf4 cxd5 17. cxd5  
Nh5 18. Bh2 Qc5+ 19. Kh1 Rac8 20.  
Rac1 Qc4 21. Qe3 Qc5 22. Qd2 Qb4  
23. e5 Rc5 24. a3 Qb3 25. g4 Nhf6 26.  
exf6 Nxf6 27. Ne5 Rec8 28. h4 Rd8 29.  
Nxf7 Kxf7 30. g5 Kg8 31. gxf6 Bxf6  
32. Rcd1 Kg7 33. Bf4 Bxc3 34. bxc3  
Rxc3 35. Be5+ 1-0

Richard Roloff vs Joseph Bihlmeyer

1. f4 Nf6 2. b3 d5 3. Bb2 g6 4. Nf3 Bg7  
5. e3 O-O 6. Be2 c5 7. Ne5 Nc6 8. Nxc6  
bxc6 9. O-O a5 10. d3 a4 11. Nd2 a3  
12. Be5 Be6 13. Qe1 Bg4 14. Bxf6 Bxf6  
15. Bxf4 Bxa1 16. Qxa1 Qa5 17. Nf3  
c4 18. Qe1 Qb6 19. bxc4 dxc4 20. Ne5  
Qb2 21. Nxc6 cxd3 22. cxd3 Qxa2 23.  
Nxe7+ Kg7 24. f5 f6 25. fxf6 hxg6 26.  
Nxf6 Kxf6 27. Qg3 1-0

Wolfgang Kern vs Joshua Jex

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 f5 3. Nxe5 Qf6 4. d4 d6  
5. Nf3 fxe4 6. Ng5 d5 7. c4 h6 8. Nh3  
Bxh3 9. Qh5+ g6 10. Qxh3 Nc6 11.  
cxd5 Nxd4 12. Kd1 Qxf2 13. Be3 Qxb2  
14. Bxd4 Qxd4+ 15. Ke1 Bb4+ 16. Ke2  
Qxa1 17. Qe6+ Kf8 18. Qxf6 Qb2+ 19.  
Ke3 Qc1+ 20. Kd4 Bc5+ 1-0

### Open Section, Round 3

Richard Buchanan vs

Philipp Ponomarev Round 3 Board 1

1. e4 d5 2. exd5 Nf6 3. Bb5+ Bd7 4.  
Bc4 Bf5 5. Nc3 Nbd7 6. Nf3 Nb6 7.  
Bb3 Nbx5 8. d3 e6 9. O-O Be7 10.  
Re1 O-O 11. Bg5 Nxc3 12. bxc3 c6 13.  
Nd4 Bg6 14. Qe2 Re8 15. Rab1 Nd5  
16. Bd2 Bf6 17. Bxd5 Qxd5 18. Nb3 b6  
19. c4 Qd7 20. c5 e5 21. Be3 b5 22. f3  
a5 23. a4 Be7 24. Ra1 b4 25. Nd2 Qd5  
26. Qf2 f5 27. f4 Bf6 28. Rad1 exf4 29.  
Qxf4 Bh5 30. Rb1 Bc3 31. Nc4 Bxe1  
32. Rxe1 Rad8 33. Nxa5 Rxe3 34. Rxe3  
Qxc5 35. Nc4 b3 36. cxb3 Rxd3 37.  
Qb8+ Kf7 38. Ne5+?? Kf6 0-1

Andrew Rea vs Renard Anderson

1. d4 Nf6 2. c4 g6 3. Nc3 Bg7 4. e4 d6  
5. f3 O-O 6. Be3 Nbd7 7. Qd2 c5 8. d5  
a6 9. Bh6 Bxh6 10. Qxh6 Qa5 11. Qd2  
b5 12. cxb5 Ne5 13. Nd1 axb5 14.  
Qxa5 Rxa5 15. Ne2 e6 16. dxe6 Bxe6  
17. Nf4 Bb3 18. Nd3 Nxd3+ 19. Bxd3

d5 20. Rc1 Bxd1 21. Kxd1 c4 22. Bb1 dxe4 23. fxe4 Ra7 24. Ke2 Re8 25. Kf3 Nd7 26. Rhd1 Ne5+ 27. Kf4 Rae7 28. Rd5 Nd3+ 29. Bxd3 cxd3 30. Rxd3 Rxe4+ 31. Kf3 R4e5 32. Rc2 h5 33. Kf2 g5 34. Rcd2 Kg7 35. Rd5 Kg6 36. Rxe5 Rxe5 37. a3 Kf5 38. b3 Rc5 39. a4 bxa4 40. bxa4 Ra5 41. Rd4 Ke5 42. Rb4 Kf6 43. Rb6+ Kg7 44. Rb5 Rxa4 45. Rxc5+ Kh6 46. Rg8 Ra3 47. Ke2 f6 48. Kf2 Kh7 49. Rb8 Kg6 50. Rb5 h4 51. h3 f5 52. Rc5 Kg5 53. Rb5 Ra4 54. Kf3 Rf4+ 55. Ke3 Draw

**Richard Gaschler vs  
Mark Schlagenhauf**

1. e4 g6 2. d4 Bg7 3. Nc3 d6 4. Be3 a6 5. Qd2 b5 6. Bd3 Nd7 7. Nf3 c5 8. a3 cxd4 9. Nxd4 Bb7 10. Be2 Rc8 11. f3 Ne5 12. O-O Nf6 13. Nd1 O-O 14. a4 Nc4 15. Bxc4 bxc4 16. c3 Qc7 17. Bh6 d5 18. Bxc7 Kxc7 19. exd5 Nxd5 20. Qg5 Qf4 21. Qxf4 Nxf4 22. Re1 Kf6 23. Nf2 h5 24. g3 Nd5 25. Ne4+ Kg7 26. Ng5 Rfe8 27. f4 h4 28. Ngf3 hxg3 29. hxg3 Nf6 30. Re2 e6 31. Rae1 Rc5 32. Ne5 Bd5 33. Ndf3 Rb8 34. Ng5 Rb7 35. Kf2 Ra5 36. Ra1 Ne8 37. Ngf3 Nd6 38. Nd4 Ne4+ 39. Rxe4 Bxe4 40. Nxc4 Rh5 41. b4 Bd5 42. Na5 Rb8 43. Ke3 e5 44. fxe5 Rxe5+ 45. Kd2 Rg5 46. Rg1 Rg4 47. b5 axb5 48. axb5 f5 49. Kd3 Rc8 50. c4 Bxc4+ 51. Nxc4 Rd8 52. Kc3 Rxd4 53. Ne5 Rge4 54. Nc6 Rc4+ 55. Kd3 Kf6 56. Rb1 Kg5 57. Rb2 Rc5 58. Rb3 Rd5+ 59. Kc2 Re2+ 60. Kc1 Rh2 61. Rb4 Rd3 62. Rb2 Rc3+ 63. Kb1 Rxb2+ 64. Kxb2 Rc5 65. Nd4 Rc4 66. Nf3+ Kf6 67. Kb3 Rc1 68. Kb4 Ke6 69. b6 Kd5 70. Kb5 Rb1+ 71. Ka6 Kc6 0-1

**Jeffrey Baffo vs Richard Roloff**

1. e4 c6 2. d4 d5 3. Nc3 dxe4 4. Bc4 Nf6 5. f3 exf3 6. Nxf3 Bg4 7. Bxf7+ Kxf7 8. Ne5+ Kg8 9. Nxc4 Nbd7 10. O-O e6 11. Qe2 Qe8 12. Be3 Bb4 13. a3 Bxc3 14. bxc3 Qg6 15. Nxf6+ Nxf6 16. Rf3 Re8 17. Raf1 Kf7 18. c4 Rhf8 19. Rg3 Qe4 20. Rf4 0-1

**Josh Bloomer vs Bob Anderson**

1. e4 g6 2. d4 Bg7 3. c4 c5 4. Nf3 cxd4 5. Nxd4 Nc6 6. Be3 Nf6 7. Nc3 O-O 8. Be2 b6 9. O-O Bb7 10. f3 Rc8 11. Qd2 Ne5 12. b3 d6 13. Rac1 Nfd7 14. Rfd1 Nc6 15. Nd5 Nc5 16. b4 Ne6 17. Nb3

Nc7 18. c5 Nxd5 19. exd5 Nb8 20. c6 Nxc6 21. dxc6 Bxc6 22. Ba6 Rc7 23. Nd4 Bb7 24. Rxc7 Qxc7 25. Rc1 Qd7 26. Bb5 Qd8 27. Nc6 Bxc6 28. Rxc6 d5 29. f4 d4 30. Bf2 Qd5 31. Ba4 Rd8 32. Rc7 e5 33. Bb3 Qe4 34. fxe5 Qxe5 35. Rxf7 Kh8 36. Bg3 Qe3+ 37. Qxe3 dxe3 38. Re7 Bd4 39. Be5+ Bxe5 40. Rxe5 Rd7 41. Rxe3 Kg7 42. Kf2 Kf6 43. Ke2 Kg5 44. Rd3 Re7+ 45. Kd2 Rc7 46. a4 h5 47. b5 Kf4 48. Rc3 Rd7+ 49. Kc2 Re7 50. Bd5 Rd7 51. Bc6 Re7 52. Rd3 g5 53. Rd7 Rxd7 54. Bxd7 Ke4 55. Kc3 Kd5 56. Kb4 h4 57. Bc6+ Kd4 58. h3 Ke5 59. Kc4 Kd6 60. Bf3 Ke5 61. Bb7 Kd6 62. Kd4 Kc7 63. Bf3 Kd6 64. Bg4 Ke7 65. Kd5 1-0

**Joseph Bihlmeyer vs Wolfgang Kern**

1. Nf3 Nf6 2. g3 d5 3. Bg2 Bg4 4. O-O e6 5. d3 Bd6 6. c4 O-O 7. Nbd2 Nbd7 8. Rb1 a5 9. cxd5 exd5 10. a3 c5 11. e4 Re8 12. exd5 Nxd5 13. Nc4 Bf8 14. Qb3 Rb8 15. Nxa5 Qxa5 16. Qxd5 Nf6 17. Qb3 Qa6 18. Ng5 Be6 19. Nxe6 Rxe6 20. Bf4 Rd8 21. Bxb7 Qxd3 22. Qxd3 Rxd3 23. Rbd1 Rxd1 24. Rxd1 Rb6 25. Bf3 Rxb2 26. Kg2 Be7 27. Rd2 Rxd2 28. Bxd2 c4 29. a4 Bc5 30. Bc3 Kf8 31. a5 Ne8 32. Bd5 Nd6 33. Bc6 Ke7 34. a6 f6 35. Kf3 Nf5 36. Bb7 Nd4+ 37. Ke4 Nb5 38. Be1 Kd7 39. Kd5 Bb6 40. Bc6+ Kc7 41. Bxb5 c3 42. Bxc3 Bxf2 43. Bd4 Bxd4 44. Kxd4 Kb6 45. Bf1 g5 46. Ke4 1-0

### Open Section, Round 4

**Renard Anderson vs  
Philipp Ponomarev**

1. e4 d5 2. exd5 Nf6 3. d4 Nxd5 4. Nf3 Bg4 5. Be2 e6 6. h3 Bh5 7. O-O Be7 8. c4 Nb6 9. Nc3 Nc6 10. b3 Bf6 11. Be3 O-O 12. Ne4 h6 13. Nxf6+ Qxf6 14. Qd2 Rfd8 15. Rfd1 Bg6 16. b4 Nxd4 17. Bxd4 e5 18. Nxe5 Bf5 19. Qc3 Na4 20. Qg3 1-0

**Richard Gaschler vs  
Richard Buchanan**

1. e4 c5 2. Nc3 Nc6 3. f4 d6 4. Nf3 g6 5. Bb5 Bg7 6. O-O Bd7 7. d3 a6 8. Bxc6 Bxc6 9. Qe1 Nf6 10. Bd2 O-O 11. Qh4 e6 12. f5 Nd7 13. Qh3 exf5 14. Bh6 fxe4 15. Ng5 Qe7 16. Bxc7 Qxc7 17. Bxf8 Rxf8 18. Nxe4 Bxe4 19. dxe4 Ne5 20. Rad1 Nc4 21. Rfe1 Qe7 22. Qd3

Qe6 23. b3 Nb2 24. Qxd6 Nxd1 25. Qxe6 fxe6 26. Rxd1 Rf7 Draw

**Andrew Rea vs Jeffrey Baffo**

1. e4 Nf6 2. e5 Nd5 3. d4 d6 4. Nf3 dxe5 5. Nxe5 g6 6. a4 Bg7 7. Be2 O-O 8. O-O c6 9. Na3 Nd7 10. Nac4 N7f6 11. a5 a6 12. Ra3 Ne4 13. Bf3 Nd6 14. Bxd5 cxd5 15. Nb6 Rb8 16. c3 Be6 17. Re1 Bxe5 18. Rxe5 Nc4 19. Nxc4 dxc4 20. d5 Qc7 21. Qd4 Rbd8 22. Bh6 Bxd5 23. Rxe7 1-0

**Dave Helt vs Josh Bloomer**

1. d4 Nf6 2. Nf3 g6 3. e3 Bg7 4. Nbd2 O-O 5. c3 d6 6. Bd3 Nbd7 7. O-O e5 8. dxe5 dxe5 9. Bc2 Qe7 10. e4 Nc5 11. b4 Ncd7 12. Re1 a5 13. a4 axb4 14. cxb4 Rd8 15. Ba3 Nf8 16. b5 Qe8 17. Qb1 Nh5 18. Qb4 Ne6 19. Bb2 f6 20. Bb3 Nf4 21. Bc4 Bf8 22. Qb3 Bc5 23. Rad1 Kg7 24. Nf1 Nd4 25. Nxd4 Bxd4 26. Bxd4 Rxd4 27. Nd2 Be6 28. Bxe6 Nxe6 29. Nc4 Nc5 30. Qb4 Nd3 31. Qc3 Nxe1 32. Rxd4 exd4 0-1

**Joseph Bihlmeyer vs Bob Anderson**

1. e4 g6 2. d4 Bg7 3. Nf3 c5 4. Be2 cxd4 5. Nxd4 Nc6 6. Nb3 d6 7. c4 Be6 8. O-O Nf6 9. Nc3 O-O 10. f4 Qc8 11. a3 Nd8 12. Nd2 Ng4 13. Nb3 Nf6 14. Nd5 Bxd5 15. exd5 b6 16. Kh1 Ne4 17. Qd3 f5 18. Bf3 Nc5 19. Nxc5 bxc5 20. Rb1 Qa6 21. Bd2 Rb8 22. Bc3 Bxc3 23. Qxc3 Rb6 24. b4 Qb7 25. b5 Nf7 26. a4 a5 27. Qe3 Qd7 28. Rbe1 Re8 29. Re2 Nd8 30. Rfe1 Kf7 31. Qc3 Qa7 32. g4 Rb8 33. gxf5 Rb7 34. fxc6+ hxg6 35. f5 Rg8 36. fxc6+ Kxc6 37. Rg1+ Kf7 38. Bh5+ Kf8 39. Rxc8+ Kxc8 40. Rg2+ Kh7 41. Qg7+ 1-0

**Richard Roloff vs Wolfgang Kern**

1. d4 Nf6 2. Nf3 e6 3. e3 b6 4. Bd3 Bb7 5. Nbd2 d5 6. O-O Nbd7 7. c4 Be7 8. b3 O-O 9. Bb2 Ne4 10. Ne1 Bb4 11. Nxe4 dxe4 12. Be2 f5 13. f4 Nf6 14. Rc1 Qe7 15. Nc2 Bd6 16. Qd2 c5 17. g3 Rad8 18. Qc3 Bc6 19. Rfd1 Be8 20. dxc5 Bxc5 21. Rxd8 Qxd8 22. b4 Bd6 23. c5 Nd5 24. Qxc7+ 1-0

### Premier Section, Round 1

**Bradford Blake vs Randall Moore**

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 Nf6 3. Nxe5 d6 4. Nf3 Nxe4 5. Qe2 Qe7 6. d3 Nf6 7. Bg5

**Qxe2+ 8. Bxe2 Nbd7 9. O-O b6 10. Re1 Be7 11. Nd4 Bb7 12. Nf5 Ne5 13. d4 Ng6 14. Bxf6 gxf6 15. Bh5 O-O-O 16. Nxe7+ Nxe7 17. Rxe7 Rde8 18. Rxe8+ Rxe8 19. Nc3 Rg8 20. d5 Rg7 21. Re1 Kd7 22. Bf3 Rg5 23. h4 Re5 24. Rxe5 fxe5 25. g4 h6 26. g5 hxg5 27. hxg5 a6 28. Kg2 Ke7 29. Kg3 Bc8 30. Bg4 Bb7 31. Bf3 Kf8 32. Be4 Bc8 33. f4 exf4+ 34. Kxf4 Ke7 35. Ne2 Bd7 36. Nd4 Kf8 37. Nc6 Bxc6 38. dxc6 Ke8 39. Bd5 Kf8 40. Kf5 Ke7 41. b4 a5 42. bxa5 bxa5 43. a4 1-0**

#### Phil Brown vs John Klinski

1. e4 c5 2. Nc3 Nc6 3. g3 d6 4. Bg2 Nf6 5. d3 Bg4 6. f3 Bd7 7. f4 Bg4 8. Nf3 Nd4 9. O-O Qd7 10. Be3 Nxf3+ 11. Bxf3 Bxf3 12. Qxf3 Ng4 13. f5 Nxe3 14. Qxe3 g6 15. Nd5 O-O-O 16. fxc6 Bg7 17. c3 fxc6 18. Rf7 Bf8 19. Qg5 Re8 20. Raf1 Qe6 21. b4 c4 22. Qe3 Kb8 23. dxc4 h5 24. Qf4 Bh6 25. Qf3 g5 26. Qf5 Qxf5 27. exf5 e5 28. fxe6 Rxe6 29. Rd7 Rhe8 30. Nc7 R8e7 31. Nxe6 Rxd7 32. Rf6 Rh7 33. Rg6 a6 34. c5 dxc5 35. bxc5 g4 36. Rg8+ Ka7 37. Rc8 Bd2 38. c6 Rf7 39. Nf4 b5 40. c7 Kb7 41. Rd8 Be3+ 42. Kg2 Kxc7 43. Rd5 h4 44. Rd1 h3+ 45. Kh1 Bxf4 46. Rf1 Kd6 47. gxf4 Kd5 48. Kg1 Ke4 49. Rd1 Rxf4 50. Rd6 a5 51. Rb6 Rf5 52. Rg6 Kf4 53. Kf2 Rc5 54. Rf6+ Kg5 55. Rb6 Rxc3 56. Rxb5+ Kf4 57. Rxa5 Rc2+ 58. Kg1 Rg2+ 59. Kh1 Ke3 60. Re5+ Kd4 61. Ra5 Rb2 62. Ra4+ Ke3 63. Rxc4 Rxa2 64. Rg1 Kf2 65. Rb1 Rd2 Draw

#### Steven Kovach vs Rick Nelson

1. e4 c5 2. c3 d5 3. exd5 Qxd5 4. Nf3 Nf6 5. d4 cxd4 6. cxd4 Bg4 7. Be2 e6 8. Nc3 Bb4 9. O-O Bxc3 10. bxc3 O-O 11. Re1 Nbd7 12. Qc2 Rac8 13. Bd1 Bf5 14. Qb2 Ne4 15. Bb3 Qa5 16. c4 Ndf6 17. h3 Rfd8 18. Be3 Qc3 19. Qxc3 Nxc3 20. Rac1 Nce4 21. Nh4 Nd6 22. c5 Nb5 23. Nxf5 exf5 24. Red1 Ne4 25. Kf1 Nec3 26. Re1 Nd5 27. Bxd5 Rxd5 28. Red1 Rcd8 29. Rc4 h6 30. a4 Nc7 31. Rb1 Ne6 32. Rxb7 f4 33. Bd2 Rxd4 34. Rxd4 Rxd4 35. Bb4 Rd1+ 36. Ke2 Rb1 37. Kf3 Nxc5 38. Rb5 Nxa4 39. Rb8+ Kh7 40. Bd6 Nb6 41. Bc7 g5 42. Rb7 Rb3+ 43. Ke2 Kg6 44. Rxa7 Nd5 45. Ra6+ f6 46. Be5 Kf5 47. Bd4 f3+ 48. gxf3 Nf4+ 49. Kd2 Rd3+ 50.

**Ke1 Rxd4 51. Ra5+ Rd5 52. Rxd5+ Nxd5 53. Kf1 Kf4 54. Kg2 Ne7 55. h4 Nf5 0-1**

#### Steve Stevenson vs Albert Gardner

1. d4 Nf6 2. c4 e6 3. Nc3 Bb4 4. Bd2 O-O 5. e4 Bxc3 6. Bxc3 Nxe4 7. Qc2 Nxc3 8. Qxc3 d5 9. Nf3 b6 10. Bd3 Bb7 11. O-O Nd7 12. c5 c6 13. b4 Nf6 14. Rfe1 h6 15. h3 Qc7 16. Ne5 Nd7 17. Re3 Nxe5 18. Rxe5 a5 19. a3 Ba6 20. Bxa6 Rxa6 21. Ree1 axb4 22. axb4 Rfa8 23. g3 bxc5 24. Rxa6 Rxa6 25. bxc5 Qa5 26. Qxa5 Rxa5 27. Kg2 g5 28. f4 Kg7 29. fxc5 hxg5 30. Kf3 Kg6 31. h4 gxh4 32. gxh4 Ra3+ 33. Re3 Rxe3+ 34. Kxe3 Kh5 35. Kf4 f6 36. Kg3 e5 37. dxe5 fxe5 38. Kf3 Kxh4 39. Ke3 Kg3 0-1

#### Josh Smith vs Shannon Fox

1. d4 Nf6 2. c4 e6 3. Nc3 c5 4. Nf3 cxd4 5. Nxd4 Be7 6. Bf4 O-O 7. e3 d6 8. Bg3 Nc6 9. Ndb5 e5 10. Rc1 a6 11. Na3 b6 12. Bd3 Bb7 13. O-O Nb4 14. Bb1 Re8 15. Qb3 Nc6 16. Rfd1 Na5 17. Qc2 Qc7 18. b4 Nxc4 19. Nd5 Bxd5 20. Rxd5 b5 21. Bh4 g6 22. Bxf6 Bxf6 23. Nxc4 bxc4 24. Qxc4 Qd7 25. Qd3 Be7 26. Rxe5 Rec8 27. Rec5 Qb7 28. Rxc8+ Rxc8 29. Rxc8+ Qxc8 30. Qa3 Qb7 31. Qa4 Qc8 32. Bd3 Qc1+ 33. Bf1 Qb1 34. a3 d5 35. Qxa6 Qb2 36. Qb7 Bf8 37. Qxd5 Qxa3 38. b5 Qa7 39. g3 Bc5 40. h4 h5 41. Bd3 Kg7 42. Qe5+ Kg8 43. Bc4 Bb6 44. Qf6 Bc5 45. Qxg6+ Kf8 46. Qxh5 Qa1+ 47. Kg2 Qa7 48. Qh8+ Ke7 49. Qh7 Qb7+ 50. Kh2 Ke8 51. Qg8+ Bf8 52. h5 Qf3 53. Qxf7+ Qxf7 54. Bxf7+ Kxf7 55. b6 Bd6 56. f4 Kf6 57. g4 Kg7 58. g5 Kh7 59. Kg3 Kg7 60. e4 Kh7 1-0

#### J.C. MacNeil vs Dain Lewis

1. b4 e6 2. b5 a6 3. e4 b6 4. Nc3 Bb7 5. Nf3 Bb4 6. Bb2 Nf6 7. e5 Nd5 8. Nxd5 Bxd5 9. c4 Bb7 10. Qb3 Be7 11. Be2 O-O 12. O-O a5 13. a4 d6 14. d4 Nd7 15. Rad1 Qb8 16. d5 exd5 17. cxd5 dxe5 18. Nxe5 Nc5 19. Qg3 Bd6 20. f4 f6 21. Ng4 Kh8 22. Qh4 Qd8 23. Rf3 Bc8 24. f5 Qe7 25. Re1 Rf7 26. Bd1 Qf8 27. Ne3 Nd3 28. Rh3 h6 29. Re2 Nxb2 30. Rxb2 Bc5 31. Qf4 Re7 32. g4 Kg8 33. Bb3 Bd6 34. Qf1 Bd7 35. Re2 Rae8 36. Bc4 Re4 37. Qf3 Qe7 38. Kf1 Rf4 39. Qxf4 Bxf4 40. d6+ 1-0

#### Oscar Herrman vs Randolph Schine

1. e4 g6 2. d4 d6 3. Nc3 Nf6 4. Bc4 Bg7 5. Qe2 c5 6. e5 dxe5 7. dxc5 Nc6 8. Bb5 Qc7 9. Bg5 Be6 10. Nf3 O-O 11. Bxc6 Qxc6 12. O-O Qxc5 13. Nxe5 b5 14. Qxb5 Qxb5 15. Nxb5 Nh5 16. Nd3 Bc4 17. Nc3 f6 18. Be3 f5 19. Rfe1 Rab8 20. Bc1 Rb7 21. Nc5 Rc7 22. Ne6 Bxe6 23. Rxe6 Rd8 24. g3 Kf7 25. Re2 Rdc8 26. Nd5 Rd7 27. Nc3 Rc6 28. Kf1 Nf6 29. Bd2 Ng4 30. Kg2 Ne5 31. b3 Ng4 32. h3 Rxd2 33. Rxd2 Bxc3 34. hxg4 Bxd2 35. gxf5 gxf5 36. a4 Rxc2 37. Rd1 0-1

#### Premier Section, Round 2

##### Katie Roberts-Hoffman vs Bradford Blake

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 Nc6 3. d4 exd4 4. c3 d5 5. exd5 Qxd5 6. cxd4 Bg4 7. Be2 Nf6 8. O-O Be7 9. Nc3 Qd7 10. d5 Bxf3 11. Bxf3 Ne5 12. Re1 Nxf3+ 13. Qxf3 O-O 14. Bf4 Bd6 15. Bg5 Kb8 16. Ne4 Be7 17. Nxf6 Bxf6 18. Bxf6 gxf6 19. Rad1 Rhe8 20. Rxe8 Rxe8 21. h3 Qd6 22. Qh5 Rd8 23. Qxf7 c6 24. Qxh7 cxd5 25. h4 Qe5 26. h5 d4 27. h6 Qg5 28. Qe7 Rg8 29. Qd6+ Ka8 30. Qg3 Qxg3 31. fxc3 Rd8 32. Kf2 b6 33. h7 Kb7 34. Rxd4 Rh8 35. Rh4 Kc6 36. Kf3 Kd5 37. Kf4 Ke6 38. g4 b5 39. Rh6 Kf7 40. Kf5 Kg7 41. g5 fxc5 42. Kxg5 Rxh7 43. Rxh7+ Kxh7 44. Kf6 Kg8 45. Ke6 a5 46. Kd5 1-0

##### Rick Nelson vs Josh Smith

1. e4 c5 2. Nf3 g6 3. d4 cxd4 4. Nxd4 Bg7 5. Be3 Nf6 6. Nc3 Nc6 7. f3 Qa5 8. Nb3 Qc7 9. Qd2 O-O 10. Bh6 Bxh6 11. Qxh6 a6 12. h4 Qg3+ 13. Kd2 d5 14. Ne2 Qe5 15. Nc3 dxe4 16. Re1 Rd8+ 17. Kc1 Qg3 18. Qe3 exf3 19. gxf3 Rd6 20. Bd3 Re6 21. Reg1 Rxe3 22. Rxc3 Nh5 23. Rgg1 Nb4 24. Be4 Nf6 25. Kd2 Nxe4+ 26. Kxe3 Nxc3 27. bxc3 Nxa2 28. Kd2 Bf5 29. Nd4 Rd8 30. Ra1 e5 31. Rxa2 exd4 32. cxd4 Rxd4+ 33. Ke3 Rc4 34. Kd2 Rd4+ Draw

##### Emanuel Weiss vs Sean Groves

1. e4 e6 2. d4 d5 3. Nc3 Bb4 4. e5 c5 5. a3 Bxc3+ 6. bxc3 Nc6 7. Nf3 Bd7 8. Be2 Nge7 9. O-O O-O 10. Bd3 Ng6 11. a4 Rc8 12. Ba3 b6 13. Ba6 Rb8 14. Re1 Re8 15. dxc5 bxc5 16. c4 Qc7 17. cxd5 Ngxe5 18. Nxe5 Nxe5 19. d6 Qb6

20. Bf1 Ng6 21. a5 Qc6 22. Bc1 Red8  
 23. Be3 Bc8 24. Rb1 Rxb1 25. Qxb1  
 Rxd6 26. Qb8 Rd7 27. Rb1 Ne7 28.  
 Bb5 Qc7 29. Bxd7 Qxd7 30. Bxc5 Nc6  
 31. Qd6 Qxd6 32. Bxd6 f6 33. Bc5 Kf7  
 34. f3 e5 35. Kf2 Ke6 36. Rd1 Nxa5 37.  
 Bxa7 Nc4 38. Bc5 Ba6 39. Rd8 Bb5 40.  
 Ke1 Kf5 41. Rb8 Bc6 42. Rc8 Bd5 43.  
 Rc7 Kg6 44. Ke2 h5 45. Bf8 Bf7 46.  
 Kd3 Nb2+ 47. Kc3 Nd1+ 48. Kd2 Nb2  
 49. Rb7 Nc4+ 50. Kd3 Na5 51. Rc7 h4  
 52. c4 Nxc4 53. Rxc4 Bxc4+ 54. Kxc4  
 Kf7 55. Bc5 Ke6 56. Be3 Kf5 57. Kd5  
 g5 58. h3 Kg6 59. Ke6 1-0

#### Al Gardner vs J.C. MacNeil

1. d4 b5 2. Nf3 Nf6 3. e3 b4 4. Bd3 e6  
 5. O-O c5 6. c3 Qc7 7. Nbd2 Bb7 8. e4  
 c4 9. Bb1 bxc3 10. bxc3 Be7 11. e5  
 Nd5 12. Bb2 d6 13. Qa4+ Qd7 14.  
 Qxd7+ Nxd7 15. Nxc4 Rc8 16. Bd3  
 Nf4 17. exd6 Nxd3 18. dxe7 Rxc4 19.  
 Rab1 Nxb2 20. Rxb2 Bxf3 21. gxf3  
 Kxe7 22. Rc1 Rhc8 23. Rb3 Nb6 24.  
 Kg2 R8c7 25. f4 Nd5 26. Kf3 Rxc3+  
 27. Rxc3 Rxc3+ 28. Rxc3 Nxc3 29. a3  
 Nb5 0-1

#### Joshua Wallace vs John Klinski

1. e4 c5 2. Nf3 Nc6 3. d4 cxd4 4. Nxd4  
 Nf6 5. Nc3 d6 6. Bg5 Ng4 7. f3 Qb6 8.  
 Nce2 e5 9. fxg4 exd4 10. Nf4 Qa5+ 11.  
 Kf2 Qxg5 12. Nd5 Be6 13. Qe2 Bxd5  
 14. exd5+ Ne5 15. Re1 a6 16. g3 Be7  
 17. Qe4 Rc8 18. Bd3 Nxc4+ 19. Kg1  
 Ne5 20. Bf1 O-O 21. Re2 f5 22. Qf4  
 Qh5 23. Rg2 Nf3+ 24. Kf2 Rxc2+ 25.  
 Be2 Ne5 26. Kf1 Qh3 27. b3 d3 0-1

#### Phil Brown vs William Hall

1. e4 e6 2. d3 a6 3. g3 b5 4. Bg2 Bb7 5.  
 Nf3 c5 6. O-O Nf6 7. Be3 Nc6 8. Nbd2  
 Be7 9. Re1 O-O 10. Nb3 d6 11. e5 Nd5  
 12. exd6 Nxe3 13. dxe7 Nxd1 14.  
 exd8=Q Raxd8 15. Raxd1 Nd4 16.  
 Nbx4 cxd4 17. c3 Bxf3 18. Bxf3 Rd6  
 19. Re5 f6 20. Rc5 e5 21. Rc6 Rfd8 22.  
 cxd4 Rxc6 23. Bxc6 Rxd4 24. Bb7 Rd6  
 25. Kf1 Kf7 26. Ke2 g6 27. Rc1 h6 28.  
 Ke3 Rb6 29. Rc7+ Ke8 30. b4 Kd8 31.  
 Rc6 Rxb7 32. Rxf6 1-0

### Premier Section, Round 3

#### J.C. MacNeil vs

#### Katie Roberts-Hoffman

1. b4 e5 2. b5 d5 3. c4 d4 4. Bb2 c5 5.  
 bxc6 Nxc6 6. g3 Nf6 7. Qc2 Bc5 8. Nh3  
 O-O 9. a3 e4 10. Ng5 Bf5 11. g4 d3 12.  
 Qb3 Nxc4 13. Nh3 Qh4 14. e3 Nge5  
 15. Bxe5 Bxh3 16. Bg3 Qh5 17. Nc3  
 Bxf1 18. Kxf1 Qf3 19. Rg1 b6 20. Bf4  
 Rfe8 21. Rg3 Qh5 22. Kg2 Re6 23.  
 Kh1 Be7 24. Nd5 Bh4 25. Rh3 Rg6 26.  
 Bg3 Qf3+ 27. Kg1 Qg4 28. Rxh4 Qxh4  
 29. Qb5 Qg5 30. Kh1 Ne5 31. Nf4 Rh6  
 32. Qd5 Rd8 33. Qxe4 Ng4 34. Rg1  
 Rxh2+ 35. Bxh2 Nxf2+ 0-1

#### John Klinski vs Emanuel Weiss

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 Nc6 3. Bc4 Nf6 4. d3 d5  
 5. exd5 Nxd5 6. Bg5 f6 7. Bh4 Be6 8.  
 Bb5 Be7 9. Nbd2 O-O 10. O-O Nf4 11.  
 Bg3 Ng6 12. Bxc6 bxc6 13. a3 c5 14.  
 Nc4 Rb8 15. b3 c6 16. Qe2 Bd6 17. d4  
 cxd4 18. Nxd4 Qd7 19. Nxe6 Qxe6 20.  
 Rad1 Rfd8 21. Rd3 Bc7 22. Rfd1 Ne7  
 23. f4 Nd5 24. fxe5 Re8 25. Re1 Re7  
 26. Rd4 Rbe8 27. Qh5 fxe5 28. Bxe5  
 Bb6 29. Nxb6 axb6 30. Bg3 Qf6 31.  
 Rdd1 Qc3 32. Rxe7 Rxe7 33. Qf5  
 Qe3+ 34. Bf2 Qf4 35. Qxf4 Nxf4 36.  
 Bxb6 Ne2+ 37. Kf2 Nc3 38. Re1 Rf7+  
 39. Kg3 Nd5 40. Bd4 Kf8 41. Bc5+  
 Ne7 42. Bxe7+ Rxe7 43. Rxe7 Kxe7 44.  
 a4 Kd6 45. a5 c5 46. Kf4 Kc6 47. Ke5  
 Kb5 48. Kd5 h6 49. a6 Kxa6 50. Kxc5  
 1-0

#### Josh Smith vs Al Skarie

1. d4 d5 2. c4 dxc4 3. Nc3 e6 4. Nf3  
 Nc6 5. Bg5 Be7 6. Bxe7 Ngxe7 7. e3 h6  
 8. Bxc4 a6 9. O-O O-O 10. Rc1 Ng6  
 11. e4 Qe7 12. Re1 Qd8 13. Re2 Re8  
 14. Rd2 Qe7 15. d5 exd5 16. Nxd5  
 Qxe4 17. Re2 Qxe2 18. Bxe2 Rd8 19.  
 Rxc6 bxc6 20. Ne7+ Nxe7 21. Qxd8+  
 1-0

#### Randolf Schine vs Rick Nelson

1. d4 c6 2. c4 Nf6 3. Nc3 d5 4. e3 Bf5 5.  
 Bd3 Bxd3 6. Qxd3 Nbd7 7. Nf3 Qc7 8.

O-O e5 9. Nxe5 Nxe5 10. dxe5 Qxe5  
 11. cxd5 Nxd5 12. Qe4 Bd6 13. Qxe5+  
 Bxe5 14. Nxd5 cxd5 15. Rd1 O-O-O  
 16. Rb1 d4 17. exd4 Rxd4 18. Rxd4  
 Bxd4 19. Be3 Bxe3 20. fxe3 Rd8 21.  
 Kf2 Rd2+ 22. Kf3 Kd7 23. h3 g5 24.  
 g4 Ke6 25. a3 f5 26. b4 Rd3 27. gxf5+  
 Kxf5 28. a4 b6 29. b5 h5 30. Rb4 Rd1  
 31. Rc4 Ra1 32. Rb4 Ke5 33. Re4+  
 Draw

### Premier Section, Round 4

#### Rick Nelson vs Randall Moore

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 Nf6 3. Nxe5 d6 4. Nf3  
 Nxe4 5. d4 d5 6. Bd3 Be7 7. Nbd2 Bf5  
 8. O-O Nxd2 9. Qxd2 Bxd3 10. Qxd3  
 O-O 11. Bf4 c6 12. Rfe1 Nd7 13. Re2  
 Re8 14. Rae1 Nf8 15. h4 Ne6 16. Ng5  
 Nxc6 17. Bxc6 f6 18. Bd2 Qd7 19. Qe3  
 Kf8 20. Qd3 Kg8 21. Qe3 Kf8 22. Qb3  
 b6 23. Qe3 Bd6 24. Qxe8+ Rxe8 25.  
 Rxe8+ Qxe8 26. Rxe8+ Kxe8 27. b3  
 Kd7 28. f3 Bg3 29. h5 Ke6 30. Kf1 Kf5  
 31. Ke2 Bf4 32. Bb4 g6 33. hxg6 hxg6  
 34. a4 Ke6 35. Bd2 Bxd2 36. Kxd2 g5  
 37. Ke3 Draw

#### Steve Kovach vs Steve Stevenson

1. e4 e6 2. d4 d5 3. e5 c5 4. c3 cxd4 5.  
 cxd4 Nc6 6. Be3 Bb4+ 7. Nc3 Nge7 8.  
 Bd3 O-O 9. Nf3 Ng6 10. Qc2 Bd7 11.  
 h4 Bxc3+ 12. bxc3 f5 13. exf6 Qxf6 14.  
 Bg5 Qf7 15. h5 Nf4 16. Bxh7+ Kh8 17.  
 Bg6 Nxc2+ 18. Kf1 Qxf3 19. Rg1 Ne3+  
 20. Bxe3 Qxe3 21. Re1 Qh3+ 22. Ke2  
 Qf3+ 23. Kf1 Qh3+ 24. Ke2 Nxd4+ 25.  
 cxd4 Qf3+ 26. Kf1 Bb5+ 27. Re2  
 Qxf2# 0-1

### Reserve Section, Round 4

#### Nicolas Cox vs Carl Berg

1. e4 c6 2. d4 d5 3. exd5 cxd5 4. Bd3  
 Nc6 5. c3 Qc7 6. Ne2 Nf6 7. O-O e6 8.  
 Bg5 Be7 9. Nd2 O-O 10. Qc2 g6 11.  
 Nf3 a6 12. a4 Nd7 13. Rae1 Bxc5 14.  
 Nxc6 e5 15. dxe5 Ndx5 16. f4 Ng4 17.  
 Rf3 Qb6+ 18. Nd4 Nxd4 19. cxd4  
 Qxd4+ 20. Kh1 Bd7 21. Nxc7 Kxc7  
 22. Bxc6+ Kg7 23. Bf5 Bxf5 24. Qxf5  
 Nf2+ 25. Rxf2 Qxf2 Draw

### Answer to Karpov - Tajmanov on page 3

1... Ng3+! 2. Qg3 Rb1 (2. hg3 Ra8 3. any Rh8#)

continued from page 3

**Qd7** I think **Qd7** was a positional error because the queen took away **d7** from my queenside knight and my knight couldn't get over to the kingside very fast. **13.Ne3 d5 14.Bd3** White has a very strong attack after **Bd3**. **14...h5?** Once black moves **h5**, white has an even stronger attack **15. Nf5** wins for white because **15 ... Kg8 16. Qh6** and mate follows. White's (father? coach? ed.) showed him that after the game. **15.Bh6 Na6 16.Rh3 Nc7 17.Bxg7 Kxg7** Even after this. **18. Nf5** wins. **18.Be2 Ne6 18. Be2** enables this move attacking the queen. **19.Qe5 Qd6** Offering the exchange of queens. Better was **Qc7**. **20.Nxh5+** [20.Ng5+!! This game is over. ed. 20...gxf5 21. Nxf5+ Kh7 (21...Kh8 22.Nxd6) 22.Nxd6 ed.] **20...Kh6** [20...gxh5?? 21.Nf5+ forks.] **21.Qxd6 exd6 22.Nxf6** White has material advantage. **22...Nf4 23.Nfg4+** [23.Neg4+ Kg7 24.Re3 Nxe2 25.Re7 This saves both the rook and the bishop, however, at the cost of the g and h pawns. Additionally, white has no place to yet place the knight on f6. At the moment, white's knights are acting as pawns. This is unclear. ed.] **23...Kg7 24. Rf3?** Loses a bishop and restored a material balance. **24...Nxe2+ 25.Kd2 Nxd4 26.Rf6 Ne6 27.Rf3 Nc5 28.Nf6 Ne4+ 29.Nxe4 dxe4 30.Rf4 d5 31.f3 exf3 32. Rxf3 Rfe8** I kept my rook on the e file to cut off his king from the kingside pawns. **33.c3 Re6 34.Kd3 Rae8 35.b4 f5 36.a4 Kh6 37.g3 Kh5 38.Ng2 Kg4 39.Re3 Rxe3+ 40.Nxe3+ Kxg3 1-0**

The next game was sent in by Steve Stevenson. White was actually the aggressor, but when he made one mistake, black took him apart. The annotations are mine.

**Steve Kovach---Steve Stevenson,  
French Defense**

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 cxd4 5. cxd4 Nc6 6.Be3 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 Nge7 8. Bd3 0-0 9.Nf3 Ng6 10.Qc2 Bd7 11.h4 Bxc3+ 12.bxc3 f5 13.exf6 Qxf6 14.Bg5 Qf7 15.h5 Nf4 16.Bxh7+ Kh8 17.Bg6?** [Bg6 was white's mistake. I'm not sure what the best move is here. **17.Bxf4** The reason I picked **Bxf4** is that it simplifies white's kingside by taking the pesky

knight away. The threat of **Bg6**, **h6**, **hg** for white at least does not hang the **f3** knight and the **g2** pawn. **17...Qxf4 18. Bg6] 17...Nxe2+ 18.Kf1 Qxf3 19.Rg1 Ne3+ [19...Nxd4 20.cxd4 (20.Rxe2 Nxe2 21.Bxc2 Qxc3 if 22.Re1 Rac8** And black could afford to give the queen up for the rook and either bishop. The two center pawns would then become hazardous for white.) **20...Bb5+ 21.Bd3 Bxd3+ 22. Qxd3 Qxf2#] 20.Bxe3 Qxe3 21.Re1 Qh3+ 22.Ke2 Qf3+ 23.Kf1 Qh3+** SS didn't quite find the right continuation the first time, so he tries again correctly. **24. Ke2 Nxd4+ 25.cxd4 Qf3+ 26.Kf1 [26. Kd2** White is still lost, but it takes longer this way. **26...Qf4+ 27.Kd1 (27.Ke2 Qxf2+ 28.Kd1 Qxd4+** All of these variations lead to the same loss of white's queen or mate.) **27...Qxd4+ A) 28.Qd2 Ba4+ 29.Bc2 Bxc2+ 30.Kxc2 Rxf2 31. Qxf2 (31.Re2 Rxe2 32.Qxe2 Rc8+ 33. Kb1 Qxg1+ 34.Kb2 Qd4+ 35.Kb3 Rc3+ 36.Kb2 Re3+ 37.Kc2 Rxe2+ 38.Kb3 Qc4+ 39.Ka3 Rxa2#) 31...Qxf2+; B) 28. Kc1 28...Rac8 29.Kb1 Rxc2 30.Bxc2] 26...Bb5+ 27.Re2 [27.Bd3** It just doesn't matter what white does at this point. **27... Bxd3+ 28.Qe2 (28.Qxd3 Qxf2#) 28... Qxf2#] 27...Qxf2# 0-1**

The last game was sent in by Dan Avery. I did not annotate this game.

**Dan Avery - Imre Barlay,  
Blumenfeld Gambit**

**1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 c5 4.d5 b5 5. cxb5??** This is not found in any opening books because it gives up the center, and most likely a pawn for almost no compensation. **5...Nxd5 6.Nc3 Bb7 7.e3 Nxc3 8.bxc3 d5 9.Be2 Bd6 10.Qa4 Nd7 11.0-0 0-0 12.Bb2 f5 13.c4!** The best chance to confuse the issue! **13...Nb6 14. Qc2 dxc4?** Imre pointed out after the game that **14...Nxc4!** was much stronger. **15.a4! Bd5 16.a5 Nd7 17.Rad1** now white has gained the initiative and will soon regain his pawn. **17...Qe7 18.Bxc4 Be4 19.Qc3 Bxf3?** Although this now loses. Black is in serious trouble anyway. **20.Rxd6 Qg5 21.Bxe6+?** this is tantamount to dropping a piece. Much better was **Qg7** immediately. **21...Kh8 22. Qxg7+ Qxg7 23.Bxg7+ Kxg7 24.Rxd7+ Kf6 25.gxf3 Kxe6 26.Rfd1 Rfb8 27.f4** the threat of **R1d6** is just too great **1-0**

# Your Headline Could Be Here, But Only If You Send It To The Editor Before March 1st

The submission deadline for the next issue is March 1. No exceptions please. Anything more than one paragraph should be on disk with IBM compatibility, and a hard copy should be included as well (unless Emailed).

The following programs are accepted: ChessBase 1.0-1.11 for games and diagrams; Microsoft Word 97 and below; plus any general text format. Use ChessBase whenever possible for games and diagrams.

If there is any uncertainty about what is being sent, then call the Editor at (719) 495-3657. Please attach a note to disks describing what software was used.

**Thank you for your help!**

**Check Out Colorado Chess on  
the Internet at:  
[www.colorado-chess.com](http://www.colorado-chess.com)**

**Games, Tournament Results,  
Stories, and More!**

## 1998 Colorado Quick Chess Championships

November 7 - 8, 1998 Denver, CO

Mary Nelson, Director

### The Championship Section was won by IM Igor Ivanov

The championship Section consisted of 16 players; four seeded titled players from the US Closed and the top 12 qualifiers from the Saturday Swiss. The format for the Championship Section was knockout elimination rounds. Each round consisted of two games (each player getting white once) at G/15 and a playoff game if needed. Playoff games were played with white having 6 minutes and black 5 minutes, with black having draw odds. Players who were eliminated from the Championship Section were then seeded into the consolation bracket.

Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4	Winner
1. Browne, Walter 16. Garcia, Richard	1. Browne, Walter 8. McCarty, James	1. Browne, Walter 4. Ivanov, Igor	4. Ivanov, Igor 2. Christiansen, Larry	4. Ivanov, Igor
9. Ponomarev, Philipp 8. McCarty, James				
5. Makhlin, Mikhail 12. Towbin, Steve	5. Makhlin, Mikhail 4. Ivanov, Igor			
4. Ivanov, Igor 13. Wall, Brian				
3. Gurevich, Dmitry 14. Avery, Dan	3. Gurevich, Dmitry 11. Ponomarev, Mikhail	3. Gurevich, Dmitry 2. Christiansen, Larry		
6. O'Donnell, Robert 11. Ponomarev, Mikhail				
7. Anderson, Renard 10. Lundstrom, Brad	7. Anderson, Renard 2. Christiansen, Larry			
15. Makhlin, Yuriy 2. Christiansen, Larry				

## Saturday Swiss

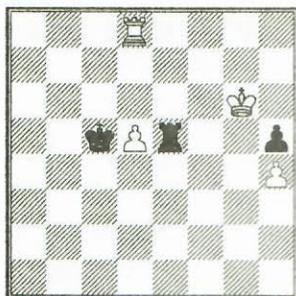
No.	Name	Rate	Rd 1	Rd 2	Rd3	Rd 4	Rd 5	Rd 6	Rd 7	Score
1	MAKHLIN, MIKHAIL Y.	2006	W 47	W 28	D 3	W 34	W 39	W 7	W 4	6.5
2	ANDERSON, RENARD W.	2295	W 37	W 23	W 21	W 8	L 4	W 10	W 9	6.0
3	O'DONNELL, ROBERT.	2280	W 53	W 25	D 1	W 14	W 10	D 4	W 8	6.0
4	MCCARTY, JAMES M.	2352	W 29	W 13	W 16	W 7	W 2	D 3	L 1	5.5
5	PONOMAREV, PHILIPP.	1619	W 66	W 11	L 9	D 17	W 34	W 39	W 16	5.5
6	WALL, BRIAN.....	2286	W 42	W 24	L 10	D 9	W 18	W 17	D 11	5.0
7	PONOMAREV, MIKHAIL.	2234	W 43	W 33	W 17	L 4	W 12	L 1	W 22	5.0
8	TOWBIN, STEVE.....	2115	W 55	W 40	W 18	L 2	W 13	W 21	L 3	5.0
9	LUNDSTROM, BRAD....	2085	W 19	D 34	W 5	D 6	W 23	W 22	L 2	5.0
10	AVERY, DANIEL P....	2056	W 46	W 36	W 6	W 39	L 3	L 2	W 24	5.0
11	MAKHLIN, YURIY MOI.	2020	W 60	L 5	W 42	W 35	W 49	D 16	D 6	5.0
12	GARCIA, RICHARD....	1993	W 57	W 51	L 39	W 36	L 7	W 28	W 30	5.0
13	HAYES, REA B.....	1865	W 67	L 4	W 54	W 38	L 8	W 29	W 20	5.0

14	AKIN, RON L.....	1811	W 58	W 15	W 20	L 3	L 16	W 43	W 21	5.0
15	CANNEY, RANDY C....	2308	W 41	L 14	L 34	W 48	D 37	W 52	W 31	4.5
16	BECKMAN, ERIC E....	2090	W 31	W 27	L 4	W 26	W 14	D 11	L 5	4.5
17	HAMMERSMITH, JAMES.	1976	W 48	W 49	L 7	D 5	W 19	L 6	W 34	4.5
18	ROLOFF, RICHARD R..	1930	W 56	W 64	L 8	D 19	L 6	W 37	W 33	4.5
19	KRIER, ROBERT W....	1430	L 9	W 65	W 69	D 18	L 17	W 36	W 39	4.5
20	REYNOLDS, DAVID B..	2118	W 30	W 69	L 14	W 25	L 22	W 42	L 13	4.0
21	FRUMKIN, EDWARD A..	2056	W 45	W 35	L 2	W 33	W 24	L 8	L 14	4.0
22	OGLE, DON.....	1964	L 49	W 47	W 37	W 28	W 20	L 9	L 7	4.0
23	JOHNSON, DEBRA M...	1797	W 61	L 2	W 30	W 32	L 9	L 31	W 43	4.0
24	WINTERFIELD, NATHAN	1796	W 62	L 6	W 43	W 51	L 21	W 49	L 10	4.0
25	STEINHARDT, MICHAEL	1787	W 72	L 3	W 31	L 20	W 41	L 30	W 42	4.0
26	BLOOMER, JOSH.....	1725	W 68	L 39	W 55	L 16	L 43	W 60	W 48	4.0
27	BAGSTAD, GARY L....	1710	W 71	L 16	L 49	W 60	L 30	W 64	W 47	4.0
28	WALKER, CHRISTOPHER	1616	W 38	L 1	W 64	L 22	W 32	L 12	W 49	4.0
29	DESHPANDE, ANAND M.	1607	L 4	W 56	L 32	W 61	W 51	L 13	W 41	4.0
30	BALES, JOHN C.....	1490	L 20	W 68	L 23	W 50	W 27	W 25	L 12	4.0
31	CHECK, JASON R.....	1454	L 16	W 50	L 25	W 63	W 35	W 23	L 15	4.0
32	SNAVLEY, JOSHUA....	unr.	L 36	W 46	W 29	L 23	L 28	W 45	W 51	4.0
33	EMERY, NICHOLAS....	1723	W 70	L 7	W 45	L 21	D 55	W 38	L 18	3.5
34	BIHLMAYER, JOSEPH..	1708	W 65	D 9	W 15	L 1	L 5	W 55	L 17	3.5
35	WALLACE, CHRIS.....	1702	W 59	L 21	W 63	L 11	L 31	D 58	W 54	3.5
36	CHAPMAN, RICHARD...	1700	W 32	L 10	W 61	L 12	D 38	L 19	W 55	3.5
37	SMITH, JOSH.....	1548	L 2	W 67	L 22	W 64	D 15	L 18	W 58	3.5
38	ROBB, MORGAN.....	1362	L 28	W 59	W 40	L 13	D 36	L 33	W 52	3.5
39	BARLAY, IMRE.....	2252	W 54	W 26	W 12	L 10	L 1	L 5	L 19	3.0
40	PRESUTTI, MICHAEL..	1710	W 63	L 8	L 38	W 45	L 42	L 47	W 56	3.0
41	FUCHS, MICHAEL.....	1598	L 15	W 57	L 51	W 46	L 25	W 65	L 29	3.0
42	BRUNO, PAT.....	1545	L 6	W 58	L 11	W 47	W 40	L 20	L 25	3.0
43	NELSON, RICK.....	1511	L 7	W 72	L 24	W 65	W 26	L 14	L 23	3.0
44	WARREN, HELEN E....	1481	U---	U---	W 62	U---	U---	W 67	W 61	3.0
45	PATTERSON, AIDEN...	1407	L 21	W 71	L 33	L 40	W 57	L 32	W 62	3.0
46	FOX, SHANNON.....	1397	L 10	L 32	W 72	L 41	W 61	L 51	W 50	3.0
47	FORTUNE, JON.....	1247	L 1	L 22	W 70	L 42	W 63	W 40	L 27	3.0
48	WALLACE, JOSHUA J..	1213	L 17	D 52	W 53	L 15	W 54	H---	L 26	3.0
49	ROBERTS-HOFFMAN, K.	1156	W 22	L 17	W 27	W 52	L 11	L 24	L 28	3.0
50	LIKES, ALEXANDER...	856	L 69	L 31	W 56	L 30	W 60	W 71	L 46	3.0
51	HARRINGTON, THOMAS.	unr.	W 52	L 12	W 41	L 24	L 29	W 46	L 32	3.0
52	MACNEIL, J C.....	1680	L 51	D 48	W 66	L 49	W 59	L 15	L 38	2.5
53	SIMON, STUART K....	1530	L 3	L 61	L 48	D 59	L 64	W 72	W 67	2.5
54	SPLICAL, LA MOYNE.	1525	L 39	W 62	L 13	D 57	L 48	W 59	L 35	2.5
55	MOORE, RANDALL....	1464	L 8	W 70	L 26	W 66	D 33	L 34	L 36	2.5
56	MILLER, ANDREW S...	1087	L 18	L 29	L 50	D 72	W 68	W 57	L 40	2.5
57	KARRAS, DANE A.....	1027	L 12	L 41	W 71	D 54	L 45	L 56	W 64	2.5
58	GALLER, SAM.....	994	L 14	L 42	L 65	W 70	W 66	D 35	L 37	2.5
59	DISNEY, TERRY.....	unr.	L 35	L 38	W 67	D 53	L 52	L 54	W 68	2.5
60	SZYMANSKI, J M.....	1269	L 11	L 66	W 68	L 27	L 50	L 26	W 65	2.0
61	KARRAS, DILLON.....	968	L 23	W 53	L 36	L 29	L 46	W 63	L 44	2.0
62	RANNEY, TREVOR W...	965	L 24	L 54	L 44	W 71	L 65	W 66	L 45	2.0
63	LOVETT, AARON D....	829	L 40	B---	L 35	L 31	L 47	L 61	W 72	2.0
64	JORDAN, ANDREW.....	763	B---	L 18	L 28	L 37	W 53	L 27	L 57	2.0
65	FORSYTHE, KEN.....	unr.	L 34	L 19	W 58	L 43	W 62	L 41	L 60	2.0
66	KEATING, XANDON....	unr.	L 5	W 60	L 52	L 55	L 58	L 62	W 71	2.0
67	HARRINGTON, ASA WA.	1001	L 13	L 37	L 59	D 68	W 72	L 44	L 53	1.5
68	RANNEY, ROBERT P...	918	L 26	L 30	L 60	D 67	L 56	W 70	L 59	1.5
69	VILLARES, C R.....	1712	W 50	L 20	L 19	U---	U---	U---	U---	1.0
70	JOY, THOMAS W.....	884	L 33	L 55	L 47	L 58	L 71	L 68	B---	1.0
71	ROBERTS, JON.....	unr.	L 27	L 45	L 57	L 62	W 70	L 50	L 66	1.0
72	HUBBELL, NOAH.....	948	L 25	L 43	L 46	D 56	L 67	L 53	L 63	0.5



**IM Igor Ivanov - GM Larry Christiansen, BOGO-INDIAN**

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.d4 Bb4+ 4.Bd2 Qe7 5.Nc3 b6 6.g3 Bb7 7.Bg2 0-0 8.0-0 d6 9. Rc1 Nbd7 10.Nb5 Bxd2 11.Qxd2 a6 12. Nc3 Ne4 13.Nxe4 Bxe4 14.Qe3 Nf6 15. Rfd1 Rfd8 16.d5 e5 17.Nh4 Bxg2 18.Nf5 Qd7 19.Qg5 g6 20.Qxf6 Qxf5 21.Qxf5 gxf5 22.Kxg2 a5 23.Rc3 Kg7 24.Rf3 Kg6 25.h3 h5 26.b3 Rg8 27.h4 f4 28. gxf4 Kf5+ 29.Kh3 e4 30.Rg3 Kxf4 31. Rdg1 Rxg3+ 32.Rxg3 a4 33.Rg7 axb3 34.axb3 Rf8 35.Kg2 e3 36.Rg3 exf2 37. Kxf2 Ke4 38.Re3+ Kd4 39.Re7 Kc3 40. Rxc7 Kxb3 41.Rc6 Rd8 42.e4 f5 43.Kf3 fxe4+ 44.Kxe4 Kc3 45.Kf5 Re8 46.Rxb6 Re5+ 47.Kg6 Kxc4 48.Rxd6 Kd4 49. Rd8 Kc5



50.Rh8! Re4 51.Rxh5 Kd6 52.Rh8 Kxd5 53.Rd8+ Kc6 54.h5 Re6+ 55.Kf5 Re1 56.h6 Rh1 57.Kg6 Rg1+ 58.Kf6 Rf1+ 59.Kg7 Rg1+ 60.Kh8 The scorekeeper lost track of some moves about this point. White won quickly by playing h7 and Rg8, letting the king out and the pawn in. 1:0

**CC games by Mikhail Makhlin**

**Mikhail Makhlin - James McCarty**  
This game decided who will take first place in the provisional group on the first day. I won this game and took first place.

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cd 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5. Nc3 a6 6.Bc4 e6 7.Bb3 Nbd7 8.Be3 Nc5 9.f3 Be7 10.Qd2 Bd7 11.g4 h5 12.g5 Nh7 13.Rg1 Nf8 14.0-0-0 Qc7 15.Kb1 Ng6 16.f4 b5 17.f5 Ne5 18.g6 Nxb3 19. gf+ Nxf7 20.ab ef 21.ef Bf6 22.Nd5 Qb7 23.Ne6 Rc8 24.Bf4 Qc6 25.Qe2 Ne5 26. Nxg7+ Kf7 27.Nxf6 Kxf6 28.Bxe5+ de 29.Rg6+ 1:0

**Robert O'Donnel - Mikhail Makhlin**  
This game kept me in first place during the second day.

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 ed 5.cd g6 6.e4 d6 7.Nf3 Bg7 8.Bf4 0-0 9.Nd2 Na6 10.Be2 Nc7 11.0-0 a6 12.a4 Rb8 13.Nc4 Nfe8 14.Qc2 b6 15.Bg3 Qe7 16. f4 b5 17.ab ab 18.Na5 Bd7 19.Nc6 Bxc6 20.dc Nf6 21.Bf3 b4 22.Nd5 Nxd5 23.ed Qe3+ 24.Kh1 Qd4 25.f5 Rfd8 26.Ra7 Rbc8 27.fg hg 28.b3 Nxd5 29.Qc4 Qxc4 30.bc Nf6 31.Bh4 Re8 32.Rd1 Ne4 33.h3 b3 34.Bxe4 Rxe4 35.Rxd6 b2 36.Rb7 Rxh4 37.c7 Kh7 38.Rdb6 Rxc4 39.g4 Rc1+ 40.Kg2 b1Q 41.Rxb1 Rxb1 42.Rxb1 Rxc7 43. Rc1 c4 44.Kf3 c3 45.Ke4 Re7 46.Kd3 Rd7+ 47.Ke3 Rd2 48.Kf3 c2 49.Ke3 Bh6+ 50.Kf3 Rh2 51.Ra1 B1Q 52. Rxc1 Bxc1 0:1

**Mikhail Makhlin - Renald Anderson**  
This game decided who would be the Colorado Champion.

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cd 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5. Nc3 a6 6.Bc4 e6 7.Bb3 Nbd7 8.Be3 Nc5 9.f3 b5 10.Qd2 Bb7 11.g4 Be7 12.0-0-0 0-0 13.Kb1 Nd7 14.g5 Rc8 15. h4 b4 16.Nce2 a5 17.c3 Nxb3 18.ab bc 19.Nxc3 d5 20.ed ed 21.h5 Ne5 22.f4 Ng4 23.Bg1 Bb4 24.h6 Re8 25.hg Qd6 26.Rh4 Qd7 27.Qd3 Re4 28.Qh3 Rxd4 29.Bxd4 Qf5+ 30.Ka2 Bxc3 31.Bxc3 a4 32.ba Ba6 33.Qxg4 Bc4+ 34.Ka1 Qc2 35.Qxc8# 1:0

**James McCarty - Yuriy Makhlin**  
This game was played by my father (who also played in the Colorado Quick Championship, however this game is not from that tournament).

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 Bf5 4.h4 h6 5.Ne2 e6 6.Ng3 Bh7 7.Bd3 Bxd3 8.Qxd3 Qa5+ 9.c3 Qa6 10.Ke2 Ne7 11.Nd2 Qxd3+ 12.Kxd3 Nd7 13.f4 h5 14.b4 a5 15.ba Rxa5 16.Nb3 Ra4 17.Be3 g6 18. Rhb1 b5 19.Nf1 Nf5 20.Bf2 Be7 21.g3 0-0 22.Be1 Rfa8 23.Rb2 Kb6 24.Rg2 Nc4 25.Bd2 Ra3 26.Nc1 b4 27.Rb1 Nxd2 28.Kxd2 Rxa2+ 29.Nxa2 Rxa2+ 30.Kd3 Rxg2 31.cb Nxg3 32.Ne3 Ra2 33.Nc2 Bxh4 34.Rb3 Be7 35.Rc3 Ra6 36.Rb3 Rb6 37.Kc3 Ne4+ 38.Kd3 Kg7 39.Ke2 c5 40.dc Bxc5 0:1

continued from page 20

And now for the Colorado Scholastic Top Ten:

(Please note that these ratings are from the October Rating Supplement and to be on this list, these players are Under 18 and have a current USCF membership.)

Overall:

1. Josh Bloomer 1823
2. Philipp Ponomarev 1815
3. Jack Maynes 1814
4. David Baldwin 1746
5. Jeff Pennington 1713
6. Sean Groves 1633
7. Katie Roberts-Hoffman 1588
8. Brian Hughes 1557
9. Jason Caldwell 1547
10. Morgan Robb 1478

Top Five Girls:

1. Katie Roberts-Hoffman 1588
2. Sophie Weiss 1059
3. Alice Capen 1034
4. Tory Roberts-Hoffman 910
5. Rachael Munaf0 833

Congratulations to the scholastic players that made the lists! On the USCF's Top Fifty Lists (again from the October Rating Supplement), congrats go to Michael Mulyar (2482), Fifth Under Age 21; Mikhail Ponomarev (2267), 20<sup>th</sup> for Top Seniors; Katie Roberts-Hoffman (1588), 12<sup>th</sup> for Girls Under 16; Sophie Weiss (1059), 32<sup>nd</sup> for Girls Under 13; Sean Cabrera (1303) 35<sup>th</sup> for Top Age 9-10; and Josh Wallace (1304) 8<sup>th</sup> for Top Age 8 and Under. Congratulations to all of Colorado's top scholastic players.

## Pueblo Tournaments

The Pueblo October Tournament was held on 31 October 1998 at Teddi's Coffee and A Lot More. In the rated section, **Sean Cabrera** won the \$25 first prize, and **Larry Wutt** won the \$10 second prize. (Roy Heath would have taken second prize based on his score, but he is ineligible because he is one of the tournament organizers.) Here is the crosstable for the rated section:

#	Player Name	Rating	1	2	3	4	Total
1	Sean Cabrera	1303	W4	W2	D3	W5	3.5
2	Roy Heath	1427	W6	L1	W4	W3	3.0
3	Laurence Wutt	1137	W5	W6	D1	L2	2.5
4	Frankie Shotwell	1048	L1	D5	L2	W6	1.5
5	George Standing-Bear	884	L3	D4	W6	L1	1.5
6	Allan Ufer	1078	L2	L3	L5	L4	0.0

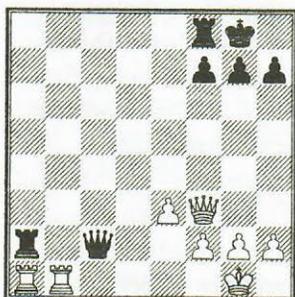
Six players participated in the nonrated section. **Seth Allen** took the first prize of \$25 with a perfect score of 4.0. **William Garcia** and **Franz Wawrczyniak** split the \$10 second prize by scoring 3.0 out of 4.0.

The Pueblo November Tournament was held on 28 November 1998 at Teddi's Coffee and A Lot More. In the rated section, **Buck Buchanan** won the \$25 first prize, and **Aldo Mendoza** won the \$10 second prize. Here is the crosstable for the rated section:

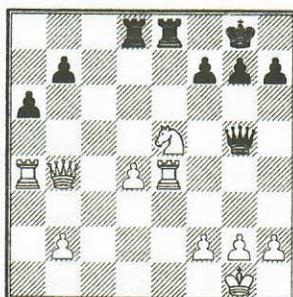
#	Player Name	Rating	1	2	3	4	Total
1	Richard Buchanan	2079	W5	W3	W2	W7	4.0
2	Aldo Mendoza	1765	W6	W4	L1	W3	3.0
3	Daniel Cabrera	1455	W8	L1	W4	L2	2.0
4	Gary Frenzel	1094	W7	L2	L3	B	2.0
5	Steven Capen	1086	L1	W7	F	U	1.0
6	Alice Capen	1034	L2	W8	F	U	1.0
7	Thomas Joy	808	L4	L5	X	L1	1.0
8	Anthony Capen	929	L3	L6	F	U	0.0

Fourteen players participated in the nonrated section. **Mark Janvrin** took the first prize of \$25 with a score of 3.5 out of 4.0. Second prize was shared by **Seth Allen**, **William Garcia**, and **Greg Nelson**, each of whom won \$4 by scoring 3.0 points.

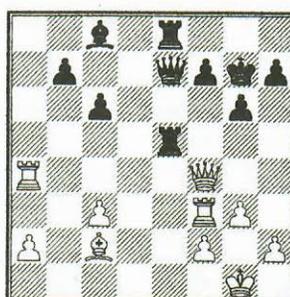
## Combinations



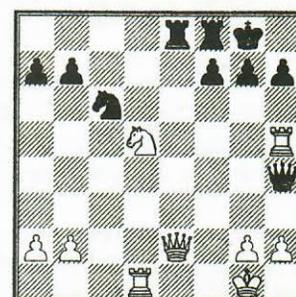
**Fuester - Balogh**  
Black to Move  
Answer on page 81



**Cserepkov - Szonov**  
Black to Move  
Answer on page 25



**Netto - Abente**  
Black to Move  
Answer on page 26



**Sampouw - Silalahi**  
White to Move  
Answer on page 25

There is a theme to this issue's combinations. Once you figure it out, you should be able to solve them all. By the way, the answer to Netto - Abente is a work of art (although not overly difficult).

# Tournament Clearinghouse

By Tony Wilson

continued from page 63

Jan 23-24	Southeast Wyoming Open	Laramie, WY
Jan 30-31	State Scholastic Champs	Denver
Feb 13-14	Loveland Open	Loveland
Feb 20	State Scholastic Bughouse	Fountain
Feb 27	Scholastics	Colorado Springs
Mar 6-7	Colorado Springs Open	Colorado Springs
Mar 13	Scholastics	Denver
Apr 3	Scholastics	Colorado Springs
Apr 10	National Sr. High Scholastics	
Apr 17-18	Boulder Open	Boulder
Apr 25	StorageTek Scholastics	Louisville
May 8	National Jr. High Scholastics	
May 15	National Elementary Scholastics	
Jun 12-13	Southern Colorado Open	Colorado Springs
Aug 14-15	Northwest Colorado Open	Craig

**Travis Yee - Vance Aandahl**  
no scoresheet  
0-1

**Andy Hortillosa - Ned Grauel**  
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Nbd2  
Nbd7 6.e3 0-0 7.Bd3 c5 8.0-0 h6 9.Bh4 Re8 10.  
Ne5 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Nd7 12.Bg3 Qc7 13.f4 b6  
14.Rc1 Bb7 15.e4 c4 16.Bb1 Nc5 17.exd5  
Bxd5 18.Qe2 b5 19.Nf3 Rad8 20.Nd4 Qb6 21.  
f5 a6 22.f6 Bf8 23.Qh5 Qb7 24.fxg7 Bxg7 25.  
Bh4 Rd7 26.Bf6 Bxg2? 27.Qg4 1-0

**Michael Kass - Sam Galler**  
no scoresheet  
1-0

**Tory Roberts\_Hoffman - Bryan Yee**  
no scoresheet  
0-1

**Thomas Joy - Bob Patterson\_Sumwalt**  
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bc4 h6 5.d3  
Bb4 6.Be3 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 0-0 8.Qe2 b6 9.0-0  
Na5 10.Qd2 d6 11.Rad1 and here I couldn't  
make out the score. It appears Black won on  
about move 50. 0-1

## Vote for the 10 best games of 1998!!

This can be done at the CSCA web site (not yet implemented, but soon), [www-colorado-chess.com](http://www-colorado-chess.com). Or email Dan Avery at [dpavery@kktv.com](mailto:dpavery@kktv.com). Eligible games are those which have been played in standard tournament conditions by at least one CSCA member in 1998. If the game has not been published in the CCI, there must be independent verification of the scoresheet. (contact the TD for the event or email Dan Avery for information.) Please specify when and where the game was played, and what time controls were used.

**The 1998 Top Ten will be published in the April issue!**

**Answer to Fuester - Balogh on page 80**

1... Qb2! 2. h3 Rxa1 3. Rxa1 Qxa1+ -+  
[2. Qd1 Qxf2+ and mate] [2. Rxb2 Rxa1+  
and mate] [2. Rxa2 Qxb1+ and mate]

## RENEW BY MAIL

Tired of wasting time and being distracted while paying your state dues at the tournaments? Tired of your subscription to the Informant running out, leaving you with gaps in your Colorado database? Well, renew by mail! Your expiration date appears on the mailing label (much like Chess Life), so stay current! Please use the form below to renew or send address changes (The Informant is mailed bulk - the post office will not forward!). Send to Michael Fuchs, 12676 W. Iowa Dr., Lakewood CO 80228-3777. Make checks payable to Colorado State Chess Association (feel free to pay multiple years - less paperwork, less worry about expiration). Dues: regular - \$12/year; youth (under 18 - a youth membership purchased before 18th birthday is good through the year at the youth rate) or seniors (over 65) - \$6/year.

Last Name \_\_\_\_\_ First Name \_\_\_\_\_ USCF ID# \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Birthday (if jr. or sr.) \_\_\_\_\_

Indicate if you would like a receipt \_\_\_\_\_

**THANK YOU!!!**

## 1998-99 Colorado Chess Tour

Tournaments included: Colorado Open; Membership Meeting Open; Elk Hunt Alternative; US West Chess Festival Open. \*Due to a lack of a report from the Adams State Open, that tournament has yet to be included in the standings.

Overall Player		Games	Points	Most Active Player		Games	Points
1. Renard Anderson	14	284.54	1. Josh Smith	17	194.28		
2. Andy Rea	14	223.64	2. Renard Anderson	14	284.54		
3. James McCarty	10	199.14	David Helt	14	95.60		
4. Josh Smith	17	194.28	Wolfgang Kern	14	118.79		
5. Mikhail Ponomarev	10	187.58	J. C. MacNeil	14	118.88		
6. Phillip Ponomarev	14	173.42	Randall Moore	14	118.09		
7. Mike Presutti	14	165.80	Rick Nelson	14	126.07		
8. Jeff Baffo	11	165.54	Robert Overdorff	14	128.27		
9. Ron Leonhard	10	152.63	Phillip Ponomarev	14	173.42		
10. Mark Scheidies	9	145.79	Mike Presutti	14	165.80		

Expert Player		Games	Points	Class A Player		Games	Points
1. Andy Rea	14	223.64	1. Philip Ponomarev	14	173.42		
2. Mark Scheidies	9	145.79	2. Jeff Baffo	11	165.54		
3. Mark Schlagenhauf	10	143.17	3. Ron Leonhard	10	152.63		
4. Brad Lundstrom	6	127.09	4. Shane Gaschler	8	104.97		
5. Craig Wilcox	6	103.98	5. Josh Bloomer	7	87.19		
6. Richard Roloff	10	103.15	6. Joshua Jex	10	83.14		
7. Mike Shedd	8	99.57	7. Shawn Burnham	5	81.31		
8. Dan Avery	6	92.43	David Langlois	4	81.31		
9. Paul Cornelison	4	88.93	9. Art Glassman	6	80.87		
David Landers	4	88.93	10. Ron Matous	7	75.31		
Adam Weissbarth	4	88.93					

Class B Player		Games	Points	Class C Player		Games	Points
1. Josh Smith	17	194.28	1. Robert Overdorff	14	128.27		
2. Mike Presutti	14	165.80	2. J. C. MacNeil	14	118.88		
3. Christopher Walker	9	139.96	3. Randall Moore	14	118.09		
4. Joe Bihlmeyer	12	127.17	4. John Schultz	10	97.84		
5. Rick Nelson	14	126.07	5. Katie Roberts-Hoffman	14	92.49		
6. Al Gardner	13	125.39	6. Brian Hughes	10	90.89		
7. Wolfgang Kern	14	118.79	7. Steve Stevenson	14	86.42		
8. David Hufnagel	8	102.42	8. Randy Schine	10	84.61		
9. Brad Blake	12	96.36	9. Emanuel Weiss	10	77.89		
10. David Helt	14	95.60	10. Jason Caldwell	6	69.32		

Class D/E and Below Player		Games	Points	Player		Games	Points
1. Sean Cabrera	10	97.84	6. Joshua Snavely	10	72.32		
2. Sophie Weiss	13	81.57	7. Shawn Svare	10	71.28		
3. Scott Robb	10	78.69	8. Joshua Wallace	10	65.48		
4. Shannon Fox	9	76.47	9. Travis Yee	7	60.39		
5. Jon Fortune	13	75.37	10. Al Skarie	9	58.43		

Continued on next column

As promised, here is the calculation method of the Colorado Tour points again. Do not read further if you are afraid of a little math.

I add all the rating points of the players in a section and divide this number by 1000. If there are multiple sections, the upper section will be augmented by 1 point for each of the players in the lower sections. In the case of three or more sections, the middle sections will be augmented only by the number of players in the sections below theirs. This method ensures that the upper sections will be worth the most points (after all, if they're the hardest, shouldn't they be worth the most?). Due to the higher number of players eligible for middle sections, and the size of the middle and lower sections, these sections will often have as many or more points than the upper section prior to this augmentation.

### Special Circumstances:

- House players receive credit for the tour game and points, but do not count towards the calculation of points, due to their non-paying status.
- Withdrawn players count for calculations unless they have withdrawn prior to playing a game and did not forfeit their 1st round game. (Pre-registered no-shows due to weather fall into the category of not counted players)
- Byes: A full point bye counts as a tour game and a point for the player. A forfeit win also counts as a tour game and a point for the player. The assumption being that the player was available and would have played had they been given the opportunity, and therefore should not be punished for their opponents lack of class or the shortage of a player to be paired against. A forfeit loss does not count as a tour game, as the player did not play a tour game. A forfeit loss is also a zero for point calculations. Half-point byes are the equivalent of zeros for tour point and tour game calculations.
- Cross-section pairings: The player will receive credit in their own

section for their points (The full point bye accorded in that circumstance). If a player in a lower section wins a game in the upper section, they will receive the tour point value for that win in the upper section, and no points for the corresponding round game in their own section (This situation is very rare, but that is how I've chosen to address it).

-Point allotment: Points are awarded based on percentage of points out of total available points. A six round tournament has six available points, and a player scoring 5.5 would receive .91667 of the total possible points, a score of 5 would merit .833333 of the total points, and so on.

And now, a sample crosstable with calculations:

#### Open Section

No.	Name	Rating	Rd1	Rd2	Rd3	Rd4	Score
1	Joe Chess	2225	W 5	W 4	W 3	W 2	4.0
2	Black Knight	2000	W 4	W 3	W 5	L 1	3.0
3	White Queen	1775	H--	L 2	L 1	W 4	1.5
4	Mister Rook	1500	L 2	L 1	B--	L 3	1.0
5	Art Bishop	1000	L 1	B--	L 2	U--	1.0

There is an under 1400 section with 20 players.

In this case, the total available points for the open section are  $28.5 - ((2225+2000+1775+1500+1000)/1000) + 20 = 28.5$

Joe Chess has a perfect score, so he receives 28.5 tour points and 4 tour games.  $(28.5 * 4/4) = 28.5$

Black Knight has scored 3 out of 4, and receives 21.38 tour points and 4 tour games.  $(28.5 * 3/4) = 21.38$

White Queen has scored 1.5 out of 4, and receives 7.13 tour points and 3 tour games. Huh? You ask.

She has taken a first round bye, and so does not receive credit for the half-point or the game as far as tour calculations are concerned. Her point calculation is  $(28.5 * 1/4) = 7.13$ . So, while she has won the under 1800 prize with the help of this half-point, she has not bettered her position in the Colorado Tour.

Mister Rook has scored 1 out of 4, and receives 7.13 tour points and 4 tour games. His bye was a full-point bye based on the odd number of players, and therefore beyond his control.  $(28.5 * 1/4) = 7.13$ .

Art Bishop has also scored 1 out of 4, and receives 7.13 tour points and 3 tour games. While he does receive full credit for his full-point bye, he withdrew after round three, and so only receives credit for the three games played.  $(28.5 * 1/4) = 7.13$

I hope this answers some of the questions that you have. If it raises new ones or muddies the water, feel free to ask me for more "clarification."

#### Secretary's ramblings:

As an avid chess player, and sometime advocate and champion, I feel I must speak on an issue. What is the issue that so disturbs me that I would take time to write about it? Withdraws without notice, that's what!!! Folks, as someone who regularly works 65 or more hours per week between two jobs, trust me, I know what weekend tournament fatigue feels like. Since I started playing in 1994, I have had only one chess weekend in which I did not work at least part of one of the days of the tournament. Yeah, life can be tough, and I understand and sympathize with fatigue and bad chess weekends (especially bad chess weekends). But we should all have enough respect for ourselves, for our opponents, and for our tournament directors that we never withdraw or forfeit a game without notice!! Nothing disturbs me more than seeing a youngster (or an old pro) waiting down the clock to report their "win." We lose nothing by explaining our circumstances and withdrawing with class, and the players waiting for the flag to fall may gain a meaningful or enjoyable game out of the deal. I have never had anyone tell me they were happy with their forfeit win, but I've always been thrilled with the way a chess player can be happy with a hard fought loss. Give them this chance! If you must withdraw, do it with class and let the tournament director know! Perhaps they can re-pair the round. Your opponent will thank you, your tournament director will thank you, and maybe the chess gods will smile on your next outing.

Thanks for listening.

Yours in chess,

Mike Fuchs

# Scholastic Challenge

January 30-31, 1999

Arapahoe Community College  
2500 West College Drive Littleton, Colorado

## Tournament Schedule Summary

### SATURDAY - Jan 30, 1999

7:30 - 7:50 Registration – Check-In

8:00 Players Meeting (Mandatory)

8:30 Round 1 (G/60)

11:00 Round 2 (G/60)

1:30 Round 3 (G/60)

4:00 Round 4 (G/90)

### SUNDAY- Jan 31, 1999

9:00 Round 5 (G/90)

12:30 Round 6 (G/90)

4:00 Awards

Sections	Individual Trophies	Team Trophies	Club Trophies	Grade Level
K - 3	1st - 8th	1st - 3rd	1st - 3rd	K,1st,2nd,3rd
4 - 6	1st - 8th	1st - 3rd	1st - 3rd	4th,5th,6th
7 - 9	1st - 8th	1st - 3rd	1st - 3rd	7th,8th,9th
10 - 12	1st - 8th	1st - 3rd	1st - 3rd	10th,11th,12th

#### Tournament Personnel

Bruce Galler - Chairperson

Bob Anderson Joyce Baldwin

Tom Harrington Donna Karras

Art Rudeseal Barbara Yee

Chief Tournament Director Thom Herold  
Pairings Pat Roberts

#### Directions to Arapahoe Community College:

From Colorado Springs or South Denver: Take C-470 West to Sante Fe Drive. Go north on Sante Fe (Route 85), about 3.2 miles. Arapahoe Community College is on the east side.

From Boulder or North Denver: Take I-25 to Sante Fe. Drive south. Continue past Littleton Blvd one block. Arapahoe Community College is on the east side.

Please see the scholastic section of <http://www.colorado-chess.com> for any last minute information pertaining to this tournament.

elig. for U2100 prize.) **Under 2000:** (no unr.) **Entry Fee:** \$34 by 4/14. \$\$ 170--100--50, U1800 \$80. **Under 1700:** (no unr.) **Entry Fee:** \$34 by 4/14. \$\$ 170--100--50, U1500 \$80. **Under 1400:** **Entry Fee:** \$28 by 4/14. \$\$ 100--50, U1200 \$40, unr. \$40. (Unr. elig. only for unr. prize.) **All: Entry Fee:** \$6 more at site. CSCA memb. req'd, \$12/yr. (jrs., srs. \$6) or \$3/tourn., OSA. 25% off adv. EF to unr., age 65/over, age 13--20; 50% off to age 12/under; one disc. per person. Half-pt. bye avail. rds. 1--3 (limit one). **Registration:** Sat. 8:30--9:30 AM. **Rounds:** 10--4, 9--3:30. (Rd. 4 may be paired with adj'd games pending.) **Entries:** Boulder Chess Club, c/o Bela Geczy, 7390 Brockway Dr., Boulder, CO 80303. 303--543--0143. **Colorado Tour Event. USCF Grand Prix Tournament. NS, NC, W.**

**Organizers:** The deadline for tournament announcements for the April issue of CCI is March 1, 1999.

### Out of State Tournaments

**Note:** For some of the out of state tournaments, there is limited information. Check Chess Life for more information.

#### Arizona

**Tucson Open, January 15-17, 1999**

**Site:** Travelodge Flamingo Sun Hotel, Tucson.

**Arizona Action, March 13, 1999**

**Site:** Tucson.

**U.S. Amateur West, May 29-31, 1999**

**Site:** Holiday Inn Palo Verde, Tucson.

#### Oklahoma

**Holiday Open, January 2, 1999**

Four round Swiss - Primary time control game and 80 minutes (white), game and 85 minutes (black), **Site:** Holiday Inn, 2515 W. 6th Ave. (Hiway 51) Stillwater, OK 74074 **Registration:** 9:00 AM - Rounds at 10, 1, 4:15, 7:15, **Prizes:** \$300 to first place, rest based on entries. **Entry Fee:** \$20 - OCA Membership Required, **Entries:** Jim Berry P. O. Box 351, Stillwater, OK 74076 (800) 426-6814 e\_mail: JABERRY@AOL.COM

**Phillips 66 Chess Classic, March 13-14, 1999**

Five (5) round Swiss - Primary time control 40 moves in 2 hours, Secondary time control 60 minutes game, **Site:** Hotel Phillips, 821 Johnston, Bartlesville, OK 74003 (800) 331-0706, **Registration:** 8:30 - 9:30 AM - Rounds at .10, 2:30 and 7 on Saturday and 9 and 2 on Sunday. **Prizes:** Plaque to first place. Monies based on entries. **Entry Fee:** \$35 if received by 3/10/99, else \$40 at Site - \$15 Youth entry - OCA Membership Required. **Entries:** Steve Wharry, 4842 Clearview Circle, Bartlesville, OK 74006, (918) 335-1072, e\_mail: smwharry@compuserve.com

#### Nebraska

**Killion Ice Castle Memorial, January 16, 1999**

Tentative. This year the event will probably be held at Sheridan Elementary School in Lincoln. For full details and information contact event organizer Tom O'Connor at 402-476-9838.

#### Wyoming

**1999 Southeast Wyoming Open, January 23 - 24, 1999**

4 round swiss system tournament. **Site:** UW Senate Chambers, Student Union Building, University of Wyoming, 13th and Iverson, Laramie. Directions are available to the University of Wyoming and the playing site. **Time Control:** Rounds 1 and 2 are G/120, Rounds 3 and 4 are G/90. **Open:** open to all. **U1800:** open to under 1800. **U1300:** open to under 1300. **Entry fee:** \$15 in advance or \$20 at tournament. **Prizes:** 80% of entry fees will be returned as prizes. **Registration:** 8:00 - 9:30, Rounds - 10 & 4, 12 & 4:30. **Entries:** Allan Cunningham, 3820 Warren Avenue, Cheyenne, WY 82001. Phone: 307-634-7809, E-mail: AD-CDAC@aol.com, NS, NC

## Scholastics Tournament Schedule for Colorado

**Bruce Galler**  
303-443-7270

Tournament	Place	Date	Organizer	Phone
Colorado State Championships	Arapahoe Community College, Denver	January 30 <sup>th</sup> and January 31 <sup>st</sup> , 1999	Bruce Galler	303-538-3931
Colorado State Bughouse Championships	Fountain	February 20, 1999	Dan Sieck	719-590-9416 after 7pm
Irving Middle School	Colorado Springs	February 27, 1999	Wendell Derritt Richard Buchanan	719-598-7273 719-685-1984
St. Mary's Chess Challenge	Denver	March 13, 1999	Donna Karras	303-988-3773
Ivywild Elementary	Colorado Springs	April 3, 1999	Wendell Derritt Richard Buchanan John Janvrin	719-598-7273 719-685-1984 719-638-1150
StorageTek Chess Challenge '99	Louisville	April 25, 1999	Bruce Galler Art Rudeseal	303-538-3931 303-673-3316

### Prison Chess News

by Chris Hendrickson  
September 6, 1998

As avid readers of the Colorado Chess Informant already know, last fall top player Randy Canney came down to play a simul at the Federal Prison Camp in Florence. It was an amazing success. Randy took on all comers and only drew one game.

So that is old news. Now there is also plenty of new news. First I would like to extend kudos to Dick O'Dowd, who is looking into setting up a chess club at the Lookout Mountain School for Boys. However, folks should note that this institution has changed its name, if not its mission. It is now called the "Golden Academy School for Boys" or something like that. Sounds kind of like some expensive prep school instead of a lockup. So instead of finishing his sentence, a boy can be said to have graduated from the Academy.

So thanks go out to Mr. O'Dowd. The Prison Committee wholeheartedly supports his efforts to organize a chess club at the "Academy."

Last spring the Federal Bureau of Prisons actually gave me an award for volunteering at the FPC Chess League. They had a cool ceremony and gave us volunteers some tasty eats. Maybe you don't believe a word of this, but they also presented me with a wonderful certificate. Since this award belongs to the Committee, I want to present it to the CSCA so they can put it among all the other awards and trophies and such that CSCA has garnered over the years. (Ed. Chris handed the certificate to Buck at this point in her reading of the prison report during the membership meeting.)

Some optimistic correction officers are trying to set up a chess class Wednesday evenings at the medium security facility in Florence, and it would be great if members of nearby chess clubs could help. You don't have to be a strong player. If you have never helped with a prison chess club, you would be amazed at how rewarding it can be.

The shut-ins are so grateful, it just washes over you in a powerful way that you can truly feel. Yes, you might at first be a little apprehensive, but you get used to it, and after awhile it is much like helping out the scholastic program at a school. Remember, this country locks up more people per capita than any other, so that one day the Prison Chess Committee may be helping YOU!

# Club Directory: Places to Play Chess

## Aurora

Aurora Chess Club meets every Saturday afternoon from 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the Aurora Public Library (Theatre Room or Activity Room). Contact: Jeffrey A. Baffo (303) 617-9123 or JBAFFO@aol.com.

## Boulder

CU/Boulder Chess Club meets at the University of Colorado UMC Building, room 159, every Wednesday evening starting at 6:30 p.m. Free rated tournaments held every month. Contact: Bela Geczy (303) 939-8364.

## Cheyenne, Wyoming

Cheyenne Chess Club meets every Thursday evening from 7:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. at the Barnes and Noble café, Dell Range Blvd. Contact: Charles Musselman (307) 635-8501.

## Colorado Springs

Colorado College Chess Club meets during the academic year on Wednesday evenings from 7:30 to 11:00 on the second floor of the Womer Center on the northwest corner of Cascade and Cache LaPoudre, on the CC campus. Weekly lectures by Dan Avery with events open to the public. Contact: Dan Avery (719) 635-4601 or Kris Markey (719) 389-7795 for information.

Colorado Springs Chess Club meets on Tuesday evenings at the Accacia Hotel on Platte Ave. (between Tejon and Nevada) starting at 7:00 p.m. Contact: Richard Buchanan (719) 685-1984.

USAF Academy Cadet Chess Club meets during the school year (August through May), every Friday at 5:30 p.m. in Fairchild Hall (Academic Building), Room 5L4 (southeastern-most room on the 5th floor). Contact: Trae Holcomb or James Serpa, (719) 333-4470.

## Craig

Craig Chess Club meets every Thursday evening from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. Playing site is the School Administration Building at 755 Yampa Avenue.

## Denver

The Denver Chess Club has again moved to a new location in the VFW at 955 Bannock Street. The club meets every Tuesday from 7 p.m. to 11 p.m. with an optional rated game (G90) at 7:30 p.m. With over 70 members, the Denver Chess Club is a good place to get some great chess! Contact: Pat Bruno (303) 430-8575

or amp@amusicplus.com.

Glendale Chess Club meets every Friday at the Glendale Community Center, 999 So. Clermont, Room 2B. Play starts at 6:00 p.m. Contact: Glendale Community Center at 384-8100.

St. Marx Club meets every Saturday morning at St. Marx located at 1416 Market St. This is an unrated, 6 round, G/15 format.

## Golden

Golden Chess Club meets every Monday evening 7:00 p.m. Barnes and Noble Booksellers. Denver West Shopping Center, 14347 West Colfax. Contact: Dick O'Dowd (303) 279-1996 (non rated games-open membership-free lessons first Mondays).

## Grand Junction

Grand Junction Jr. Chess Club meets every third Saturday of the month at the Knights of Columbus building, 2853 North Ave. Contact: Rand Dodd at 245-4015. There is a \$2.00 entry fee, registration begins at 9:30 a.m. and play begins at 10:00 a.m.

## Greeley

Greeley Chess Club meets Thursdays from 7 p.m. to 11 p.m. at the Ramkota Inn at 8th Avenue and 8th Street. Contact: Brad Lundstrom (970) 352-6642.

## Lakewood

Lakewood Chess Club meets on Thursdays from 1-3 p.m. at the Clement Center, 16th and Yarrow. The club also meets on Saturdays from 9 a.m. to noon at the Higher Grounds Coffee House, 14th and Washington in Golden. For more information contact Bill Riley at (303) 232-7671.

## Pueblo

Pueblo Chess Club meets Wednesdays at 7 p.m. at Teddi's Coffee and A Lot More, 7th and Main. Tournaments 10 a.m. the last Saturday of every month. Contact: Aaron Love at 560-9697 or Ken Schwartz at (719) 576-6571 in Colorado Springs.

## Westminster

Westminster Chess Club meets every Wednesday at Barnes & Noble bookstore, 9370 Sheridan Blvd. Play begins at 7:00 p.m. Contact: Larry Hathorn (303) 469-2208.

## Tournament Announcements

### CCA January "Grand" Open(ing), January 9-10, 1999

4 round Swiss, 40/2 20/1. **Site:** The Colorado Chess Academy, 1062 Delaware Street, Denver. Three Sections. **Prizes:** 70% of entries. **Open:** Open to All, **Entry Fee:** \$30 by 1/8, \$35 at site. **Premier:** (U1800) **Entry Fee:** \$25 by 1/8, \$30 at site. **Reserve:** (U1400, Unr.): **Entry Fee:** \$20 by 1/8, \$25 at site. CCA Members: \$5 off EF. Credit Cards accepted at site. NS. Wheelchair access. **Entries:** The Colorado Chess Academy, 1062 Delaware St., Denver, CO 80204. **Contact:** Craig Wilcox, (303) 669-3228.

**Scholastic Challenge, January 30-31, 1999** (see page 84 for details)

### Pueblo January Tournament, January 30, 1999

4SS, G/30. **Site:** Teddi's Coffee and A Lot More, corner of 7th and Main in Pueblo, CO. **Entry Fee:** \$2. **Prizes:** G \$25-\$10. **Registration:** 10-10:30am. Play will finish about 3pm. **Contact:** Ken Schwartz 719-576-6571. NS, NC.

### 1999 Loveland Open, February 13-14, 1999

4 round Swiss, TC 40/2 2nd and later 20/1, **Site:** Loveland Community Building, 545 Cleveland Ave., Loveland, Colorado. **Guaranteed Prize fund:** \$830 Note: this is an increase from last year. **Open Section:** open to all **Entry Fee:** \$20 advance entry, \$25 at site. **Prize fund:** \$400: 1st: \$180, 2nd: \$120, 3rd: \$50, Under 1998: \$50 **Loveland Section:** under 1877 and unrated **Entry Fee:** \$16 advance entry, \$21 at site. **Prize fund:** \$230: 1st: \$120, 2nd: \$80, 3rd: \$40, special: \$40 **Santa Fe Section:** under 1610 and unrated **Entry Fee:** \$14 advance entry, \$19 at site. **Prize fund:** \$150: 1st: \$60, 2nd: \$40, 3rd: \$25, unrated: \$25, \$5 off for all Jr., SR, Unrated. **Registration:** 8:00-9:30AM **Rounds:** 10:00AM, 3:30PM, 9:00AM, 3:00PM, CSCA required \$12/year. Other state membership accepted. No Smoking, no Wheelchair Access. Sponsored by Loveland Chess Club - A6006290. **Entries and Contact:** Charles Moore, 425 W. 10th St. Loveland, Colorado 80537, email: fmoore@frii.com, phone h: (970) 667-7043 FAX (970) 667-1882. No advance registration accepted without payment.

### Pueblo February Tournament, February 27, 1999

4SS, G/30. **Site:** Teddi's Coffee and A Lot More, corner of 7th and Main in Pueblo, CO. **Entry Fee:** \$2. **Prizes:** G \$25-\$10. **Registration:** 10-10:30am. Play will finish about 3pm. **Contact:** Ken Schwartz 719-576-6571. NS, NC.

### Colorado Springs Open, March 6-7, 1999

5-SS, 40/90 and 25/1 for rds 1-3, 40/2 and 20/1 for rds 4-5. **Site:** Comfort Suites, 1055 Kelly Johnson Blvd (near I-25 & N. Academy). **One open section:** open to all **Entry Fee:** \$26 if rec'd by 3/3, \$31 at site. \$6 discount for juniors, seniors, unrated. **Prizes at least:** \$175, 125, other prizes per entries. **Registration:** 8:30- 9:30, **Rounds:** 10, 2:30, 7, 9, 3. CSCA required. Hotel phone (719) 536-0731. **Entries:** Richard Buchanan, 308 Ruxton Ave., Manitou Springs CO 80829. E-mail buckpeace@pcisys.net (No e-mail entries, please.) or phone (719) 685-1984. **USCF Grand Prix Tournament, Colorado Tour Event.** \$1 from each entry fee is a voluntary contribution to Professional Players Health & Benefits Fund.

### 1999 Boulder Open, April 17-18, 1999

4--SS, 40/2, 20/1. **Site:** CU Events Center, Regent Dr., Univ. of Colo., Boulder. (Free parking in Lot 436, N of bldg.) \$\$1730 b/100. Four sections: **Open:** open to all **Entry Fee:** \$40 by 4/14. \$\$ 330G--170G--100G, U2100 \ \$100. (Unr. not  
Continued on page 85

Colorado State Chess Association  
308 Ruxton Ave.  
Manitou Springs, CO 80829

Non-Profit  
Organization  
U.S. Postage Paid  
Permit No. 2533  
Denver, CO